

LA

These are the key to our library production programme, and each week we publish, with the normal *Δ*, a supplement dealing with one of these elements. Headings in bold type are those dealt with in previous issues. This week's supplement covers sfs (22). The remaining headings will be published in subsequent issues.

(11) Ground: General

(12) Drainage: General

(13) Retaining structures: General

(14) Roads and pavings: General

(15) Garden: General

(16) Garden: Fences, gates, walls

(16)-(19) Foundations

(2) Structures: General

(2) Structures: Concrete: General

(2) Structures: Sections, metal

(2) Structures: Sections, wood

(21) Walls: External load-bearing: General

(21) Walls: External non-loadbearing: General

(22)
Partitions: General

(23) Floors, ground: General

(23) Floors, structural: General

(24) Stairs and ramps: General

(25) Ceilings, suspended: General

(26) Roofs, structural, flat: General

(27) Roofs, structural, pitched: General

(30) Accessories, ironmongery: General

(51) Installations, refuse disposal: General

(52) Installations, drainage and sanitation: General

(53) Installations, water, hot and cold: General

(54) Installations, gas, compressed air, steam, refrigeration: General

(56) Installations, heating: General

(56) Installations, heating: Equipment and fuel

(57) Installations, ventilation, air-conditioning: General

(63) Installations, electrical: Lighting and power: General

(63) Installations, electrical: Lighting equipment

(64) Installations, communications: General

(66) Installations, mechanical: General

(68) Installations, special: General

(72) Rooms, fixtures and equipment: General (fixed furniture)

(72) Rooms, fixtures and equipment: General (loose furniture)

(73) Kitchens, fixtures and equipment: General

(74) Cloakrooms, bathrooms, lavatories, fixtures and equipment: General

(75) Laundries, fixtures and equipment: General

(22)

Partitions: General

- (23) Floors, ground: General
- (23) Floors, structural: General
- (24) Stairs and ramps: General
- (25) Ceilings, suspended: General
- (26) Roofs, structural, flat: General
- (27) Roofs, structural, pitched: General
- (30) Accessories, ironmongery: General
- (31) Windows: General
- (31) Windows: Sections, metal
- (31) Windows: Sections, wood
- (32) Doors: General
- (34) Handrails and balustrades: General
- (37) Roof-lights and traps: General
- (38) Roof eaves, verges, gutters, rails: General
- (41) Finishes, external: General
- (42) Finishes, internal: General
- (43) Finishes, floor: General
- (46) Finishes, flat roofs
- (47) Finishes, pitched roofs: General

For all types of flooring

Some of our contracts include:

House of Commons
Corn Exchange, London
Bank of England
Kensington Palace, London
Tate & Lyle Ltd., London
Mecca Ballrooms
Guildhall, London
Steel Company of Wales
Tower Bridge, London
Colvilles Ltd., Motherwell
Harland & Wolff Ltd., Belfast
Marks & Spencer Ltd., London
Cambridge University Buildings
Ford Motor Co. Ltd., Dagenham
Royal College of Surgeons,
London
Crompton Parkinson Ltd.,
Doncaster
John Player & Sons, Nottingham
Pressed Steel Co. Ltd.,
Oxford & Paisley
Standard-Triumph Ltd., Liverpool
Royal Naval Engineering College,
Plymouth
Royal Corstophine Infirmary,
Edinburgh

ACMEFLOORING

HARDWOOD FLOORS

SOFTWOOD END GRAIN FACTORY FLOORS

P.V.C. FLOORING

LINOLEUMS

RUBBER FLOORINGS

CORK TILES

FITTED CARPETING

FLOOR REPAIR SERVICE

SEALS AND POLISHES

ACME

THE ACME FLOORING AND PAVING CO. (1904) LTD.

River Road, Barking, Essex
RIPPLEWAY 2771 (P.B.X.)

FLOORING MANUFACTURERS AND CONTRACTORS FOR OVER 100 YEARS

Send for this literature to:

THE ACME FLOORING & PAVING CO. (1904) LTD.

River Road, Barking, Essex
RIPPLEWAY 2771 (P.B.X.)

FLOORING MANUFACTURERS & CONTRACTORS FOR OVER 100 YEARS



...that's the secret of COLT

Controlling air flow, that is the real basis of good ventilation and good ventilator design. With the Colt Powered Air Inflow Unit for instance the individually adjustable blades of the Variable Air Projector give finger-tip control over the diffusion of the incoming air steam. With Colt Ventilation Systems the control is there on a larger scale. Take the new American Machine and Foundry Company factory for example. Here the Colt designed system uses Powered Inflows to bring fresh air to a centrally sited Production Area. In every branch of British industry there are similar Colt-designed ventilation systems, supplied and installed by Colt.

Ask your Secretary to write to the Information Officer for a free copy of the Colt Manual of Equipment and Service.



The Variable Air-Projector—seen in close-up above—gives finger-tip control of the Airflow from these Inflow Units.

ARCHITECT *Messrs Fuller, Hall and Foulsham*

CLIENT *American Machine and Foundry Company Ltd.
Whitstable Industrial Estate*

CONTRACTORS *Sir Robert McAlpine and Son Ltd.*

VENTILATION *Colt Ventilation Ltd.
Surbiton Surrey Telephone: ELMbridge 0161*



COLT

"CLEAN HEAT
CLEAN AIR"



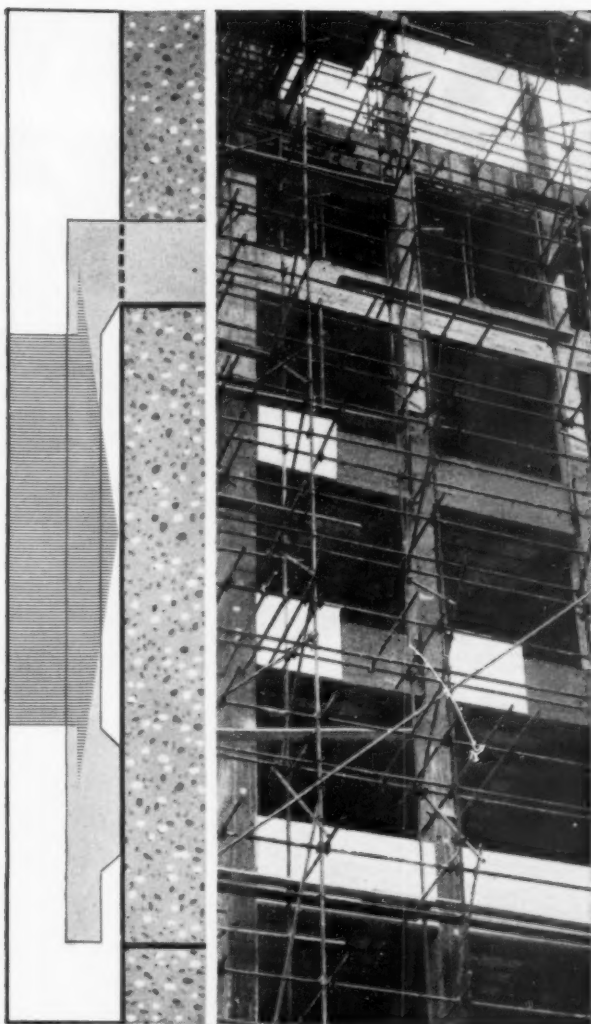
... with Mr. Comfort's

GAS COKE

and his other Solid Smokeless Fuels

- * Specially made for burning in open fires and openable stoves, and in domestic boilers too.
- * Light easier and burn better.
- * The cheapest smokeless fuels.

The Gas Council Coke Department, 1, Grosvenor Place, London, S.W.1.



EVOSEAL

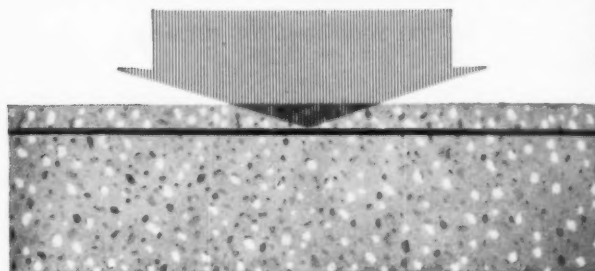
VERTICAL & HORIZONTAL DAMP-PROOFING

for modern construction

- * Can be applied to green concrete
- * No staining
- * Stable to temperature changes
- * Applied cold by brush
- * Economical * Permanent

EVOSEAL

**COLD APPLIED
BITUMEN MEMBRANE**



A PRODUCT OF EVODE LIMITED OF STAFFORD, THE



'IMPACT' ADHESIVE SPECIALISTS

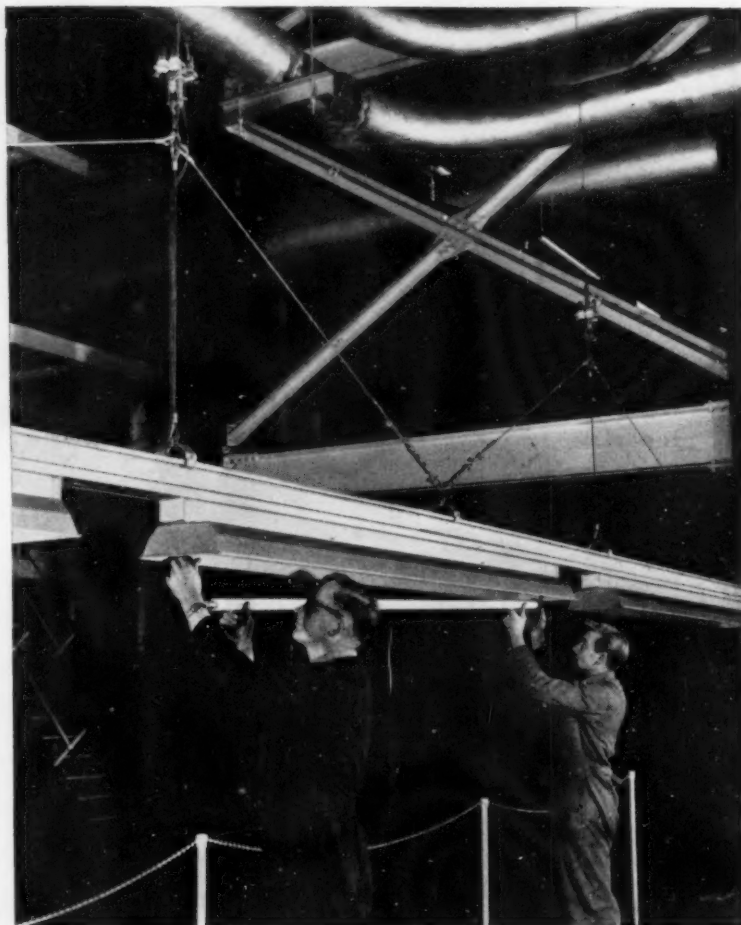
* **SEND FOR LITERATURE** EVODE LTD., (BUILDING CHEMICALS DIVISION) STAFFORD. Telephone: 2241. Telex 3661
London Office: 450/2 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2. Telephone: AMBassador 2425. Telex 21864

M-W.211

SERVICE IN SAFETY

"... by temporarily lowering the apparatus concerned to ground level"

says T. W. McCullough, O.B.E., H.M. Chief Inspector of Factories, Ministry of Labour, referring specifically to electric light fittings ('Factory Safety by Design,' Industrial Equipment Progress, 1960).



Right: Safety in cleaning and servicing lighting fittings is ensured by the use of L.E.F. Raising and Lowering Gear in Vauxhall Motors' boiler house.

L.E.F. Raising and Lowering Gear, for both internal and external light fittings, enables servicing to be carried out easily and quickly at floor level. It is completely concealed, entirely safe, and forms an integral part of the lighting system. L.E.F. units are easily adapted to meet any particular lighting problems.

"The planning of safety measures can never begin too soon and the drawing board is the place at which it should start."

Call in L.E.F. at the planning stage, so that the simplest and most economical equipment can be built.

L.E.F. **RAISING AND LOWERING GEAR**

is manufactured by



LONDON ELECTRIC FIRM LTD.

Brighton Road, South Croydon, Surrey

Phone: Uplands 4871

PIMLICO-PLUS



CHURCHILL GARDENS, PIMLICO, LONDON

E. J. Edwards, F.R.I.B.A., F.R.I.C.S., F. Inst.Hsg.
Director of Housing, Westminster City Council

Architects : Powell & Moya, F./F.R.I.B.A.

Contractors : M. J. Gleeson (Contractors) Ltd.

Overlooking the River Thames, the Churchill Gardens Estate is a perfect example of modern architecture and constructional skill.

Standing in an exposed position and facing the full blast of frost-carrying winds, the use of Febspeed Plus Cement Frostproofer allowed bricklaying work to continue on this contract throughout the 1957-58 and 1958-59 winters.

During the two winters repeated cycles of freezing and thawing occurred, the lowest recorded working temperature being 27°F. falling at night to 19°F.

USE

FEBSPEED PLUS

THE PLASTICISING FROSTPROOFER

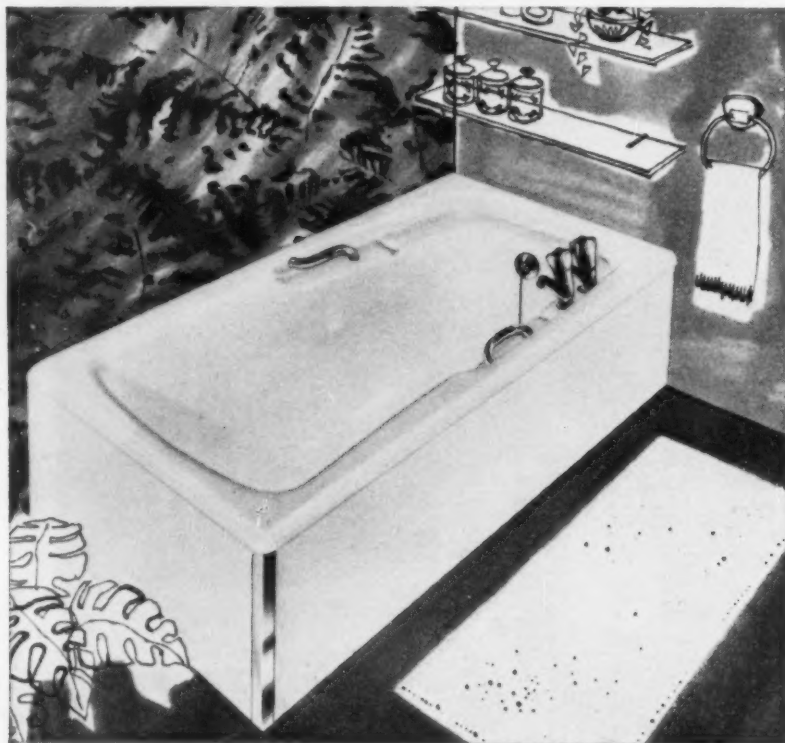


(GREAT BRITAIN) LTD.

102 Kensington High Street, London, W.8. Western 0444

Albany Road, Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Manchester 21. CHOrlton 1063

NEWS FROM HULL



**new
Kingston Bath
completes
Britain's best
Bathroom
suite**

IDEAL-STANDARD Introduce New Luxury Bath in Moderate Price Range

Kingston vitreous china sanitary appliances have for some time been accepted as outstanding designs. Now Ideal-Standard have completed the suite by introducing the Kingston bath.

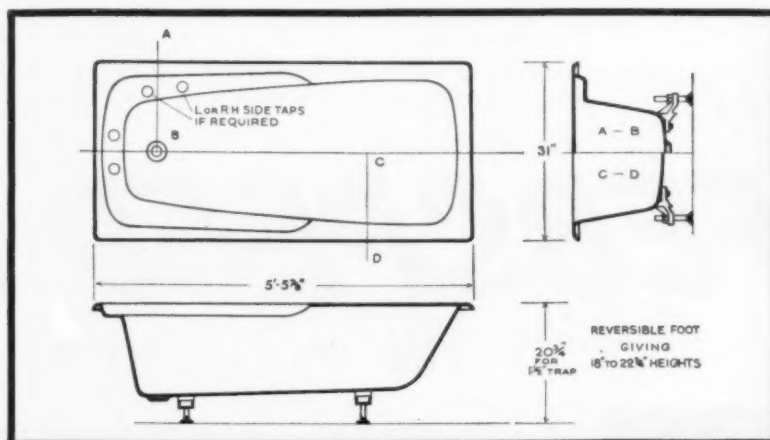
The new Kingston bath is 5' 6" long and is finished in high quality porcelain enamel. Its main features are:—

1. Wide shoulder space and special slope to headend to provide maximum comfort.
2. Flat bottom for more space and safety when standing or entering the bath.
3. Special adjustable feet give very low height for the elderly — and also for bathing children.
4. A generous shelf area with soap sinkings.
5. Optional twin handgrips.
6. Easy-to-clean sloping rim.

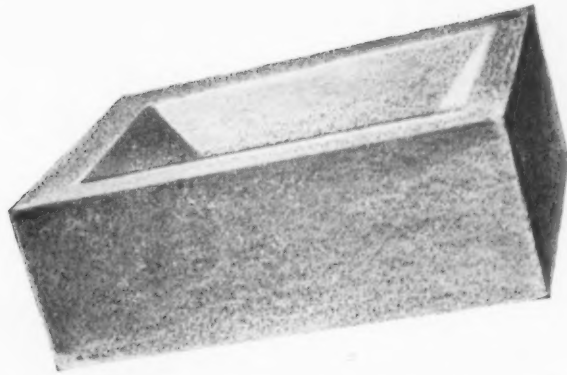
7. Generous water content — this will be appreciated by "soakers".

8. The bath can be supplied to take mixer or pillar taps centrally mounted or on either side.

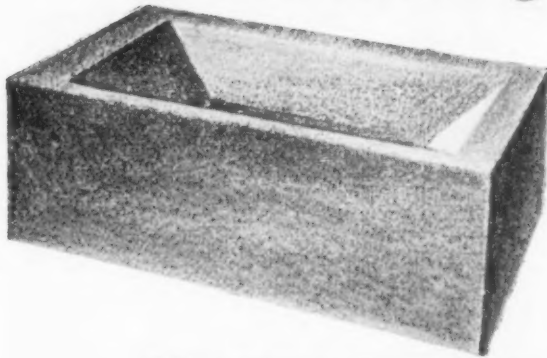
The design of the bath is simple and elegant with an attractive low appearance. It can be used in conjunction with the Trimline as well as the Kingston suites, and is available in the usual range of Ideal-Standard colours.



The new Ideal-Standard Kingston bath completes the elegant Kingston suite. It is 5' 6" long, low in outline and has many unique features.



Between you and me ...



... there's no better mortar

In arctic, tropical and temperate climates, thousands of millions of bricks have been erected with mortar plasticised with FEBMIX ADMIX without one failure occurring. For strength, impermeability, durability and workability, there is no better mortar.

Bricklayers like FEBMIX ADMIX because it imparts maximum plasticity to the mortar. Contractors like it because it reduces cost and increases production rate while Architects welcome its use because of the improved durability and clean appearance of brickwork obtained.

Use the Largest Selling Mortar Plasticiser in the world

IT'S *FEBMIX-ADMIX*

IT COSTS YOU MONEY NOT TO USE IT !



(GT. BRITAIN) LTD

102 Kensington High Street, London, W.8.

WES. 0444

Albany Road, Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Manchester 21.

CHO. 1063

DHB8608

when
discussing
heating...



Where can we be sure of getting the equipment promptly?

Whether you decide on open fire, background or full central heating, by solid fuel, gas, oil or electricity, YOU WILL GET IT FROM

Samuel GRATRIX Limited

(Renowned for service through SEVEN reigns of British monarchy)

QUAY STREET, MANCHESTER 3. Tel: BLAckfriars 6601

Also at:— Glasgow, Leeds, Morecambe and Stockton-on-Tees



COSELEY

02

02

Span	40 ft	50 ft	60 ft
Width	10.10 m	15.24 m	18.29 m
Clear	40 ft	50 ft	60 ft
Height	12.19 m	17.38 m	22.57 m

Clear height

10 ft. to 25 ft. by increments of 2 ft. 6 in.
3.0 m. to 7.6 m.
20 ft. to 40 ft. clear height
not available on 4 ft. spans

Length

As required in multiples of 2 ft. 6 in.
3.0 m.

Frame Bay Centres

10 ft. to 25 ft. by increments of 2 ft. 6 in.
3.0 m. to 7.6 m.
60 degree maximum pitch angles

Multi-span

Any combination of standard spans

Lean-to

Up to 40 ft. wide by increments of 10 ft.
12.19 m.

Coseley Buildings Limited offers a wide range of steel buildings with spans ranging from 10 ft. to 60 ft. and heights from 10 ft. to 25 ft. The buildings are available in a variety of finishes and can be painted to match your requirements. The buildings are also available in a variety of sizes and can be configured to suit your needs. The buildings are made from high quality steel and are designed to last for many years. The buildings are also available in a variety of finishes and can be painted to match your requirements. The buildings are also available in a variety of sizes and can be configured to suit your needs. The buildings are made from high quality steel and are designed to last for many years.

Coseley Buildings Limited

1. Broomfield Road, Broomfield, Essex, S.S.10 1JF
Telephone: 0206 811111 Fax: 0206 811112

APPROXIMATELY 100 BUILDINGS IN STOCK FOR DELIVERY

Telephone: 0206 811111 Fax: 0206 811112

1. Broomfield Road, Broomfield, Essex, S.S.10 1JF

"It'll pay us
to use
**SUPER
SNOWCEM**"



● For nothing in this class of work comes close to Super Snowcem's price and ease of application. Customers know the name... yes, it will certainly pay to use it. Then if we do meet any on-the-job problems we can always turn to the special technical service which the Blue Circle people operate. ●



SUPER SNOWCEM

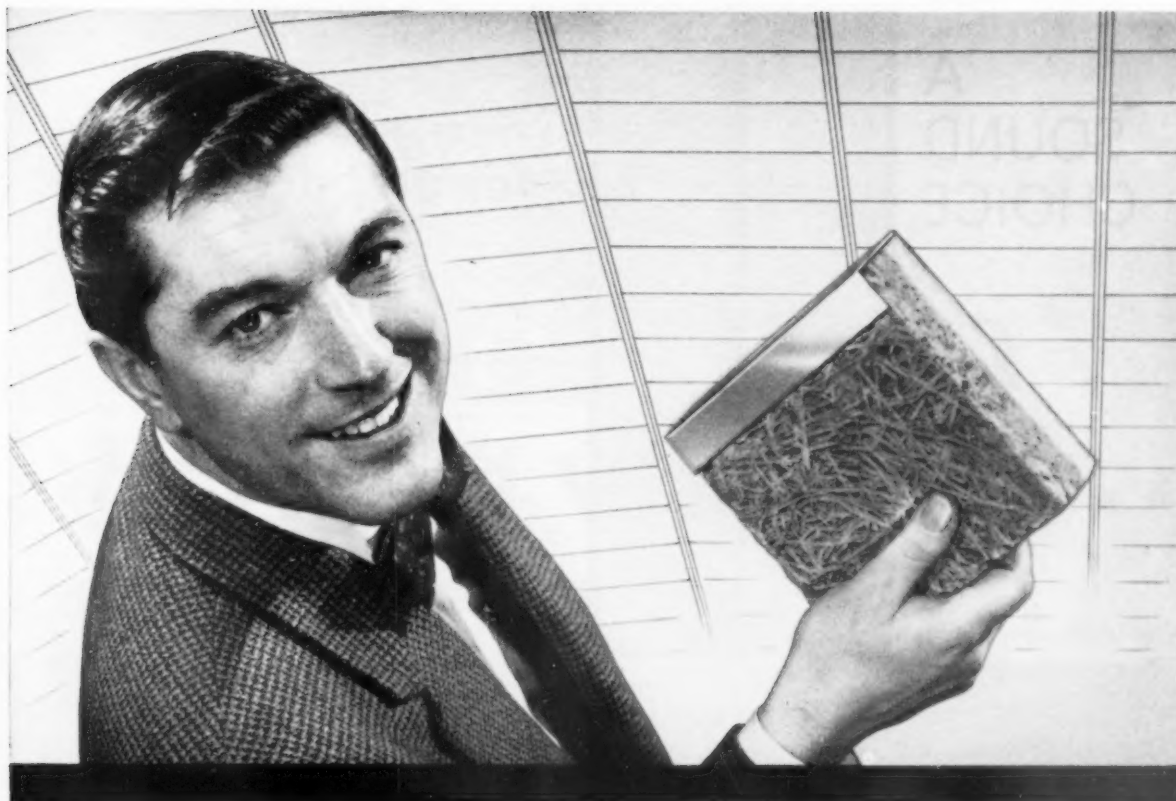
is a waterproof cement paint made with a base of Snowcrete, the British white Portland Cement. It is supplied in powder form in free containers from 7 lb. to 112 lb. and requires only the addition of water to prepare it for use. When applied to suitable surfaces it provides a hard durable finish which resists the penetration of damp - will not rub, flake or peel off and may be washed.

Make use of our technical service. For all information please write to:

THE CEMENT MARKETING COMPANY LIMITED, PORTLAND HOUSE,
TOTHILL STREET, LONDON, SW1 • Telephone: TATe Gallery 3456
G. & T. EARLE LIMITED, HULL • Telephone: HULL 26121

Selling Organisations of The Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers Ltd

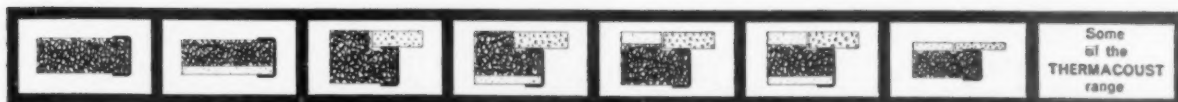
See  about Cement!



"I always specify THERMACOUST

It's the only wood-wool roofing slab with all these advantages"

- 1 No false ceiling needed—the soffit is of such even texture that it only requires spray painting.
- 2 The 3" slabs have been officially tested for fire resistance and will resist an internal fire for 2 hours—a test normally applied only to structural load bearing floors—and of course all slabs have a surface of very low rate of flame spread (Grade 1) without further treatment.
- 3 Absolute uniformity.
- 4 Pre-plastered and pre-screeded types save time and labour on site.
- 5 Exclusive accessories save cost and architect's time.
- 6 Excellent delivery.
- 7 Thermacoust representatives are technicians who are able to offer assistance to the architect in all matters of roof detailing.



THERMACOUST
WOOD WOOL ROOFING SLABS

Wood-wool roofing slabs with all these advantages are obtainable only direct from Thermacoust Ltd.

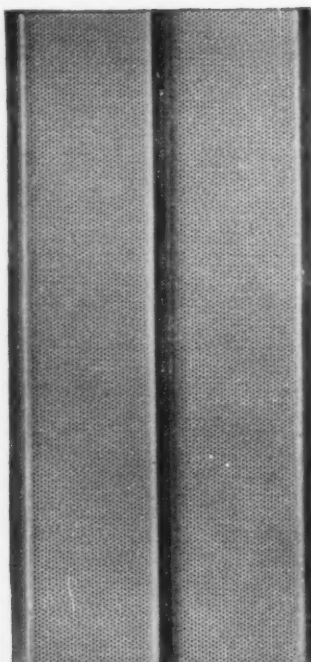
Write for leaflets CI to:

THERMACOUST LIMITED, Davis Road, Chessington, Surrey

Telephone enquiries: Southern—ELMbridge 5773 4 5 Northern—Doncaster 54138 Ext. 25

A member of the Cementation Group of Companies

A SOUND CHOICE



DAMPA ACOUSTIC CEILING for architects....

When you tackle the question of quietness the word to remember is Dampa. This Acoustic Panel Strip offers you a really economical and easy method of providing efficient acoustic ceilings. Made from anti-corrosive stove-enamelled aluminium and inlaid with specially processed $\frac{3}{8}$ " mineral wool and black tissue paper, the $2\frac{3}{4}$ " wide strip is designed to give maximum efficiency combined with lightness and non-inflammability. The fine perforations—there are 40,000 holes per square foot—are virtually invisible when the ceiling strips are in position. Dampa requires the minimum of fixing, is removable, if necessary, and can be applied direct to the ceiling or suspended.



ALSO AVAILABLE IN PARQUET FORM

For conversion of existing buildings where the ceiling cannot be suspended, Dampa Parquet is most suitable. In sections $3\frac{35}{64}$ " \times $23\frac{3}{8}$ " it is also useful for small areas and for walls. Simply fixed direct to battens.

For full information write to the manufacturers

Dampa Acoustics

A SYSTEM OF SOUND ABSORPTION
AND INSULATION

DAMPA ACOUSTICS LIMITED · 19 BERKELEY STREET · LONDON, W.1 · TELEPHONE HYDE PARK 7010
ON DISPLAY AT 19 BERKELEY STREET, W.1. 81 GT. PORTLAND STREET, W.1. AND 229 REGENT STREET, W.1.

Approx. 120,000 sq. ft.
of Dampa Strip was
incorporated in the heated
ceiling installed throughout
Castrol House (illustrated above)
the Headquarters Building
of the makers of
Castrol Oil. Architects:
Messrs. Gollins, Melvin,
Ward & Partners.



more than a pretty face...



No architect likes to think of a room thermostat spoiling the clean lines of a modern decor. Of simple design, small proportions and in a choice of unobtrusive finishes, the SR.1 series room thermostats overcome such aesthetic objections. In addition to good looks these thermostats are inexpensive and have a host of superior design and performance features. Descriptive leaflet 2484/2 giving complete information and fitting details will gladly be sent on request to:—

AEI INSTRUMENTATION DIVISION,
DOMESTIC AND INDUSTRIAL COMPONENTS DEPT.,
P.O. BOX 1 - HARLOW - ESSEX,
TELEPHONE: HARLOW 24231

SUNVIC SR.1 SERIES ROOM THERMOSTATS

Illustrated is the type SR1/A thermostat which is fitted with a switch enabling the heating apparatus to be turned off without altering the temperature setting.



**Instrumentation Division
Associated Electrical Industries Limited**

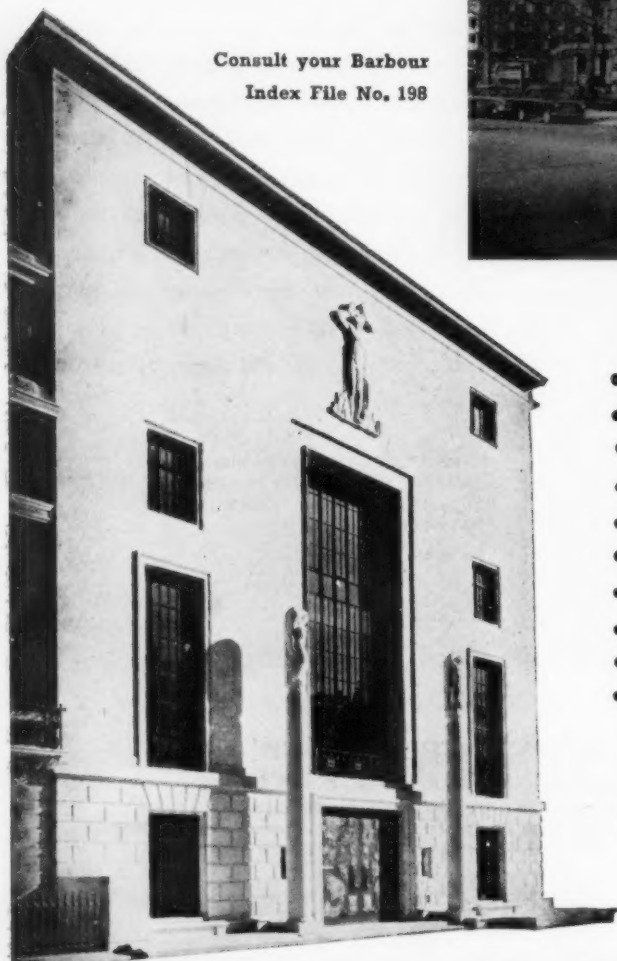


TRADITIONAL RELIABILITY

The fruits of nearly a century's craftsmanship and experience are incorporated into locks and door furniture by Joseph Kaye & Sons Ltd., providing first class security for many of today's famous buildings.

Shown here are but two of these, Grosvenor House and the Headquarters of the R.I.B.A., both of which have Kaye locks and door furniture to suit their individual specifications.

Consult your Barbour
Index File No. 198



FOR EVERY APPLICATION

- Hotel Locks
- Mortice Locks
- Sliding Door Locks
- Emergency Door Fittings
- Padlocks
- Latches
- Rim Locks
- Cupboard Locks
- Stabilisers
- Drawer and Desk Locks

TECHNICAL PERFECTION

- 4 Lever Locks
- 750 Differ off Levers
- Differ from Levers and Wards are almost unlimited
- Followers are of hard resistant Brass
- Forends are of hard resistant Brass
- Phosphor Bronze Springs to Levers
- The 'K' design, four lever Lock is for greater security
- The Locks can be made in suites with Sub-master and Master Keys

The Range of Products we manufacture is too large to illustrate and mention here, but we will be pleased to send literature on request.

*Photograph by permission of the R.I.B.A.
Architect: The late Grey Wornum, F.R.I.B.A.
Architects for additions & alterations: Playne & Lacey.*

Illustrated literature is available on request



Joseph Kaye & Sons Ltd.,

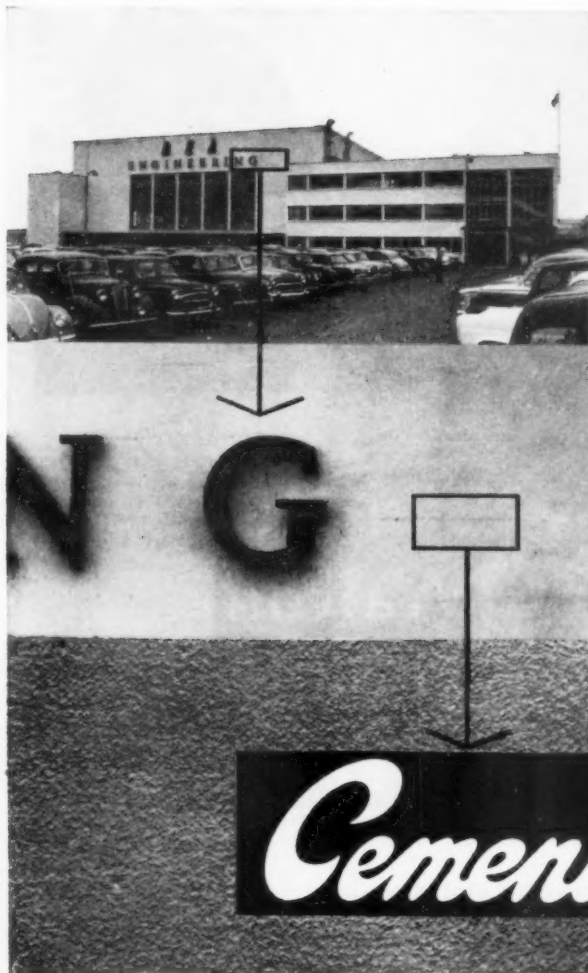
Established 1864

Lock Works, Leeds 10. Telephone : 20887

London Office : 1-5, New Bond Street, London W.1. Telephone : HYDe Park 2956.

What was going on in August '60?

While millions said "No" to That Bomb, B E A had already said "Yes" to the decoration of their Engineering Buildings with Cementone No.9.



Cementone No. 9 is compounded from an indestructible aggregate and a special medium which gives a stone finish that is both waterproof and alkali resisting. No primer is necessary. There are 20 shades. The close up picture shows the even texture. This year, next year, whatever the news, you, like B E A can depend on Cementone.

Write for a copy of the Cementone Handbook.

Cementone No. 9

**WATERPROOF
STONEFACE
COMPOSITION**

JOSEPH FREEMAN SONS & CO. LTD.,
Cementone Works • London S.W.18 • Telephone: VANDyke 2432 (10 lines)



Pre-planning saves time

Modern fabrication processes speed up erection on the site. Here, for example, is a stanchion composed of a Universal column, with very thick flanges and web, being secured to a heavy steel slab. The surfaces of the end of the stanchion and of the slab are milled with perfect accuracy at our works by the latest type of end-milling machine.

**Banister,
Walton
build
in steel**

BANISTER, WALTON & CO. LTD.
Structural Steel Engineers & Stockholders

MANCHESTER • 17
Trafford Park. Tel: Trafford Park 2361

LONDON • S.E.1
Southbank House. Tel: Reliance 6786

BIRMINGHAM • 18
61/63 Western Road. Tel: Northern 4518

NEW REDFYRE 50 CENTRAMATIC SERIES 2 OIL-FIRED BOILER

- * Capacity increased to 53,000 B.Th.U's/hr. continuous rating (water transfer).
- * Completely automatic operation.
- * Easiest ever maintenance.
- * Suitable for 3/4 bedroom houses.



Retail Price:
£134 8s 0d

1

New sealed-printed circuit control unit provides fully automatic control.

3

Hinged easy-servicing door — simple release of two wing-nuts gives access to all internal boiler flue-ways.

4

Built-in coaxial fan with exclusive rubber diaphragm mounting.

5

Burner incorporates electric ignition and dispenses with fuel-wasting sooty pilot flame.

2

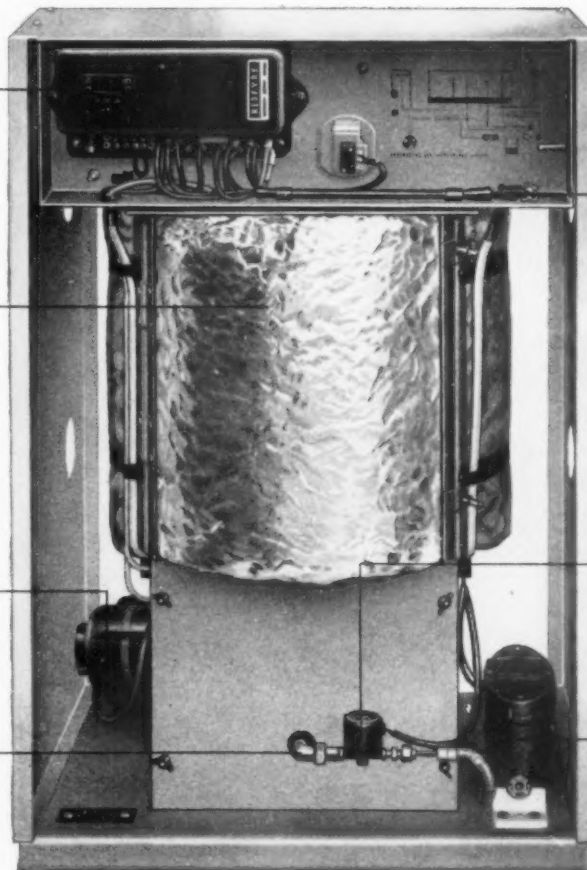
Thermal safety fuse and built-in electrical and mechanical closure valves give unrivalled safety.

6

Twin solenoid valves for immediate and positive control of oil flow.

7

Metering and automatic safety trip valve.



**TO: NEWTON CHAMBERS & CO. LTD.
REDFYRE PRODUCTS,
THORNCLIFFE, NR. SHEFFIELD.**

Please send me full technical details on the NEW Redfyre Centramatic 50 SERIES 2 automatic oil-fired boiler.

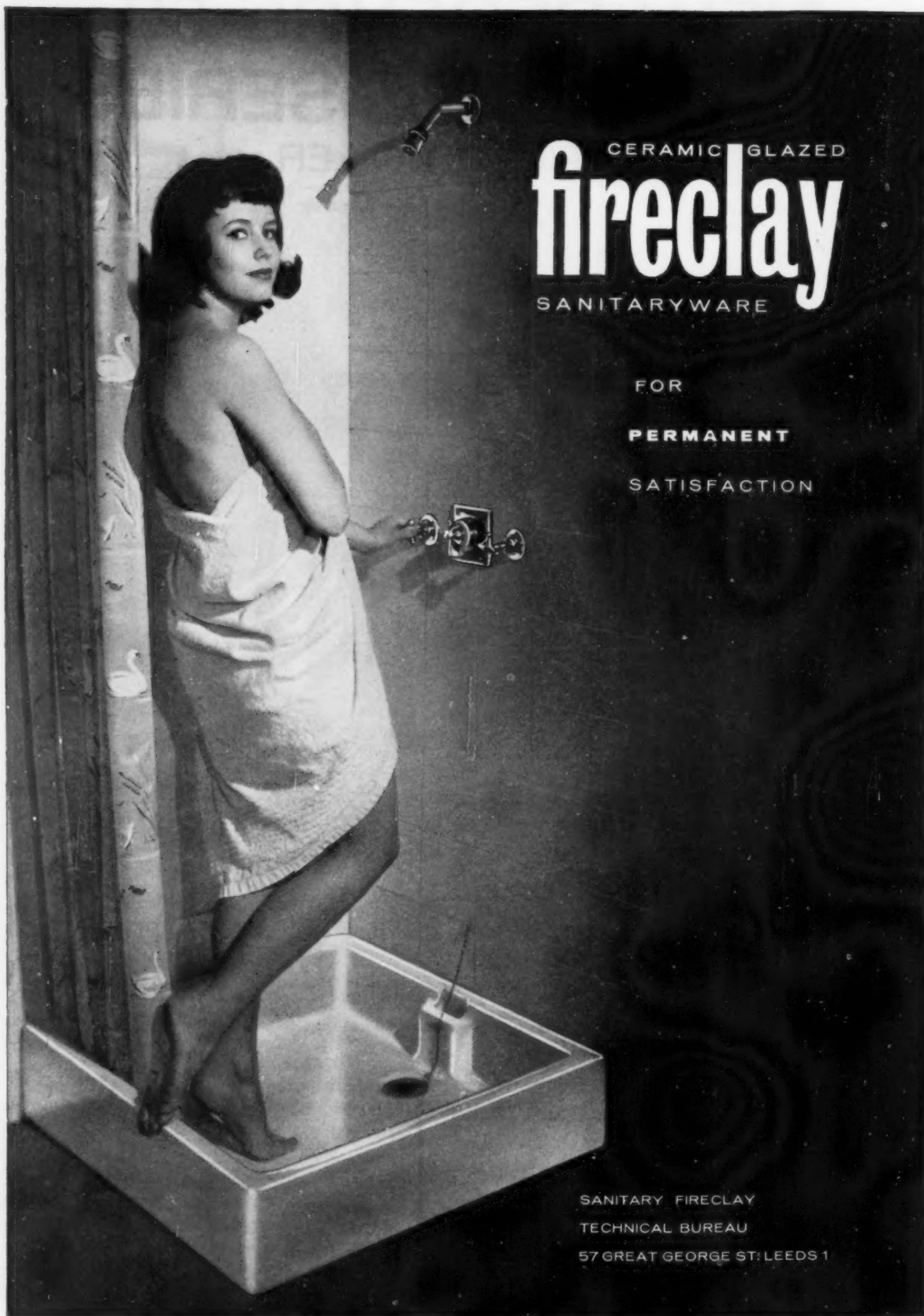
NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

AJD

Designed and sized-right for modern kitchens. Sleek look with wipe-clean enamelled finish. Overall size: 36" x 24" x 21".

The new Centramatic 50 Series 2 incorporates the best-selling features of the Centramatic 35 — Design Centre Award winner. (35,000 B.Th.U's/hr. — £93 9s. 0d.) The Centramatic series also includes the '80' (80,000 B.Th.U's/hr. — £156.9s.0.). All Centramatics are suitable for either gravity or small-bore systems. Send coupon for full details.



CERAMIC GLAZED
fireclay
SANITARYWARE

FOR
PERMANENT
SATISFACTION

SANITARY FIRECLAY
TECHNICAL BUREAU
57 GREAT GEORGE ST: LEEDS 1



Glass
lightens
life

expressively

with
Pilkingtons'
'Insulight'
Hollow Glass Blocks

Pilkingtons' 'INSULIGHT'* Hollow Glass Blocks add a great opportunity for expressive design to their heat and sound insulating properties. The new, extended range of types, includes the half-block and patterned surfaces. Use Hollow Glass Blocks for attractive decorative effects, both in the crisp pattern of the joints and by exploiting the play of light on or through the surfaces. Hollow Glass Blocks retain their effectiveness almost without maintenance—first cost is last cost.

*Registered Supplies are available through the usual trade channels

PILKINGTON BROTHERS LIMITED
ST. HELENS, LANCASHIRE St. Helens 4001
Selwyn House · Cleveland Row · St. James's · S.W.1 · Whitehall 5672-6





FOR PERMANENT HYGIENE

**non-
CRAZING
"VITROLITE"**

Hygiene is permanently safeguarded by the new high-finish 'Vitrolite'* in the toilets of the new Barclays Bank, London.

'Vitrolite' never crazes. Its permanently smooth surface provides no lodgement for germs. Attractive colour, inherent in the glass, gives a long-lasting, reassuring look of luxurious cleanliness.

* Registered
Supplies available through the usual trade channels.

For full information about the new 'Vitrolite' write to:—

PILKINGTON BROTHERS LIMITED

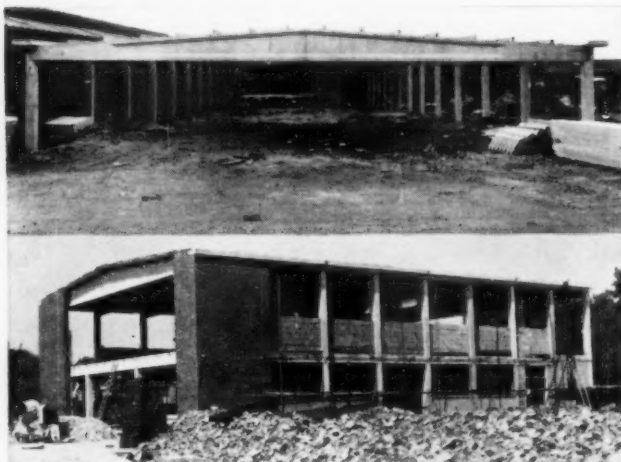


ST. HELENS LANCs. (ST. HELENS 4001) SELWYN HOUSE, CLEVELAND ROW, ST. JAMES'S, S.W.1. (WHITEHALL 5672)

→ PRECON ← INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

FOR QUALITY, SPEED AND ECONOMY

LONG SPAN BEAMS for spans up to 70ft—roof pitch 4°. This new pre-stressed concrete long span beam has the considerable advantage of a low pitch angle reducing long term heating costs. Precon give a complete service of foundations, frame and roofing. Attractive precast concrete eaves gutters are also available.



PRECON standard two storey office block up to 30ft. span, for use with standard Precon industrial buildings.



PORTAL FRAMES for spans from 20—50ft.—roof pitch 22½°—in any combination of spans, with lean-to spans up to 30ft.

Also Precon Floors with built-in heat and sound insulation. For full details of any of the above write to:—



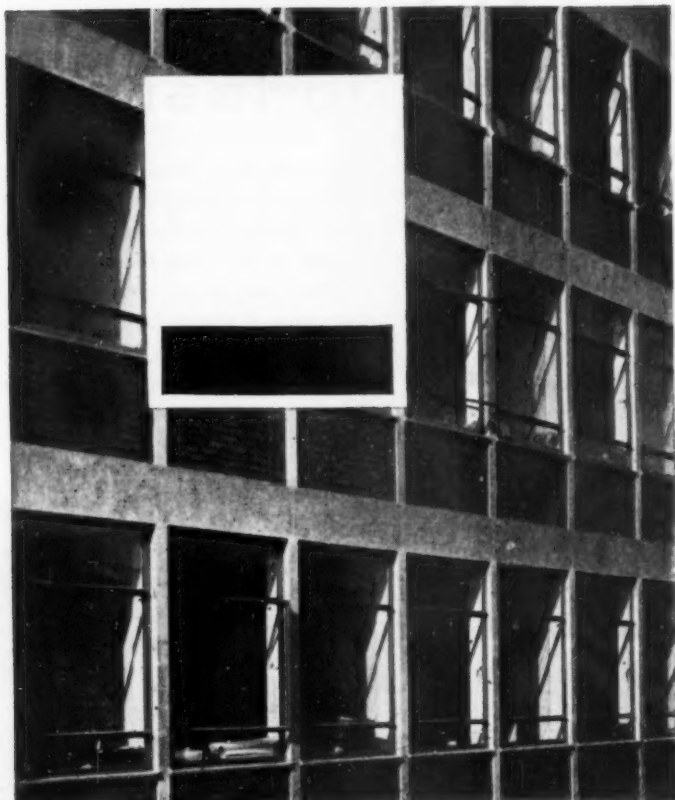
PRECON LTD.

HARBOUR ROAD, RYE, SUSSEX
TELEPHONE: RYE 2091

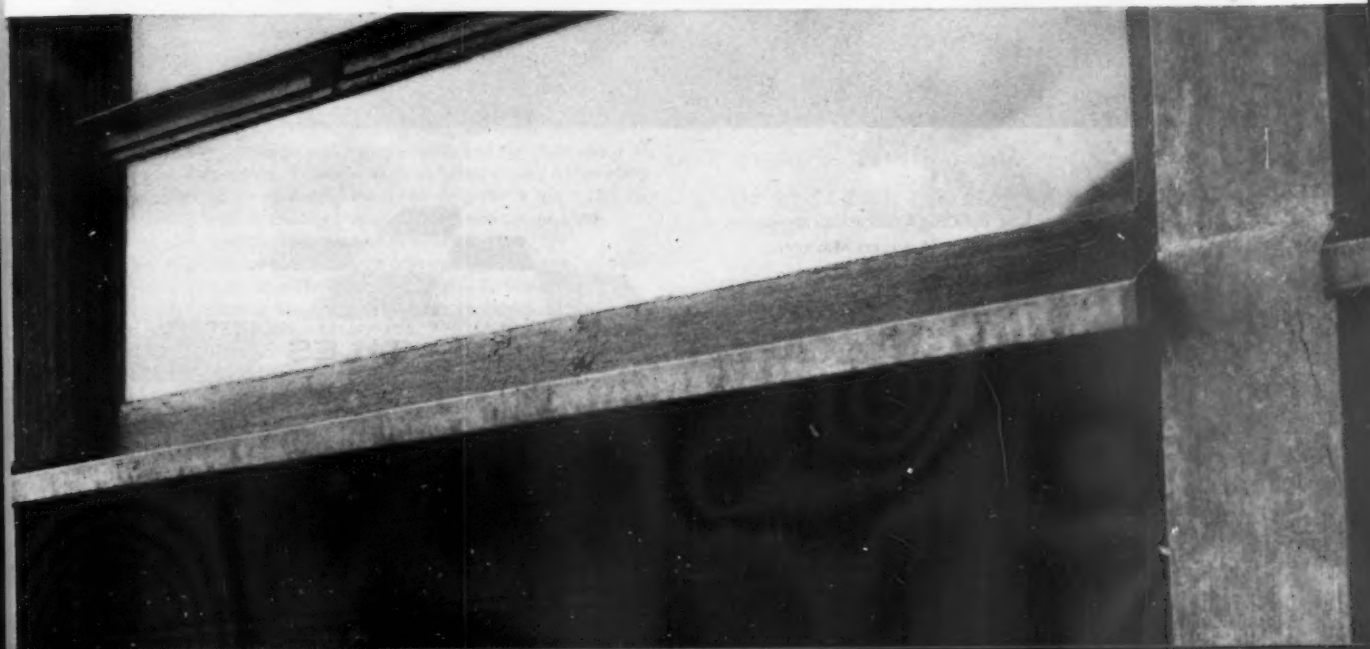
TAS/PR.14

ZINC

The Architects' Journal December 20 1961



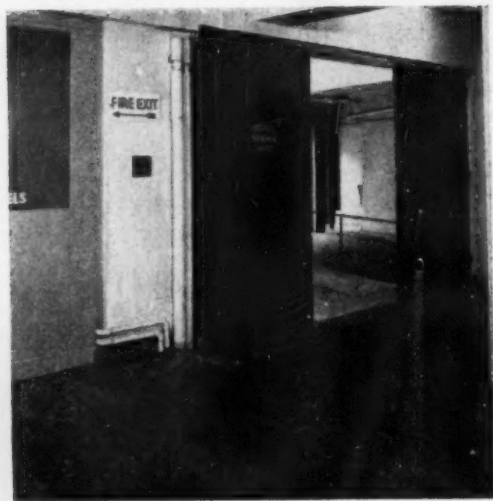
Zinc for neatness and precision. Simple to fabricate, durable and economical, zinc is ideal for all weatherings, such as these cills on the British Iron and Steel Research Association laboratories at Battersea by Morrison and Partners. For information and publications on the many uses of zinc, telephone or write to the Zinc Development Association 34 Berkeley Square W1. GRO6636



After three years in use at the George Newnes Limited premises at 15, Long Acre, W.C.2, Poly-Flor p.v.c. flooring shows no signs of heavy wear even in the busy despatch loading bays where weighty loads are constantly being trucked out.

POLY-FLOR

is laid to last...



90 gauge sheet form Poly-Flor in an attractive marbled green, shade 107, has been laid on six floors of the Newnes building including the floors in two general offices used by 200 girls. Despite fashionable wearing of stiletto heels, all the flooring is in perfect condition, and a weekly wash-over is all that is required to maintain the smart appearance of these floors.



Architects, and Building Contractors are invited to get in touch with our Contracts Manager: Leslie Jennings.

POLY-FLOR P.V.C. FLOOR TILES

**JAMES HALSTEAD LIMITED,
P.O. BOX 3, CROW OAK WORKS,
WHITEFIELD, NR. MANCHESTER**



DESIGNERS IN REINFORCED CONCRETE



Richard Hill Ltd. maintain teams of reinforced concrete engineers throughout the country—fully qualified to tackle schemes for any type of reinforced concrete structure. They will also give estimates for the preparation of complete working drawings and calculations, and for the supply of reinforcements. There is no bias towards any proprietary materials or methods—each job is given a thorough investigation in the light of up-to-date design practice.

A site investigation service is also available.

Any of the following branch offices will be pleased to send a technical representative to give you further information.

MIDDLESBROUGH—TELEPHONE: MIDDLESBROUGH 46092

LONDON—TELEPHONE: WHITEHALL 3100

MANCHESTER—TELEPHONE: SALE 8277/8

BIRMINGHAM—TELEPHONE: MIDLAND 5625

GLASGOW—TELEPHONE: GLASGOW CENTRAL 2179

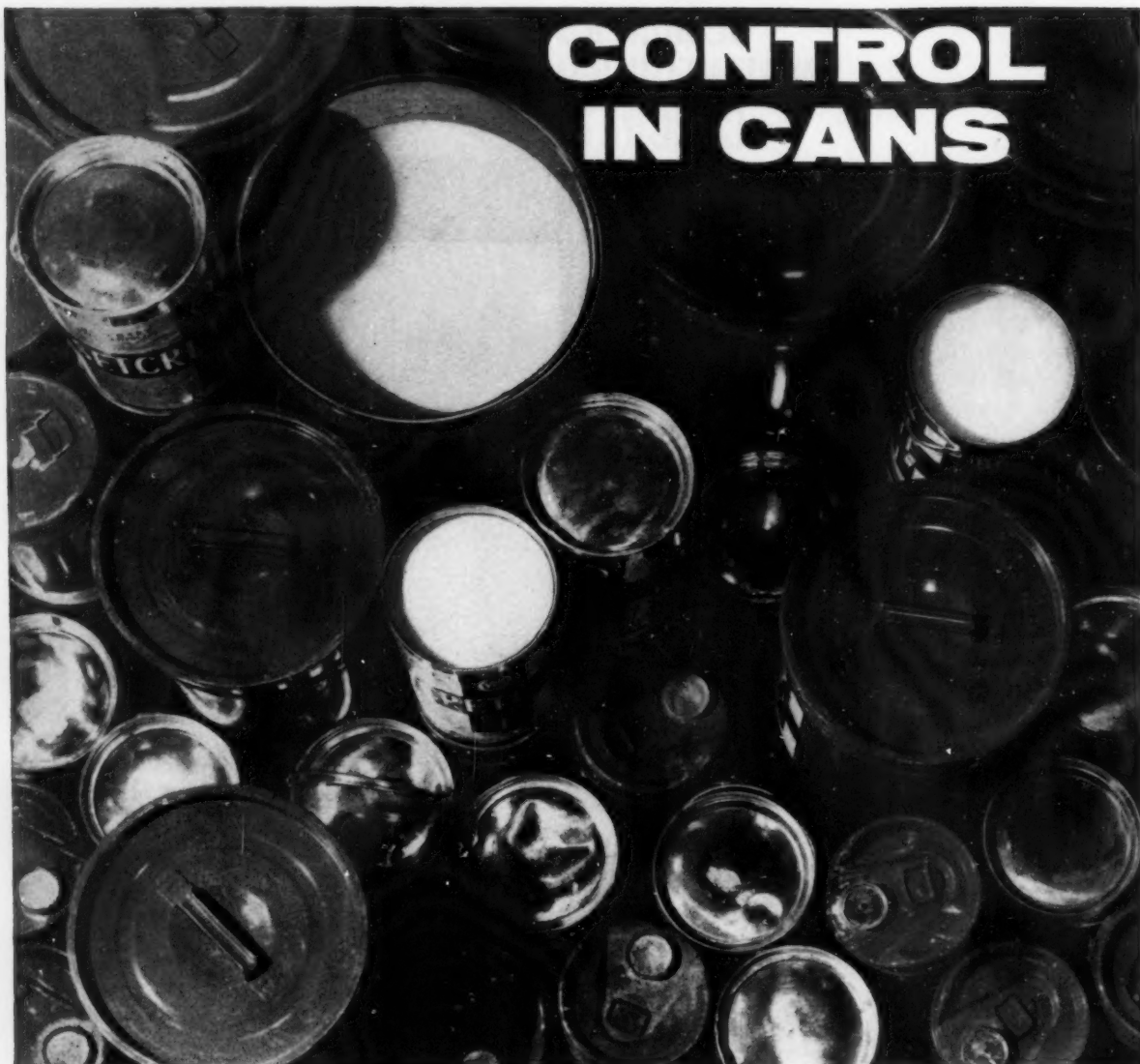
BRISTOL—TELEPHONE: BRISTOL 24777

RICHARD HILL LIMITED

7 CLEVELAND ROW, LONDON S.W.1 TEL: WHITEHALL 3100

A MEMBER OF THE FIRTH CLEVELAND GROUP





CONTROL IN CANS

THE **SETCRETE** SECRET OF BETTER MIXES

Key to supremely successful mixes—concrete, cement, mortar and the like—lies in **control**. For real control Setcrete products—result of 35 years' specialised experience—provide the answers.

CONTROL uniformity of strength and impermeability of mass and reinforced concrete by integral waterproofer Setcrete No. 1.

CONTROL plasticity and workability of concrete; Flocrete increases workability up to 150%.

CONTROL setting times of concrete, cement, rendering, gunite, screeds; Setcrete No. 6 gives dense, waterproof, hard finish—ready for use in 24 hours.

CONTROL rising damp in solid concrete floors by damp-proof membrane provided by Setcrete No. 10.

CONTROL performance, speed and economy factors: floor hardener—Setcrete No. 16—reduces porosity and "dusting"; mortar plasticiser—Setcrete No. 17—non-detergent air entrainer which replaces lime; plaster sealer—Paloseal—excellent for hardboard (and cement too); water repellent—Setcrete No. 19—invisible silicone protection for outside walls; frost proofer—Setcrete No. 25—increases rate of set and strength—gain at low temperatures.

Bulk delivery can be arranged direct to site.

QUICKSET WATER SEALERS LIMITED

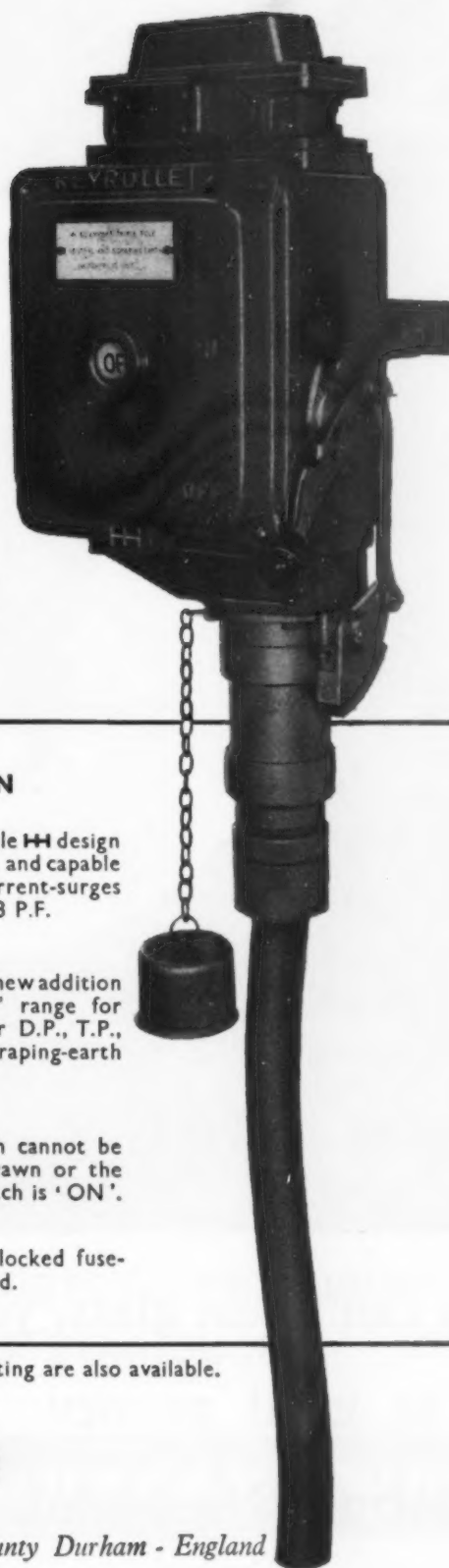
Manufacturing and Sales Division 20 Albert Embankment, London SE1
Telephone: Reliance 6731-2-3 Telegrams: Tanking London (Telex)

Bentley Works, Doncaster Doncaster 54175-9
248 Monument Road, Birmingham 16 Edgbaston 1525
Haddricks Mill Road, South Gosforth, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
Gosforth 53906-8

HH SWITCH AND PLUG UNIT

Introducing a new 60-ampere 550-volt switch and plug unit capable of working continuously at full load in heavy industrial conditions.

Ask for pamphlet 1308



SPECIFICATION



SWITCH: The latest Reyrolle HH design rated at 60 amperes 550 volts and capable of making and breaking current-surges of up to 360 amperes at 0.3 P.F.



PLUG AND SOCKET: A new addition to the Reyrolle "Easigo" range for industrial duty, available for D.P., T.P., or T.P. & N. service with scraping-earth connection.



INTERLOCKS: The switch cannot be closed with the plug withdrawn or the plug removed while the switch is 'ON'.



PROTECTION: An interlocked fuse-unit can be added if required.

Other switch-and-plug units of up to 300-ampere rating are also available.

Reyrolle

A. Reyrolle & Company Limited - Hebburn - County Durham - England



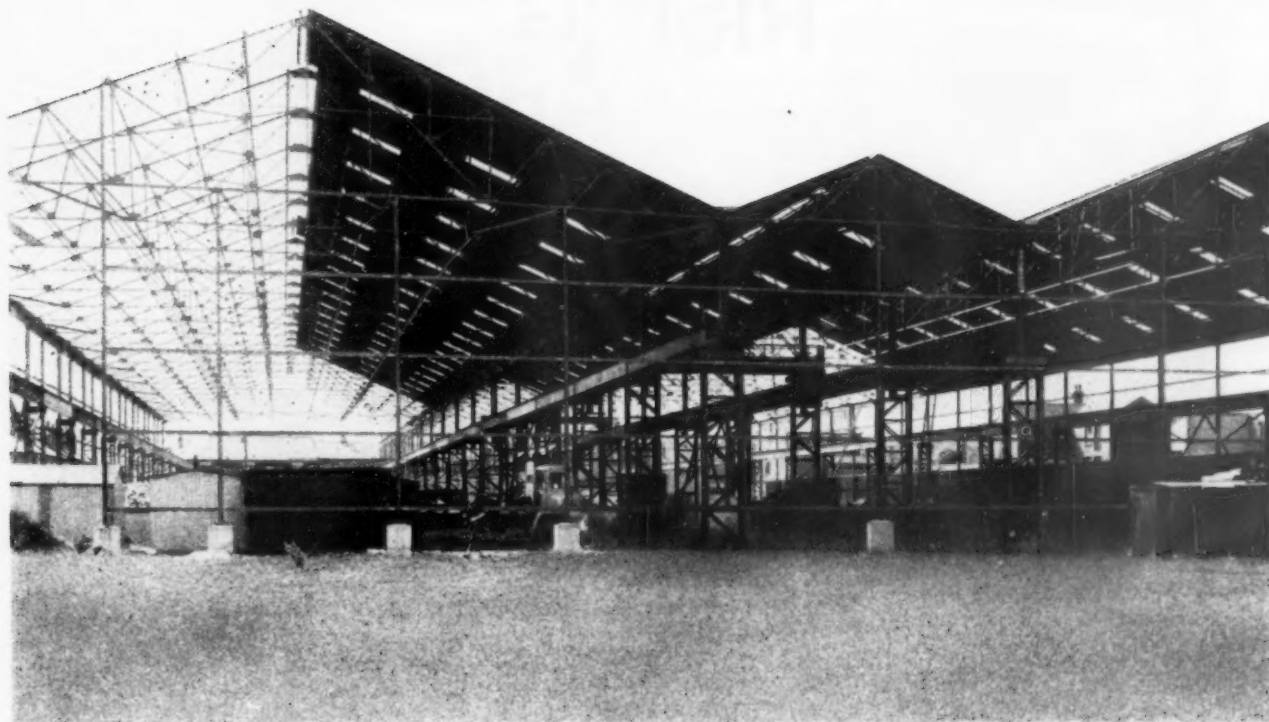
"You can't beat glass, you know. Look at that dome. Just as good as new after 25 years. No surface weathering. No pitting. No distortion either."



For details of the full range of Pilkington Glass Domes, write to the manufacturers, Pilkington Brothers Limited, St. Helens, Lancashire. Telephone: St. Helens 4001. London Office: Selwyn House, Cleveland Row, St. James's, London S.W.1 Telephone: WHItchall 5672-6 Supplies available through the usual trade channels



new hot mill buildings



New hot mill buildings 300 ft. long, 180 ft. wide, comprising two outer bays 75 ft. span and one centre bay 30 ft. span with additional two-bay open gantry 180 ft. long, 75 ft. span and centre gantry 180 ft. long, 30 ft. span.

400 tons of **STEELWORK**
designed, fabricated
and erected by....

OWEN-KLEINE STRUCTURES LTD
has been formed to combine the services of
Rubery Owen & Co. Ltd. and the Kleine Co. Ltd.
to develop a new technique using steel frame and
slab concrete construction to meet the demand
for multi-storey flats, hospitals, offices, etc., of
an economical design. For further information
write to:

Owen-Kleine Structures Ltd., Head Offices,
P.O. Box 10, Darlaston, Wednesbury, Staffs.

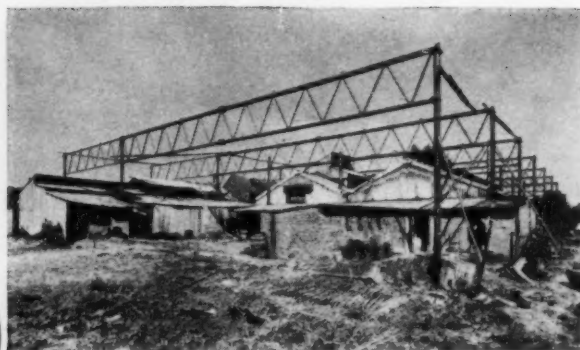
RUBERY OWEN

RUBERY OWEN & CO. LTD., STRUCTURAL DIVISION, P.O. BOX 10, DARLASTON, WEDNESBURY, STAFFS.

Technical bureaux: LONDON, BIRMINGHAM, COVENTRY, SOUTHAMPTON.

Member of the Owen Organisation.

RISING ABOVE



AND AROUND DIFFICULTIES



- 1 Main columns in position
- 2 Main girders in position
- 3 Trusses, jack roofs, purlins and rails in position

Architects : Paul Mauger, Gavin, Mathers & Mitchell. A/R.I.B.A.

How to construct a new factory on the site of the old, without halting production? This was the problem posed by Nazeing Glass Works Ltd of Broxbourne, Herts.

How was it solved? Neatly, simply and efficiently by Finch constructional engineers, who erected the tubular steelwork over the old plant while the furnaces carried on at full blast.

This is only one example of the highly individual and inventive approach which Finch bring to building problems. Sooner or later, you'll find that Finch can help you too. Why not enquire now about this unique service?



For technical literature, please write to

FINCH ENGINEERING LTD

BELVEDERE WORKS BARKINGSIDE ESSEX Telephone CREscent 6626 (PBX)

THERE'S BEAUTY IN BRONZE

Modern elegant design can often be enhanced by the use of Delta Bronze No. IV. Here is a new bridge at Cambridge, for example, which combines modern design with traditional elegance and is all the more attractive for the use of bronze. Delta Bronze No. IV has great strength, long lasting corrosion-resistant qualities and requires no machining. Extruded sections are always clean and smooth, resulting in maintenance free construction. No wonder more and more modern architects are specifying Delta Bronze.



Photograph reproduced by courtesy of 'The Times'

The New Garret Hostel Bridge, Cambridge, uses hand rails and balustrade of Delta Bronze No. IV.

Architects:
Timothy Guy Morgan in conjunction with Guy Morgan, F.R.I.B.A.

The Delta Metal Company Limited

TUNNEL AVENUE, EAST GREENWICH, LONDON, S.E.10

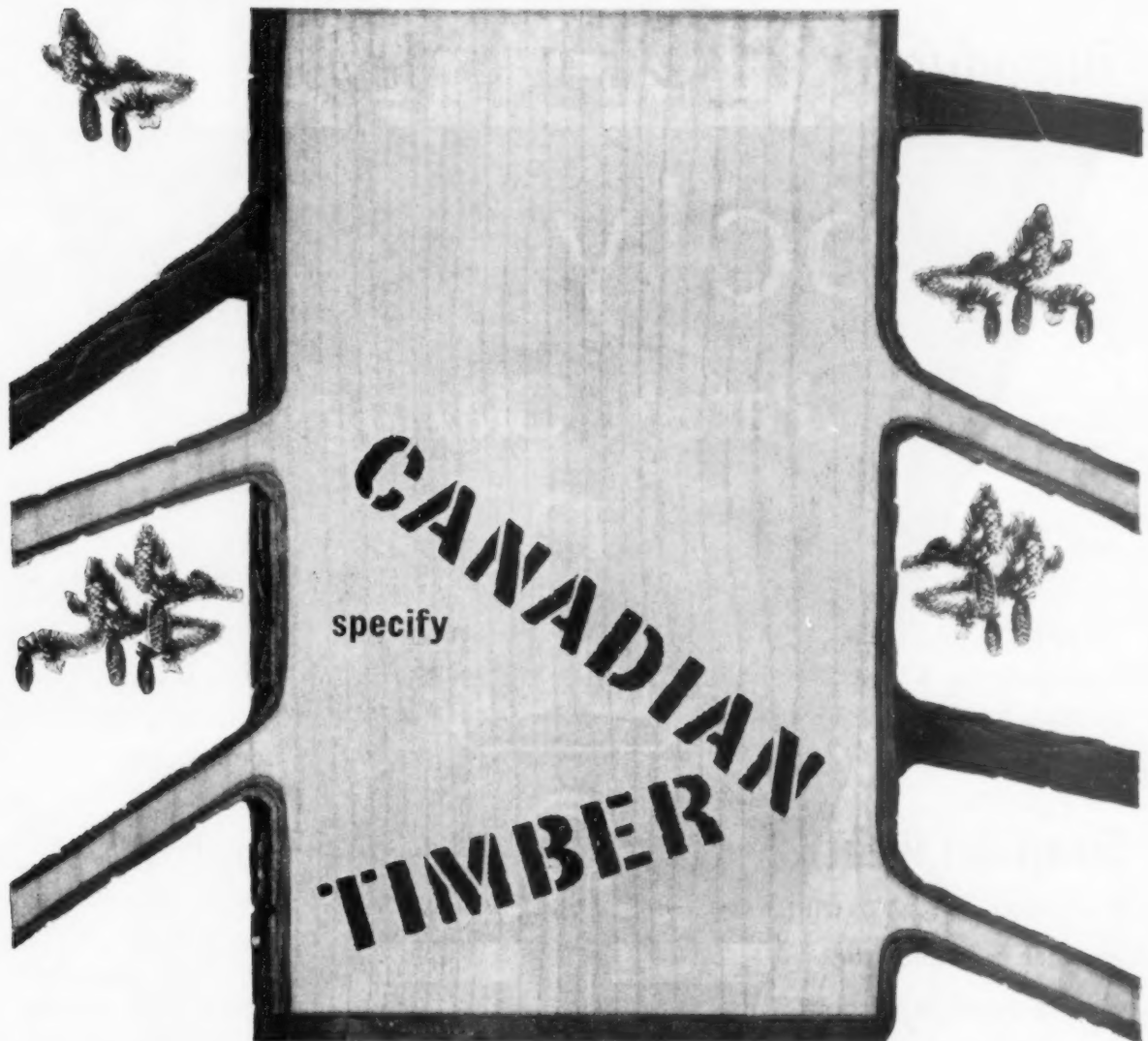
Telephone: Greenwich 0123. Telegrams: Delta London SE 10

HIGGS AND HILL
LIMITED

LONDON

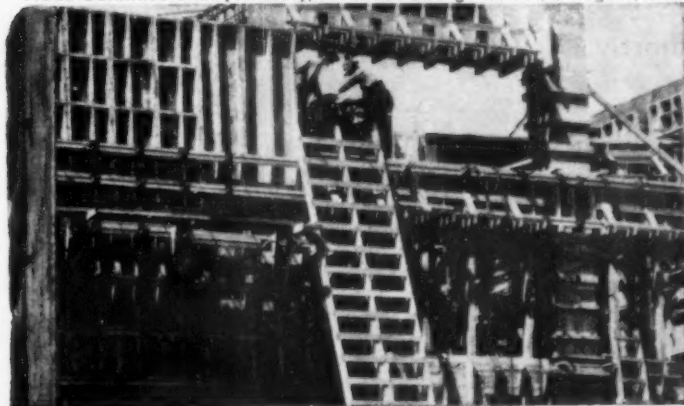
LEEDS

COVENTRY



Spruce

Canadian Spruce is prized for its light weight and resilience. It is soft of texture and even of grain. It handles easily, takes a smooth finish and holds nails well. When properly seasoned Canadian Spruce will not warp, twist or check. These properties strongly recommend this Canadian timber for light and medium construction work, boat building, case-making, scaffold planks, aircraft manufacture, musical instruments and many other purposes. For further information contact: The Commercial Secretary (Timber), Office of the High Commissioner for Canada, 1 Grosvenor Square, London W1, or The Canadian Trade Commissioner (Timber), 144 West George Street, Glasgow, C.2.



Construction framing
with tough
resilient Canadian
spruce

introducing **HOPE'S** new...

polyclad

Patent Glazing

**Steel Core
for Strength**

HOPE'S well-known 31
bar, spanning 8' 0" at 2' 0"
centres, forms the core of
every polyclad glazing bar.

**Plastic Sheath
hermetically sealed**

Each bar is totally enclosed
in an extruded P.V.C. sheath
sealed at both ends with
polysulphide rubber.

Snap-on weather cap

A separate P.V.C. extruded
weather cap holds the
glass in position without
the need for putty or clips.

Tough P.V.C.

P.V.C. will stand the im-
pact of scaffolders' planks,
hobnailed boots and other
accidental blows. It is far
tougher than the normal
lead sheath on P.G. bars.

Permanent colour

Sheaths and caps are in
WHITE: other fadeless
colours available shortly.

Weather tested

P.V.C. sheaths and caps have
been weather tested in the
laboratory and on roofs
against heat, cold, damp and dirt.

No Maintenance

As with all our Patent Glazing, the first cost is the final cost

HOPE'S WINDOWS

The Name Guarantees

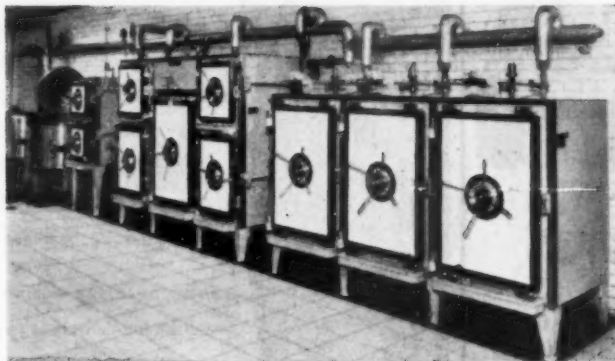


HENRY HOPE & SONS LTD
SMETHWICK BIRMINGHAM
LONDON: 17 BERNERS ST., W.1

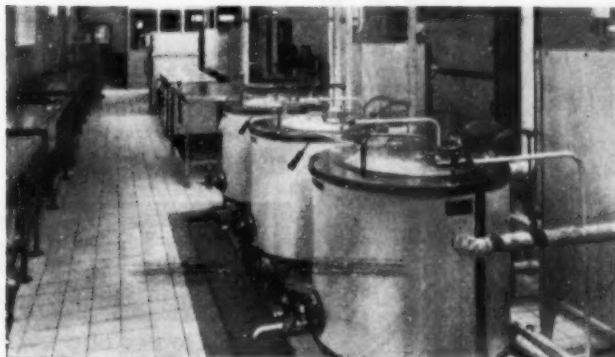
KITCHEN PLANNING



'Why planned kitchens?' Simply, that if a kitchen is to be run efficiently the movement of the food between the time it arrives raw to the time it is served must be a speedy, integrated process. A well-planned kitchen is essential to meet large-scale catering requirements. But wise pre-planning demands a comprehensive and detailed knowledge of every aspect of the catering industry from the problems of engineering to the niceties of design. Now, more and more firms with kitchen planning problems are calling in Moorwood-Vulcan, the acknowledged specialists in this field.



Steaming ovens installed in a hospital kitchen in Yorkshire. Moorwood-Vulcan specialise in kitchen planning on all scales.



These boiling pans are part of a recent contract for the planning and installation of kitchen equipment for a large works canteen.

MOORWOOD-VULCAN

MOORWOOD-VULCAN LTD. (INCORPORATING E U K CATERING MACHINERY LTD.)
7 RATHBONE PLACE, LONDON, W.1

Tel.: MUSeum 5090

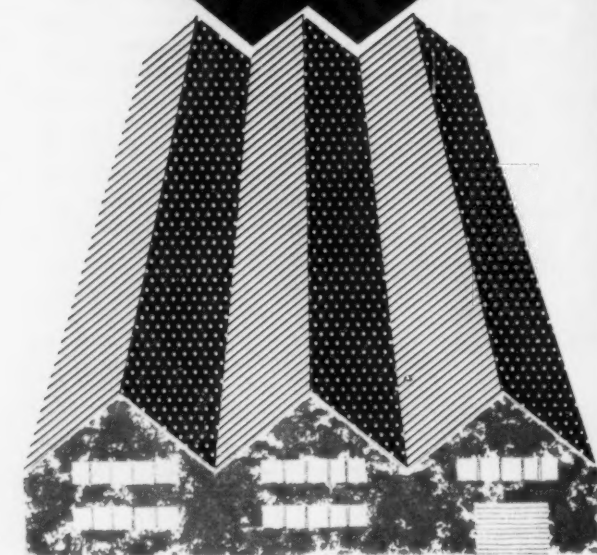


A JOB FOR EXPERTS

Some months ago the amalgamation of Moorwoods of Sheffield and the Vulcan Hart Corporation of Baltimore, U.S.A. brought together two companies with enviable reputations in the catering world as experts in kitchen planning.

ROCKSIL

for
**ROOF
INSULATION**



SAVES FUEL COSTS

ROCKSIL is available in many forms to insulate every type of industrial roof to the requirements of the Thermal Insulation (Industrial Buildings) Act of 1957.

Main Distributors:

WILLIAM KENYON & SONS (MetaMica) LTD.

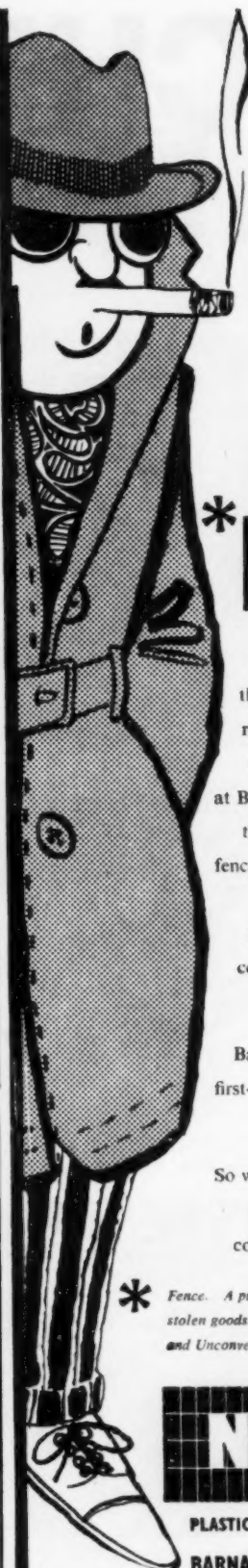
DUKINFIELD - CHESHIRE

Telephone: Ashton-under-Lyne 1614/7.

Also at 50, Bloomsbury Street, London, W.C.1.

Telephone: MUSeum 6363/4.

Rocksil is manufactured by Cape Insulation & Asbestos Products Ltd.



NEED A GOOD * FENCE?

Experienced operators know that they're a site better off with a sound reliable and economical fence.

Continuous testing and development at Barnards has now produced the Norvic plastic-covered chain-link fencing (SfB(15'J))—far ahead of its rivals for consistent quality and wide colour range. And Barnards are the only company who are prepared to guarantee this fencing for fifteen years.

Barnards' service organisation is also first-class and delivery is swift and dependable.

So when you need a fence, specify the best; specify Barnards' Norvic plastic-covered chain-link fencing (SfB(15'J)).

* Fence. A purchaser or receiver, and/or a storer of stolen goods.—*Dictionary of Slang and Unconventional English.*



PLASTIC COVERED CHAIN LINK FENCING

BARNARDS LTD • NORWICH • TEL: 47321

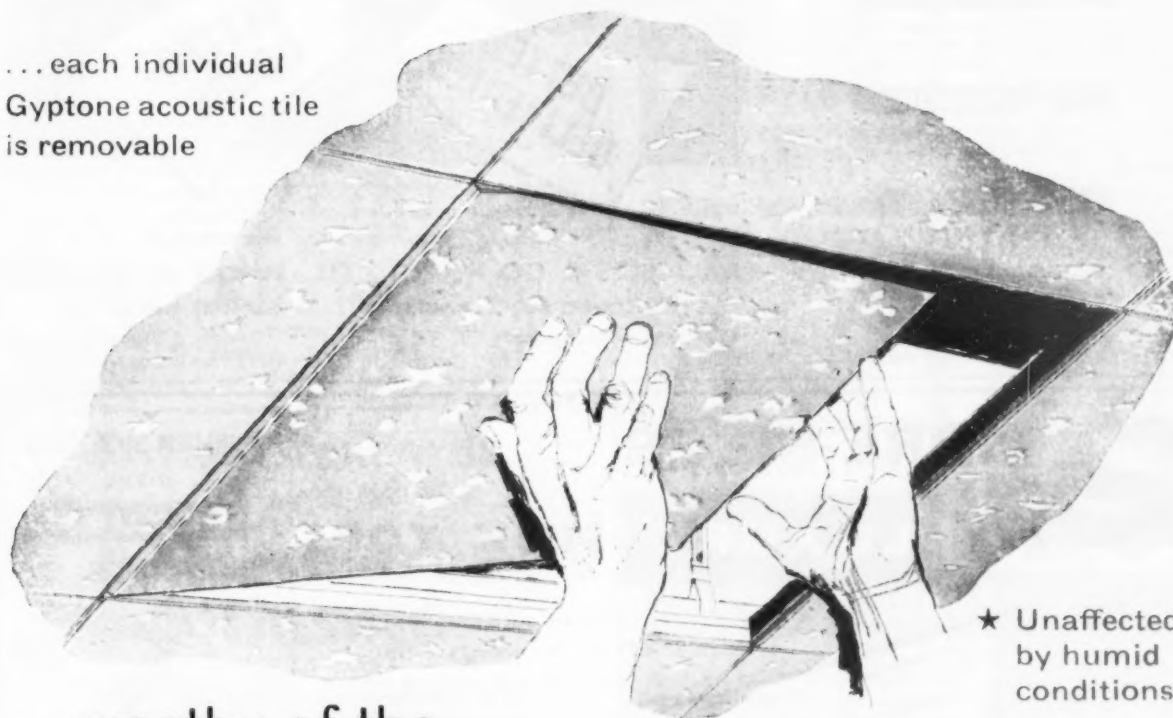
Birmingham: Midland 3555 • London: Mansion House 8597
WT/B1282

With the Gyptone **ACCESSO** System

services concealed above the suspended

acoustic ceiling are easily maintained...

...each individual
Gyptone acoustic tile
is removable



★ Unaffected
by humid
conditions

...worthy of the
hands of the craftsman

GYPROC

products include:

GYPROC WALLBOARD—LATH—PLANK—GYPROC PLASTERS—GYPSTELE ROOF AND WALL LININGS
SUSPENDED CEILINGS—PLAXSTELE SUSPENDED CEILINGS—GYPUNIT PANELS—GYPTONE ACOUSTIC TILES
GYPLITE READY-MIXED LIGHTWEIGHT AGGREGATE PLASTERS—GYPKLITH WOOD WOOL SLABS

Free technical literature will be sent on request

GYPROC PRODUCTS LIMITED

in association with:

CAFFERATA & CO. LTD · THE GYPSUM MINES LTD · J. C. STATON & CO. LTD · STELLA BUILDING PRODUCTS LTD
through our joint Selling Organisation:

GYPROC LIMITED

Head Office: Singlewell Road, Gravesend, Kent. Gravesend 4251/4

GA1

Behind every Brookes folding shutter door are delivery and after-sales services as efficient and smooth-running as the door itself.

FOR ALL APPLICATIONS

Lift entrances, bus garages, works entrances, internal partitions—all can have the smooth-running security of a Brookes folding shutter door.

SMOOTH OPERATION

Hand operation is smooth and easy up to surprisingly large sizes; push-button electrical operation is, of course, readily available.

LONG DURABILITY

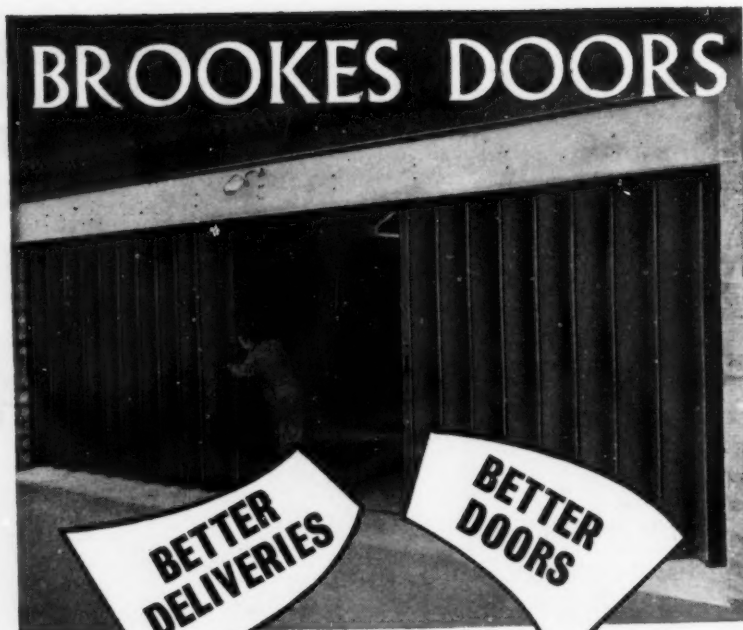
All leaves are of heavily galvanised sheet steel ensuring long life without rusting in the dampest conditions

LARGE OR SMALL

From 3ft. high by 3ft. wide to 30ft. high by 50ft. wide—there's practically no size limit.

PRECISION BUILT

Sheet steel leaves, and framing, jig built; each suspension hanger runs on precision-ground ball race rollers on special steel top track.



Photograph of the doors at the DISTRIBUTING DEPOT FOR UNITED CO-OPERATIVE DAIRIES LTD., URMSTON.

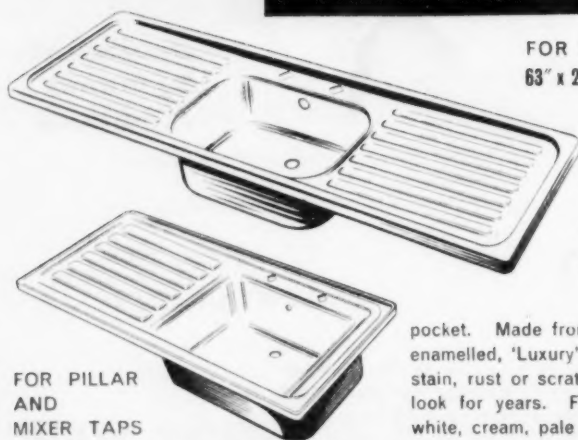
For information, literature and service, write to Dept. B6

BROOKES & CO. (1925) LTD. PRINCESS ART METALWORKS

129 STOCKPORT ROAD MANCHESTER 12 · TELEPHONE: ARDWICK 1522

Brookes also make: Balustrades · Lift enclosures · Canopies · Metal partitions
Gates and railings · Wire guards · Cloakroom fittings · Floor ducting

2 MORE SIZES IN 'LUXURY' SINK TOPS



FOR PILLAR
AND
MIXER TAPS

36" x 18"

(without overflow) No. 696 L.H. Drainer

No. 697 R.H. Drainer

No. 698 L.H. Drainer

No. 699 R.H. Drainer

(With combined overflow and 1½" C.P. Waste Fitting as standard, or 1¼" if specified)

bowl size 16" x 12" x 7" deep

FOR PILLAR AND MIXER TAPS

63" x 21" No. 706 (without overflow)

No. 707 (with combined overflow and 1½" C.P. Waste Fitting as standard, or 1¼" if specified).

Bowl size 20" x 15" x 8" deep.

Into the range of 'Luxury' sink tops come two more sizes from which to choose. Foremost in kitchen sink top design, they are priced to suit every pocket. Made from special quality steel and vitreous enamelled, 'Luxury' sink tops are easy to clean—cannot stain, rust or scratch and will keep their factory fresh look for years. Full choice of non-fading colours—white, cream, pale green or pale blue.

even greater scope for fitting

'LUXURY' SINK TOPS

THE WELSH TINPLATE & METAL STAMPING CO. LTD., LLANELLY, CARMS.

Members of the Vitreous Enamel Development Council and Metal Sink Manufacturers Association

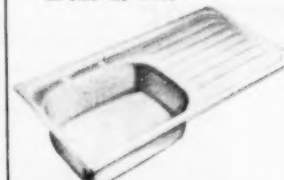
London Showrooms:
F. J. FORDHAM,
14 & 15 Billiter Buildings, Billiter Street,
LONDON, E.C.3.

OTHER MODELS IN THE 'LUXURY' RANGE



REVERSIBLE MODEL
42" x 18" (Without overflow)
(No. 700)

Can be used with drainer on left or right hand. Bowl size 20" x 15" x 8" deep. Actual overall size 42½" x 18½".



FOR PILLAR & MIXER TAPS
42" x 21" (Without overflow)

No. 702 L. H. Drainer

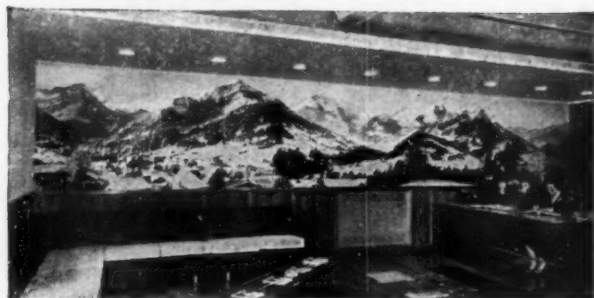
No. 703 R. H. Drainer

No. 704 L. H. Drainer

No. 705 R. H. Drainer

(With combined overflow, and 1½" C.P. Waste Fitting as standard, or 1¼" if specified).

PHOTOMURALS . . .



Autotype Photomural for T. Wall & Sons Ltd., Godley Factory.
Architects: Beard Bennett, Wilkins & Partners

. . . ask AUTOTYPE

ARCHITECTS throughout the country are using AUTOTYPE photomurals with great success in reception halls, offices, show-rooms, shops, schools, restaurants, cafés, ballrooms, private houses, etc.

In full colours, or black-and-white, mounted on prefabricated panels for fixing on site, or black-and-white unmounted. Photographs, engravings, originals of all kinds available for selection.

Autotype are acknowledged the leading specialists in this growing development. The benefit of their long experience and advice is yours for the asking. Enquiries welcomed.

See our
photomurals on
exhibition
in the Building
Centres at London,
Manchester, Bristol
and Glasgow

AUTOTYPE

The Autotype Company Limited
Brownlow Road, West Ealing, London W.13
Ealing 8861

British Standards

B.S. 1097 1418

DAMP-PROOF COURSING

provide for the inclusion of



A valuable component of good mastic, on account of its remarkable consistency.

Further particulars on request from

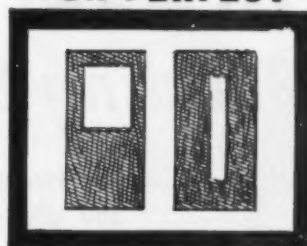
PREVITÉ

& CO. LTD.

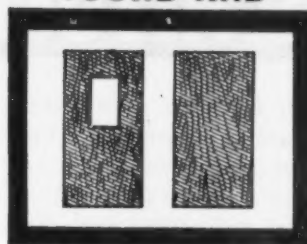
CAPEL HOUSE, 54 NEW BROAD
STREET, LONDON, E.C.2.

Telephone: LONDON Wall 4313

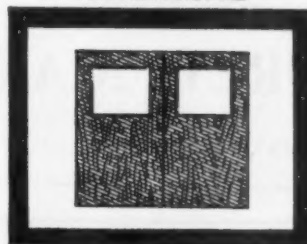
FOR PERFECT



SOUND AND



THERMAL



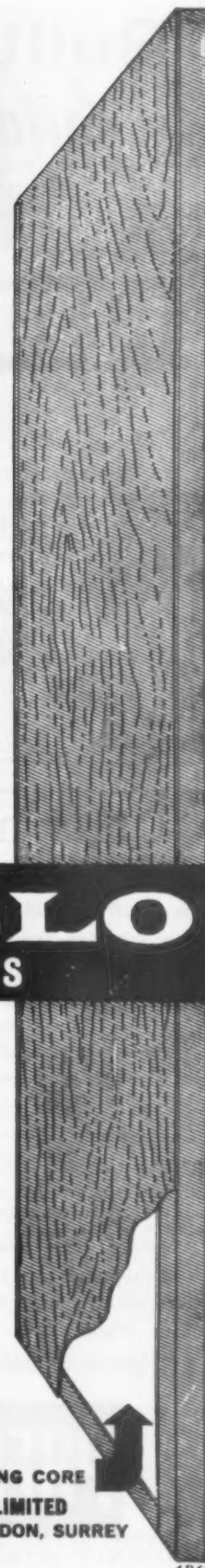
INSULATION

JABLO DOORS

Produced by the patented JABLO method, JABLITE is an expanded polystyrene that constitutes the most effective thermal and acoustic insulant you can obtain. It is also extremely light in weight, non-inflammable and proof against rot, moisture and vermin. The core is precision cut to ensure a perfect surface prior to bonding to the faces, and any unevenness around the frame or on the faces is completely eliminated. JABLO DOORS will not warp or twist and are strong enough to withstand even abnormal treatment. They are faced with hard-board or plywood, in a variety of veneers. For quality of materials and construction, make sure your doors are JABLO DOORS.

JABLITE INSULATING CORE

JABLO PLASTICS INDUSTRIES LIMITED
JABLO WORKS, WADDON, CROYDON, SURREY
Telephone: CRO 2201-3, 6922

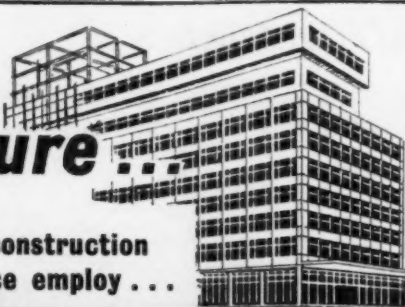


AP 61

Built to Last ... and Building to Endure ...



For twentieth century construction
and efficient maintenance employ ...



RITO & RITOLASTIC PRODUCTS

Research, scientific development and modern procedure succeed in determining the potential life and performance of building construction and maintenance materials to a remarkably accurate extent. But unexpected successes and failures are sometimes revealed under the actual test of time. Bitumen has not only proved successful scientifically but has also survived the test of time for over 5,000 years. This is the base of Rito sealing and jointing mastics, also Ritolastic liquid waterproofing and anti-corrosive coatings.

Send for descriptive matter.

Manufacturers

ANDREW MAXWELL DIVISION

(Liverpool Borax Co. Ltd.)

MAXWELL HOUSE, ST. PAUL'S SQUARE, LIVERPOOL 3,

"Oh, why won't they lay PHENCO floors?"

One of the chief virtues of Phenco flooring is the special non-skid surface which prevents those disastrous spills. It has many other virtues too—even a few you'd never have thought of. Spill on it! No need to cry over spilt milk, beer, spirits, household chemicals or hot fat. Phenco can't be stained and is both fire and damp resistant.

Drop things on it! It's tough, resilient and hard wearing. It won't crack or dent, it muffles noise and is very easy on the feet. Phenco is easy to lay, and is supplied in tile (12 in. square) or strip (36 in. wide). You've a choice of twenty colours, plain or marbled.

If all this sounds good to you and you'd like to know a little more about Phenco just write or telephone.

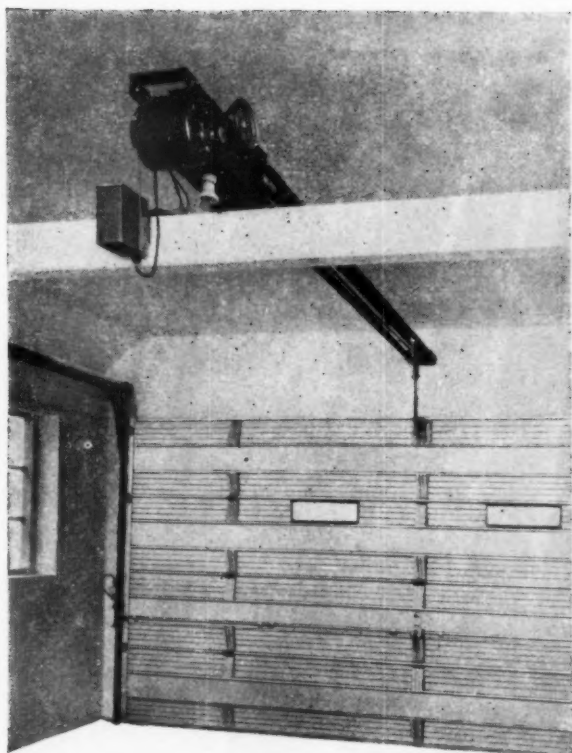


PHENCO

VINYL-PLASTIC FLOORING

PHOENIX RUBBER CO. LTD., TRADING ESTATE, SLOUGH, BUCKS. SLOUGH 22307/9

CA/5510/AJ



Interior of private garage, showing heavy-duty electrical operating unit for Glydover door, radio controlled from car.

Effortless by hand— smooth by power...

Only a touch and the Glydover Garage Door rises effortlessly open, glides smoothly shut. Power operated, it exemplifies luxurious efficiency. Architects will find in Glydover a combination of good, functional design and all-weather durability.

GLYDOVER OVERHEAD GARAGE DOORS



Write now for leaflet ref. 43 395

BOLTON GATE COMPANY LTD · BOLTON · LANCASHIRE
Branches at
London, Glasgow, Birmingham and towns throughout the country

BG395

PROTİM WOOD PRESERVATIVE

PROTİM

PROTECTS TIMBER

If Dry Rot or Woodworm attacks your building the **PROTİM SERVICE** will, upon request, immediately carry out an expert survey. An economical estimate of any curative treatment that may be necessary will then be submitted.

When treatment is required it will be carried out by a team of highly trained specialists using **PROTİM WOOD PRESERVATIVE** completely eradicating all fungal and insect attack. Treating with **PROTİM** ensures permanent protection against any recurrence.

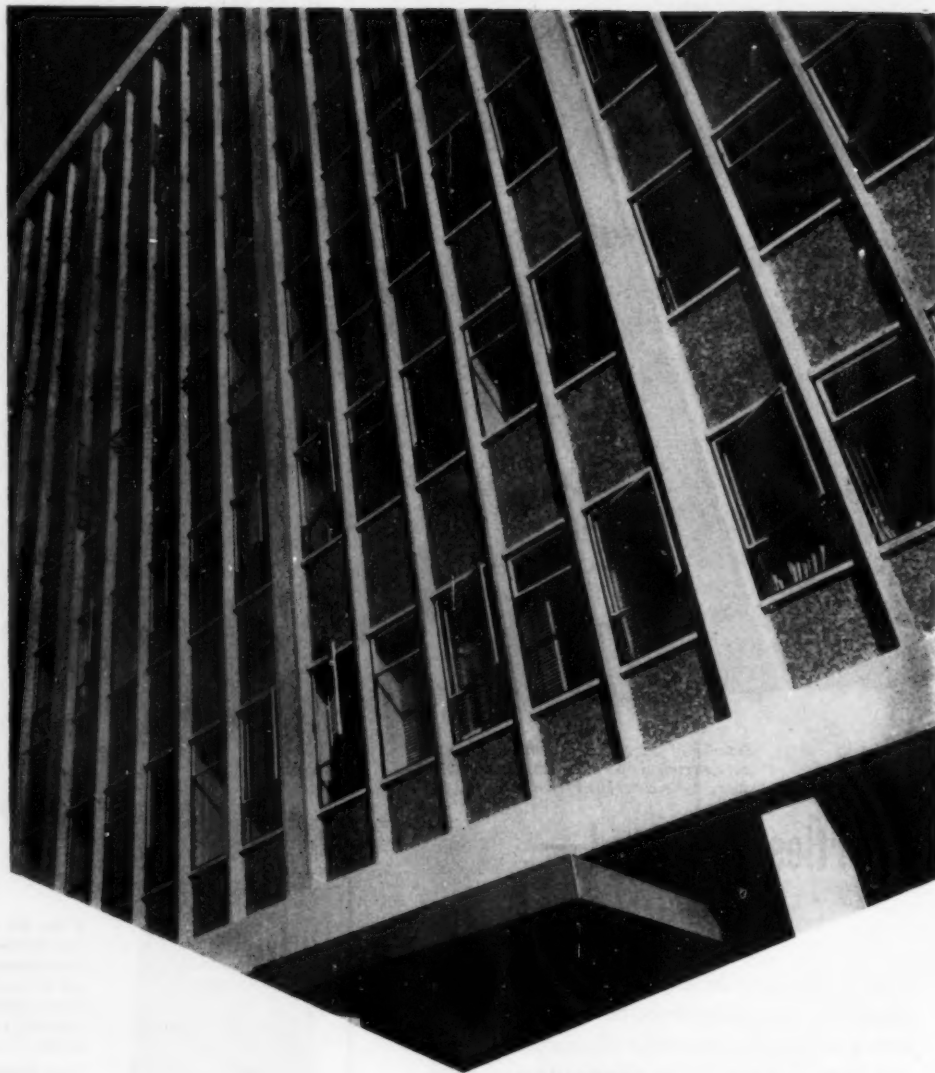
THE PROTİM INSITU ERADICATION SERVICE is provided by old established highly reputable companies situated throughout the U.K. Further information is available from **PROTİM LTD.**

Protim is a registered trade mark

10-17 DEVONSHIRE SQ., LONDON, E.C.2. TEL: BIS 0460/0469.

Architects :
Messrs
Huckle & Partners
30, Queen Anne St.,
London, W.1.

Contractors :
Messrs
Allnatt (London) Ltd.
Park Royal House
23, Park Royal Road,
London, N.W.10.



CURTAIN WALLING

By

J. A. KING & CO., LTD

181, Queen Victoria St., LONDON, E.C.4

Telephone : Central 5866

GLASCRETE cast stone facings to beams and columns with infilling of cast stone mullions and COL-O-ROCK exposed aggregate panels were incorporated in this new office block at Olympic Way, Wembley.

modern automatic boilers for **SUNBRITE** hard coke

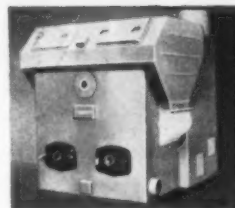


One of the garages (shown above) served by a Newton Chambers Redfyre Emma (on left). The fuel is fed to the hopper by skips.

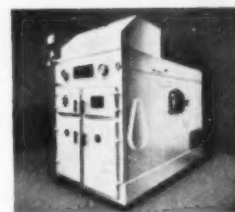


The Accrington Corporation Omnibus Depot heating system demonstrates most convincingly the high efficiency of automatic boilers fired with Sunbrite hard coke. The total floor area is 37,000 sq. ft. comprising three garages, inspection pits and workshops. These are heated by pipes and radiators served by an EMMA boiler rated at 1,500,000 B.T.U's. This is operating at an efficiency of over 85%. It needs only about 25 minutes attention every 12 hours, while fuel consumption over 7 months heating season is 115 tons.

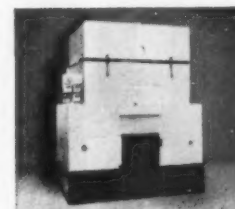
SEND FOR INFORMATION SHEET No. 2 "Modern Automatic Boilers for Hard Coke". From this you will see the remarkable advances made in boiler design resulting in efficiencies as high as with any other fuel system, at a much lower cost for fuel. A number of makes of automatic boiler are available, in a wide range of ratings. Sunbrite hard coke is particularly suitable for this type of boiler and full information on its application will be supplied.



Watts boilers, from 200,000 to 1,000,000 B.T.U., give efficiencies in excess of 80% using Sunbrite.



Telomatic boiler, made in sizes up to 10 million B.T.U.'s. Can idle for up to 48 hours, at 10% of normal load, with no loss in efficiency.



Triton hopper fed boilers of high efficiency. Automatic fuel feed and clinker disposal equipment available.



Acro-Panther boilers, with efficiencies up to 90%, require refuelling only once in 24 hours.

**SOLID
FUEL**

More heat
at less cost
— and
it's British

TO THE BRITISH COKING INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION
74 Grosvenor St., London, W.1. Please send Information Sheet No. 2

NAME _____


ADDRESS _____

ST. 1

A.2.

**450,000
HOSPITAL**

**BEDS
ON
HARDWOOD
FLOORS**





Beds—row upon row, in ward after ward. Standing foursquare, or being moved, pushed, wheeled—on durable hardwood floors. In miles of busy corridors too, floor surfaces must carry the never-ceasing traffic of hospital activity. Durable, resilient hardwood floors have proved to be the best-equipped flooring to withstand this arduous wear.

Quiet floors, comfortable floors to walk on, a pleasure to the eye, easily maintained... Permanent floors that repay their cost by giving years and years of faithful service. For hospitals, specify hardwood floors always.

They last longer. They need the minimum of nursing through the years to come.

**TAKE STEPS
TO FIND OUT MORE
ABOUT HARDWOOD FLOORS
THEY'RE CHEAPER
IN THE LONG RUN**

The Hardwood Flooring Manufacturers' Association or the Timber Development Association will be glad to supply you with design data and full information on the characteristics of the many hardwood species now available for floors to meet all conditions of service. Write to The Hardwood Flooring Manufacturer's Association, 68/70 Queen Street, London, EC4

NEW FILON 60Z SHEET COMBINES GREATER STRENGTH WITH LOWER COST

Improved polyester resins and advances in our fully continuous manufacturing process have made it possible to produce a 6-oz. per sq. ft. FILON sheet containing a 2-oz. per sq. ft. glass mat. Replacing the previous 8-oz. and 6-oz. sheets, the new FILON 6-oz. sheet is equally as strong as the 8-oz. sheet yet sells at the old 6-oz. price.

Two grades of FILON are available, General Purpose denoted by a RED label and Self-Extinguishing which has a GREEN label. Both have been tested by the Joint Fire Research Organisation and have been awarded the designation EXT.S.AD. in F.R.O.S.I. 1987 and EXT.S.AA. in F.R.O.S.I. 1887 respectively. S.E. Filon provides permanent protection because the extinguishing chemicals are incorporated in the molecular structure of the resin.

An improved colour range of Tints and Opaques has been introduced and replaces the previous range of tinted and semi-opaque shades.

— AND THIS IS HOW WE TEST ITS REMARKABLE STRENGTH AND RESILIENCE

FILON sheet matching 3 in. standard asbestos profile supported at 10 ft. centres bearing a sustained load of 1050 lbs. (loading without edge support is 41 lb. sq. ft.)



FILON TRANSLUCENT SHEETING

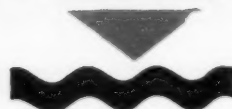
For full details, samples and prices write to:

B.I.P. REINFORCED PRODUCTS LTD

Streetly Works, Sutton Coldfield, Warwickshire. Phone: Streetly 2411. Telex: 33-541

A MEMBER OF THE TURNER & NEWALL GROUP

FILON





DESIGN FLEXIBILITY

In the development of DERWENT it has been our continual aim to extend to the architect greater design freedom within the limitations of a modular system. DERWENT today is without doubt the most flexible of **DERWENT** all systems of construction for single and two storey work. The panel range is based on an absolute vertical module of 1'4" and permutations of six types of opening lights in three heights of 1'4", 2'8" and 4'0", with various infill sections, give an infinite number of unit combinations. Just as the name DERWENT is synonymous with design freedom, so is the name of its makers — Vic Hallam Ltd. — the certain guarantee of expert advice and full co-operation at every phase. Please send for Derwent folder.

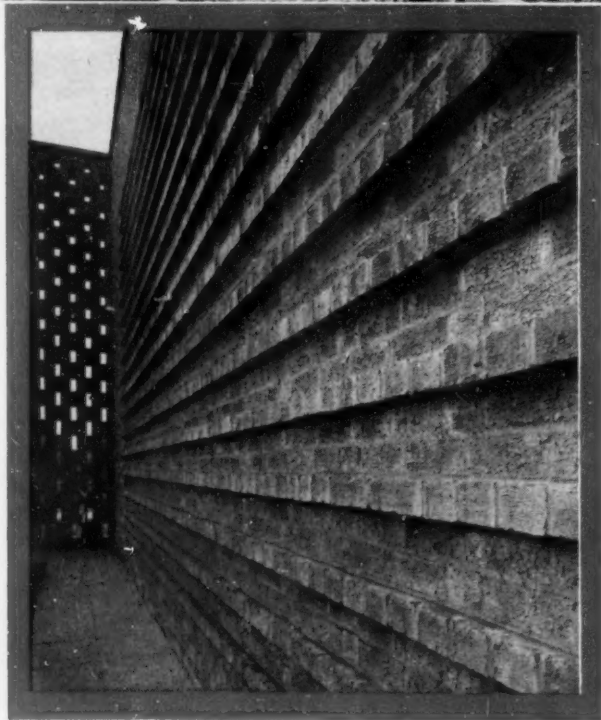
IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT

All structural and carcassing timbers are now "Timborised"—an entirely new treatment giving permanent protection against decay and insect attack.



LTD TIMBER BUILDINGS DIVISION

LANGLEY MILL NOTTINGHAM



Some maintenance jobs
are unavoidable—

but you don't have
to worry about
BRICK

Brick withstands the test of time; its tones mellow under the rigours of wind and weather, blending naturally into the English scene. Proven over the centuries, the enduring structural and aesthetic properties of brick render maintenance unnecessary—a guarantee of sound economy.

BRICK *needs no maintenance*



ASBESTOS ROOFING

A complete roofing service for the Architect

ASPHALT, CONCRETE AND ZINC

FELT ROOFING

As specialists in the construction, re-construction, maintenance and water proofing of industrial roofs, we are able to offer the architect a complete service designed to relieve him of every worry.

KELSEY ROOFING INDUSTRIES LIMITED

GLAZING

The complete roofing contract can be placed with us, eliminating the need for dealing with several sub-contractors.

- A number of highly specialised technical departments are always at your disposal for consultation and advice.
- Operational staff readily available to deal with emergencies at short notice.
- Complete surveys can be carried out and estimates submitted without cost or obligation.

GUTTERS

INDUSTRIAL PAINTING

PROTECTED METAL AND CORRUGATED IRON

ROOF INSULATION

SLATES

The roof specialists

KELSEY ROOFING INDUSTRIES LTD.
in association with

Industrial Engineering Limited,
Vogue House, Hanover Sq.,
London, W.1
HYDe Park 1411 (7 lines)

Branch offices throughout the country consult your local telephone directory.



another new

PERMANITE

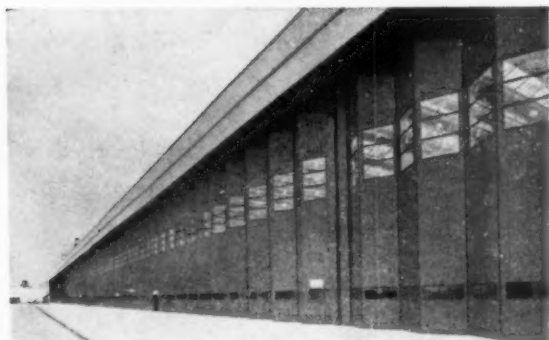
booklet

This new booklet illustrates, in colour, the range of attractive surface finishes suitable for use with PERMANITE Built-up Felt and Mastic Asphalt Roofings. Technical details, typical specifications and weights are fully described.

Write to: Permanite Limited, 455 Old Ford Road, London, E.3

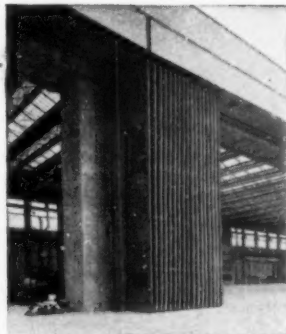
open sesame...

and over
900ft of wall
folds back
at the touch
of a switch!



Esavian folding doors at the B.E.A. Vanguard Engineering Base, London Airport.

Architects: Murray, Ward & Partners.



Esavian sliding and folding aluminium hangar doors are an essential part of every hangar project. Tailor-made for each specific installation—Esavian hangar doors are electrically operated on a single track by push button control and incorporate all that is best in hangar door design including built-in thermal insulation.

ESAVIAN

ESAVIAN LIMITED, Esavian Works, Stevenage, Herts.
Tel: Stevenage 500
London Office: 185 Tottenham Court Road, W.1
Tel: Langham 3436
Scottish Office: Esavian Works, Carfin, Lanarks.
Tel: Holytown 391

AJ

The Architects' Journal

Volume 134 Number 25 December 20 1961

Registered as a newspaper

The Architectural Press Ltd
9-13 Queen Anne's Gate, London SW1
Whitehall 0611

Subscription rates: post paid, inland £2 15s a year; abroad £3 10s a year. Single copies, 1s; post paid, 1s 6d. Special numbers are included in subscriptions; single copies 2s; post paid 2s 6d. Back numbers more than 12 months old (when available) double price. Half-yearly volumes can be bound complete with index in cloth cases for £1 17s 6d; carriage 2s extra

NOT QUITE ARCHITECTURE

Toys

Old Testament Adam was lucky: he was at the apex of his family tree. As a result he gave Eve presents when he felt like it, instead of when custom and commerce dictated, and had the minimum of relations to worry about.

Seen from our point of view that was an enviable position for unlike Adam we live in an age of commercial Christmas and tend, for most of our lives, to occupy middle positions in huge pyramids of relations. It was different, I remember, as a child. Then I was at dpc level in my pyramid and I used to think that the aunts and uncles above me were the real problems to find presents for. That was partly because they seemed to have everything and partly because the money to buy their presents didn't exist until one of them had started an unvirtuous circle by giving me some.

Unfortunately times have changed. Now the pyramid extends not only upwards but far below me in course after course of nieces and nephews like bricks in English bond.

Obviously toys are the best presents for them. Probably they have bags full already, but if they are to become full-blooded members of our acquisitive society, they may as well be given more. Christmas is, after all, a ritual of materialism by which we indoctrinate the young with the belief that salvation lies in piling up the maximum of this world's kit.

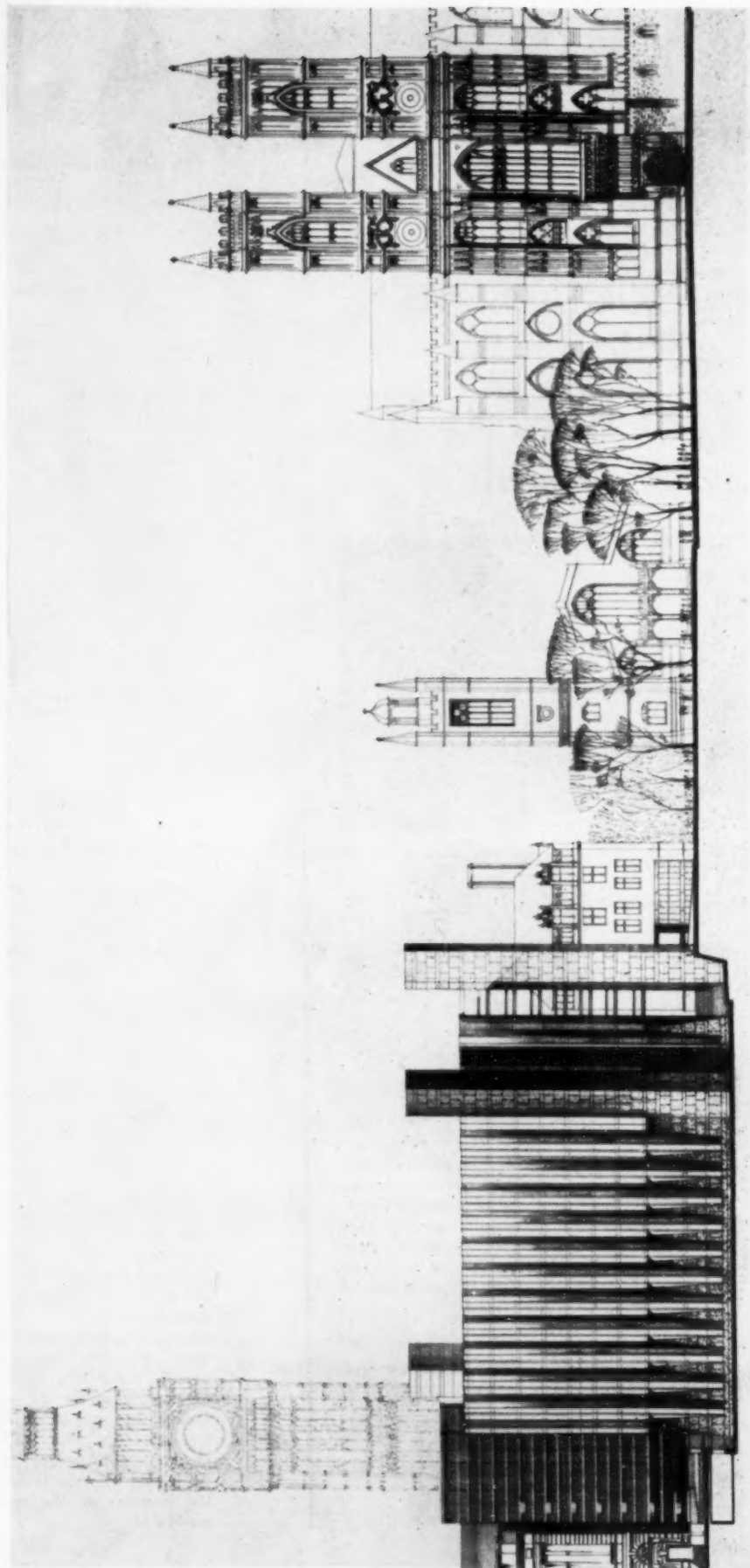
Broad Sanctuary— the winning design

This is the winning design by William Whitfield in the now competition for a conference centre and office building on the site opposite Westminster Abbey previously intended for a new Colonial Office. Work on this was suspended at an early stage nine years ago after the design had been severely criticised in the House of Lords. The west elevation of the winning scheme is shown below in relation to the Abbey, St Margaret's Church, Big Ben, and the just visible Middlesex Guildhall

next door to the site. Not shown in this direction, of course, is the massive bulk of Central Hall to the west. But competitors were asked to leave the south end of the site free above ground, so that the whole of Central Hall would remain exposed to Broad Sanctuary.

The aim of the winning scheme has been to recognise the strong vertical emphasis of repetitive elements which is the common characteristic of the Abbey and much of the Palace of Westminster, and to

interpret it in a way which is appropriate to the new building. This has been done by such features as the undulating fenestration of upper floor offices, and three detached staircase towers. At the same time a mainly solid frontage is created on to Broad Sanctuary, so as to enhance the feeling of enclosure, even though this is, at least at present, rather disrupted by the diagonal flow of traffic from Victoria Street. For further details see page 1231.



So away I steamed to one of those toy shops that are full of clever objects designed by sensitive people who seem to have put their minds into a cerebral orange squeezer in order to press out something suitable for children. The result is toys for squashed grown-ups, never so obvious or odious as miniature cocktail shakers, but never so sublime as a cardboard box with its bottom pushed out that a child's mind can translate into a charger in the wild armies of Genghis Khan.

In the shop my eye was caught first by some psycho-educational toys by which children are reputed to acquire skills such as manual dexterity. The best one consisted of red, blue and green knobs stuck into holes in a yellow board. Cold, November wind had turned my hands stiff and blue so I tested the toy by trying to become manually dexterous. Marvellous! The knobs performed beautifully and soon my fingers were as supple as a judo instructor's biceps. But who has ever met a nipper who found the slightest difficulty in the far more meticulous job of hooking an engine driver from the tiny cab of a model railway engine or, for that matter, in eating him. So much for manual dexterity.

Dolls with eyelashes a yard long and pink succulent lips caught my eye. Splendid for men lusting after Lolitas and BBs but children are not as childish as we are. They can be amused by golliwogs as abstract as paintings by Mark Rothko. This drove me on to look at fretwork animals, smoothly sand-papered and stylishly coloured. The best were German—pink pigs, black horses, orange cows, white sheep and green elephants, all stylised and robust, and all about the same size.

Out of the window went preconceptions about the logic of German design. Miniature poodles yes, miniature golf courses perhaps, but miniature elephants no. What a miserable source of confusion these phony pachyderms would be for children playing with them. Surely if we must accept Swedish gibberish for the label of our architectural filing system, contemplate driving on the wrong side of the road in England to suit a lot of misguided tourists and even decimalise our coinage for the benefit of conformist foreigners, people like the Germans should in return accept the results of British research into elephant proportions. Damn it, didn't we shoot the blighters in Africa and India? Happily at this juncture I spied some Plasticine. It smelled right, felt right and cost right so I bought sticks for all my relations. It's reassuring to think they will now be able to model anything they like to British proportions. Down with non-modular German elephants.

T. M. P. BENDIXSON

EDITORIAL BOARD: (1) *Executive Editor*, D. A. C. A. Boyne. (2) *Editorial Director*, H. de C. Hastings.

TECHNICAL EDITOR: (3) Lance Wright, ARIBA.

SPECIALIST EDITORS*: (4) Planning. (5) Practice. (6) Surveying and Specification. (7) Materials. (8) General Construction. (9) Structural Engineering. (10) Sound Insulation and Acoustics. (11) Heating and Ventilation. (12) Lighting. (13) Sanitation. (14) Legal. (15) Electrics.

ASSISTANT EDITORS: (16) *Assistant Editor* (News), Sheila Wheeler. (17) *Assistant Editor* (Buildings), Michael Keyte, Dip Arch, ARIBA. (18) *Assistant Editor* (Technical), G. C. A. Tanner, ARIBA, ASTC (Arch). (19) *Assistant Editor* (Production), Michael Bennett. (20) *Assistant Editor* (Information Sheets), V. A. Groom. (21) *Photographic Department*, H. de Burgh Galwey, W. J. Toomey. (22) *Editorial Secretary*, Gillian Collymore.

* To preserve freedom of criticism these editors, as leaders in their respective fields, remain anonymous.

The Editors

AS I WAS GOING THROUGH PARLIAMENT SQUARE I SAW A PLAN THAT WASN'T THERE

The Broad Sanctuary/Great George Street area is a typical site meriting comprehensive redevelopment, as has been repeatedly stated in the AJ. There are only four occupants: the County Offices of Middlesex (soon to disappear, presumably, in the reorganisation of Greater London), the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (which is considering redevelopment), the Institution of Civil Engineers, and the Ministry of Works: and it should not have been impossible for such enlightened bodies to have agreed a phased, three-dimensional redevelopment of the site.

With this in mind, we cannot greet the results of the Broad Sanctuary competition (see opposite, and pages 1231 to 1246) as anything but a demonstration of an omission to plan fully for the maximum public and private good. This would hold good, however satisfactory the design might be when considered in isolation, or only in its relationship to Westminster Abbey. Unfortunately the winning design makes no contribution to the better functional design of Government offices: it has the usual long dreary corridors with banks of offices on either side. In terms of office design—of creating a stimulating and enjoyable environment for office workers, it is no marked advance on the product of the last Government competition, the ponderous Air Ministry building, Whitehall Gardens, won by Vincent Harris in 1915. Faintly reminiscent of Kahn's medical building for Pennsylvania University, it appears fashionably "contemporary," but whether it is the best solution for linking the vast bulk of Central Hall, the small-scale Gothic revivalism of the Middlesex building and Westminster Abbey opposite seems very doubtful. If this design meets opposition, as well it may, it should not however be faulted so much for its appearance, unsatisfactory though this may be in certain respects, but because the competition conditions were basically at fault.

We must give thanks that the old design for the Colonial Office has been abandoned, and congratulate the Government

for that: it was a piece of surprising initiative to hold a competition. Architectural competitions are not necessarily the best method of securing satisfactory long-term solutions, however, particularly where joint decisions are required from the owners of parts of the site which should rightly be treated as a whole. The pity is that this enterprise has been on the wrong lines from the start.

SETTING AN EXAMPLE

Two cheering examples of local initiative, well ahead of the habitual thinking of Ministers or building industry, are reported in this week's AJ. One comes from the Warwickshire village of Claverdon, the other from the Bedfordshire county planning department.

Claverdon is one of those convenient and pretty villages which stands to be "developed" when it gets main water and sewers in a couple of years' time. Instead of waiting anxiously for the arrival of the spec builder in the surrounding fields, Claverdon's Parish Council initiated discussions on the future of the village which have resulted in a local preservation society (surely the smallest in Britain?) being established, and in the production of a three-dimensional plan for phased growth of the village, designed (in their spare time) by Arthur Ling and R. S. Johnstone. Moreover, a model of this plan has been made and thoroughly discussed by villagers in their community hall—they have even decided what shops they will need when they double the population. For once, the people most concerned have undertaken to fill the gap that exists between zoning plan and development controls, with a three-dimensional scheme to ensure that, since development is certain, they, the villagers, will keep control of their village.

The other welcome initiative comes from Bedfordshire's county planning officer, P. G. Laws, who is determined to do something to rid private developers of "1930 thinking" by collecting together and publishing the best samples he can find of private residential developments at higher densities in all parts of England. He has asked other counties and county boroughs to help by sending him such schemes.

Mr Laws is not an iconoclast, he is only suggesting schemes of up to three storeys at densities of 12 to 20 dwellings to the acre, but even this is an advance on most of the spec building that is going on, and the very modesty of Mr. Laws's appeal ensures him of a fairly wide range of developments from which to pick and publish the best.

We wish them all an exceptionally merry Christmas in Bedford's Shire Hall and in the Dorothea Mitchell Hall at Claverdon.



BEERIBA

An architect must love pubs before he can design one, Ian Nairn told a Design and Industries Association lunch the other day, and sensibly suggested a special exam—a liquid one, for pub-planning architects. Nairn's subject was "Pubs in Peril," and he complained that these profane edifices are suffering from brewers' attempts to ape coffee bars, instead of making you want another pint. A good pub, said Nairn, is characterised by "good beer, a good landlord and a framework to sink into as the evening wears on." Delving into this framework he pointed out that designing pubs is difficult because, like churches, their spaces are loaded with psychological importance—"the bar space has to be coherent so you can put it on like a coat." Breweries would not make the mistake of clinging to details and throwing out the spirit if they would undertake research, taking groups of drinkers on expenses-paid pub crawls, to gather data on consumer reactions.

*

One example quoted by Nairn was the slightly larger than half pint glass introduced by one brewery, a classic example of failure to understand pub psychology because it banishes the joy of the foaming, overflowing glass of beer.



Gilbey's wine shop in the centre of the tough, ugly and exhilarating city of Belfast has just been "remodelled," retaining only the 1880 fascia and carved columns with their capitals of entwined shamrocks but doing odd things behind it because the first floor has been lowered six feet. Robert McKinstrey, who did the job, is a Belfastman, but doesn't seem, by the interior, to have noticed that Belfast is no Regency city, and this is hardly a drinking den that a fellow Belfastman could "put on like an old coat" (see BEERIBA).

in Irak, and a master plan for the University of the Punjab at Lahore.

The assessors of the Broad Sanctuary competition are no doubt feeling a faint relief on having chosen such a competent architect. Nevertheless the design should arouse controversy.



Mr Whitfield is only 41 years old, still a young man as architects go. ASTRAGAL has no doubt he will produce many more surprises and controversies in the future.

SEASONAL TICKET

Last-minute avuncular shoppers should know that now Christmas cards contain season tickets for all historic buildings and ancient monuments. They can be bought for 7s 6d (or 2s 6d for under-fourteens) from most HMSO bookshops or from head MOW offices in London, Cardiff or Edinburgh. With the card you get a neat booklet listing opening times of everything from forts on Hadrian's Wall to Hampton Court and maze.

NOT ON THE CARDS

Up goes the AJ's circulation and with it the number of the staff's friends, acquaintances and enemies. So much so that the Christmas card list is at last, regrettably, too large to be handled. But congratulations to Gordon Cullen whose contribution to the AP's post-war cards can be assessed at an AA exhibition, open until January 12. And Christmas greetings to all readers—particularly to sfb filers, who probably need them most.

ASTRAGAL

HENRY MORRIS

ASTRAGAL was reminded that the sands are running out for the pioneers of modern architecture when he read of the death of Henry Morris, the Cambridgeshire educationalist who created the village college, the most famous of which is Impington. He had the vision to commission Walter Gropius and Maxwell Fry for Impington in 1937, and his name should be remembered by British students of modern architecture for years to come, not only on that account, but because he helped to lay the foundations for the development of educational building today.

SUCCESS STORY

William Whitfield, who, as announced elsewhere, has won the Broad Sanctuary competition, is not

perhaps as well known to the profession as he should be. As a young man he joined Professor J. S. Allen and as associate architect designed the new mathematics and geography and main lecture room block at Durham University: the first university building of any consequence to be designed since the war. He next made a mark when with George Kadleigh and Patrick Horsburgh he designed the New Barbican project, the first real large-scale comprehensively planned, multi-use central area project to appear in this country. It was this pioneer work that started the City Corporation thinking and helped pave the way for the Chamberlin, Powell & Bon scheme. Since then, in partnership with Raglan Squire, he has largely been concerned in planning commissions, notably a plan for Mosul (Nineveh)

LETTERS

Per Gradus

G. J. Foxley

hon secretary, Association of Official Architects

Michael S. Stainton

Mrs M. Glass

librarian to Muncie & Kennedy

Thomas Peatfield, ARIBA, and

Geoffrey Bodgener, ARIBA

Richard C. Hosford, ARIBA, AAD

Howard W. Gatling, ARIBA

Patrick D. Hamilton

Robin J. Pearce-Boby, DipArch,
ARIBA

One year's delay

SIR: We have clients on whose behalf we submitted plans of a small factory to the local authority on June 7 this year.

After resolving sundry minor criticisms of the proposals with the building inspector, fire prevention officer, area planning officer and others and amending the drawing accordingly, we were verbally assured that the project would be approved.

We then received a planning refusal notice dated October 12, four months after the submission of the application, citing the Minister of Transport's objection to the proposals on traffic grounds. Acting on our clients' instructions we forthwith lodged an appeal with the Minister of Housing and Local Government.

We have just learned that an inquiry will be held on April 17 and as the Minister's decision is not likely to be known until a month or two thereafter, a full year will have elapsed since the project was first submitted to the local authority.

No doubt many of your readers have had similar frustrating experiences, as indeed we have, but what possible justification can there be in this jet age for such dilatoriness in considering a small building project?

As we do not wish to prejudice the issue of the appeal in any way we must subscribe ourselves anonymously as—

PER GRADUS

Salary structure in Local Government

SIR: I should be glad of the opportunity to give the Association of Official Archi-

tecs' Executive Committee's immediate comments on the recently notified proposals submitted by the staff side of NALGO on new salary proposals so far as they affect architects in the local government service.

The staff side of NALGO did not consult this association prior to the formulation of its proposals despite NALGO having this association's paper on *Salaries and grading of architects in local government* in September, and NALGO being requested by letter in October 1961 to consult this association to discuss any proposals relating to salaries and service conditions of architects in local government before any proposals were submitted to the employers' side.

Neither has the RIBA been previously consulted, though NALGO has been informed that this association would deal with matters affecting salaries and conditions of service of architects in local government, in agreement with the RIBA.

The proposals are for architects and architectural assistants and appear under the heading "architectural assistants" whereas NALGO was advised some time ago that the Purple Book should be properly amended to read "architects, assistant architects and architectural assistants" in order properly to designate registered and unqualified and unregistered persons.

The proposals by NALGO bear no significant relationship to this association's proposals which were formulated to face the real issue posed by the problem of properly remunerating architect service.

These views have been notified to NALGO and to the other professional associations in local government (representing solicitors, financial officers, education officers, and engineers and surveyors).

G. J. FOXLEY

London W1

SfB

SIR: The word "element" seems to be badly and confusingly used at the moment in your filing system. C/X comprise the basic elements of construction, products before fixing: (1) and (2) comprise the parts of a building and its surroundings, which might loosely be termed the elements of a building as opposed to the elements of building: (3)/(6) comprise what would more correctly be called the components of a building, or, of building.

Therefore, I think you should rename your preclassified files "Component File Studies" and "Component Design Guide," and leave the word element to the really basic items. This may seem like splitting hairs, but the confusion exists and is shown by your own double logic against John Brunton (AJ 21.11.61), about the precedence to be given to C/X or (1)/(6), products before fixing or assemblies before items. You "cannot

accept—that construction comes logically before elements." Few would, since elements are more basic than construction. But, you say, "It is quite wrong to argue that, because elements are usually made up of construction components, the components must, therefore, come first."

Unless we perceive that "elements" are not now so elemental as at first appeared, your argument might seem to be proved, for most would agree that it is wrong to say that elements are made up of components and it is easy to transfer this thought of wrongness to the argument that if elements are made of components then components come first. Your analogy of words and letters is quite plausible, but it really contradicts your argument. The architect does usually start with a notion of the larger items and looks for the smaller ones to fit, and that is precisely why SfB should reverse the thought process and give first what he is looking for.

This brings me to suggest that the success of the scheme depends on having all advertisements preclassified accurately and with all references, so we can choose our own order and refer across. Could the different publishers combine and classify the entries themselves, perhaps making a small charge, or agree to accept only entries which are classified?

MICHAEL S. STAINTON

Edgbaston, Birmingham

The word "element" in SfB is only applicable to the major parts of a building (floors, walls, etc) or to a service; it is not applicable to "elements of construction," C/X, and I hope that we have never used it in this sense. Our *Element Files* and the *Element Design Guides* which they contain are surely correctly named as they are concerned all along with the design of an element. The question of whether we give preference to an element classification over a construction classification arises only where we have to deal with a product which can only be used in one element or where the piece of literature concerned is concerned only with the use of the product in one element. By giving such a preference, we claim, we are ensuring that as much information as possible will coalesce in the *Element Files*, so that the architect having an element to design will find most of his constructional data ready to hand. We are hoping that in time new trade literature will be written dealing systematically with the use of products in each element. If this preference is not observed and if all products find their way into the construction or materials files, then this specialised literature will not be written and the architect will have to make the round of the construction and materials files every time he designs an element.

We agree that preclassification of advertisements is desirable, but there are so

many different ways of approaching the problem of classifying that it may be some years before all classify in the same way.—THE EDITORS.

SfB: Housing for old people

SIR: It is sometimes rather difficult to trace a consistent pattern in some of the AJ articles classified by SfB. In particular, I should like to refer to "Housing for old people" (AJ 8.11.61) classified as (98) and similar articles, eg "The housing needs of old people" (AJ 11.5.61) classified as (94). I should be grateful if some guidance could be given on the choice of classification numbers in these two instances.

M. GLASS
Belfast 7

SfB (94) *Health and welfare buildings, includes homes for the aged.* SfB (98) is *housing*. The article (AJ 8.11.61) described housing, not a "home", so it was classified as (98). Further thought, however, shows us to have been wrong, as all useful information for designing for old people would tend to go into SfB (94)—THE EDITORS.

Foundations: Footings

SIR: We think it will be generally agreed that un-reinforced oversite slabs should not normally be taken into the thickness of walls, cavity or otherwise. We are prompted to write by your editorial footnote (AJ 29.11.61) in which you suggest that an exception might be made if the fill under the slab were unsatisfactory. If there is any question of differential settlement between the wall and the oversite slab it is all the more important to separate them structurally since otherwise the slab will fracture, and in a serious case may even tip the wall out of plumb.

THOMAS PEATFIELD
GEOFFREY BOGENER
LONDON, WC1

SIR: Further to the letter from Mr Tyldesley and your reply on the subject of oversite concrete slabs, it is highly unlikely that hardcore remains firmly compacted under oversite concrete for any great length of time.

Good building practice is to cast a lightweight fabric into the slab in all cases. If the ground is known to be unstable a heavier mesh can be used. This is not expensive and saves all the problems mentioned in the letter from Mr White, published in the same issue.

RICHARD C. HOSFORD
London NW8

SIR: The method of stooling concrete 1-in on a 5-in slab to coincide with brick joints may be common practice in some details, but I doubt whether these are

generally adhered to on the site.

Only on a few occasions have I encountered stooling of this nature and then it has been on public buildings where the finished floor level coincides with a brick course, and where this level is revealed as the top of a long external step.

The most obvious way to form the extra 1in is to create a downstand with the hardcore forming a permanent shuttering behind. Should the floor level be predetermined then allowance can be made to the depth or thickness of the foundation.

H. W. GATLING
Little Tew, Oxfordshire

SIR: I note that on Information Sheets Nos 1022, 1023 and 1024 (Foundations; Footings; piles, AJ 8.11.61), floor screeds over DPC membranes are consistently shown as 1½in thick.

Ministry of Works Advisory Leaflet No 5, *Laying screeds as an underlay for floor coverings*, states that "when laying a screed over a damp-proof course... the screed should be at least 2 in thick."

Does this represent a divergence of opinion, or is the extra ½in demanded by MOW due to the difference between a conventional type of DPC and a membrane?

PATRICK D. HAMILTON
Dublin

Although some manufacturers of bitumen solution damp-proof membranes recommend a 1½in thick screed, the Information Sheets should have shown a 2in screed, which is normal practice. We are grateful to Mr Hamilton for pointing this out.—THE EDITORS.

SIR: After your first-rate pioneering in and consolidating of the SfB system, I was appalled to see you supporting methods of construction more complex and costly than tried and proved processes. I therefore basically support the letters of M. G. White and A. J. Tyldesley and put forward the following additional points.

Reasonable diligence by the builder, coupled with correct specification requirements and proper supervision will rule out the possibility of the hard core settling to a degree that will affect the concrete slab over.

If the detail is carried out as shown on Information Sheet 1022 and the hard core settles, the slab itself may shear, surely a far worse state of affairs than just simple settlement. Of course reinforcing can be used, but again adding expense. However, should the hard core and slab settle in spite of the reasonable precautions stated, it suggests that proper investigation of the ground properties had not been carried out, or taken notice of. This would have indicated the subsidence possibilities and the probable use of a reinforced con-

crete slab spanning from "wall" to "wall."

Anyway, why have a 1in upstand on the slab with all the attendant difficulties of shuttering (strong enough for tamping on) and damp proofing; a 1in downstand on the underside of the slab is so much easier. And why does a slab require greater support at its edge compared to the remainder?

Really, this is all basic first year construction principles and I do not wish to expand to a lecture at this level in your correspondence columns.

ROBIN J. PEARCE-BOBY
Headington, Oxford

J. H. ARMSTRONG of A. J. & J. D. Harris, replies: *Concerning the floor slab detail shown on Information Sheet No 1022, I would like to raise the following points: This information sheet is intended to cover foundations for lightly loaded structures. These structures are usually small in scale and very often detailed information of the ground conditions is not available before construction so that it is not possible to predict whether or not any settlement is likely. With this type of structure, the builder himself will probably not employ senior qualified technical staff nor would it be economical for the architect to provide close supervision of the construction at all stages. As I am sure most of us are aware, with the best will in the world, it is not always possible to ensure that specification requirements are met, even if these should be adequate in the first place; which I am afraid is not always the case on a smaller project.*

The possibility of shear failure of the slab around the edge is very unlikely since such a shear failure, even with builders' concrete, requires a super-imposed load of approximately one ton per ft run on the 5in ground floor slab. Slab failures in fact, are almost always bending failures due to uneven settlement of fill. For this type of structure, the use of a suspended slab spanning from wall to wall in reinforced concrete would certainly be ruled out on the grounds of economy.

It is a well-known engineering principle, although R. J. Pearce-Boby may not be aware of this since it is not normally discussed in basic first year building design, that all ground bearing slabs are more liable to crack and fail around the edges than they are in the centre. I would refer Mr Pearce-Boby in this instance to the article by Westergaard on "Stresses in concrete pavements computed by technical analysis," which appeared in 1926 "Public Roads" (US Publication)—7:25.

We agree with Mr Pearce-Boby that some contractors may prefer to provide a 1in down stand on the underside of the slab instead of the 1in upstand indicated on the sketch. This choice could obviously be left to the contractor.

NEWS

VILLAGE WITH A PLAN

Claverdon looks ahead

Claverdon in Warwickshire is the first village in Britain to have drawn up a three-dimensional plan for its own orderly extension, when the expected arrival of main drainage in about two years' time opens it up to the spec builder. The plan has been designed by Arthur Ling, Coventry's city architect, and R. S. Johnstone, who, working in their spare time, prepared a draft scheme. The whole thing was sparked off two years ago by a meeting called by the Parish Council, which invited representatives of the County Planning Office and the Rural District Council to explain their ideas about the future growth of Claverdon. The result was the formation of the Claverdon Village Preservation Society, and the scheme is the outcome. Claverdon lies just outside the Warwickshire green belt, and is just the sort of small community to attract the commuter, since it is agreeably sited on a hilltop where the roads from Warwick to Henley-in-Arden and from Coventry to Stratford meet, and is near four railway stations: businessmen can reach Birmingham in thirty-five minutes.

"Most people," remarks an excellent statement put out by the village Preservation Society, "probably feel that it is large enough now and would prefer to see no increase in size apart from a certain amount of improvement . . . nevertheless the pressure of population

in the industrial midlands makes the expansion of towns and villages just outside the green belt areas . . . highly probable. "A group of village people, therefore, decided that the breathing space until the completion of the sewerage and water supply schemes should be used in preparing some kind of plan to guide the future development of the village if and when it took place. This development should be such as to retain the village as a community and also to secure a growth of the built-up area which should be satisfying to the eye, in accordance with modern ideas of town planning, and at the same time be an outward expression of the idea of the village as a community." They found sympathetic backing from the Warwickshire county planning authorities, the Civic Trust and the Regional Standing Committee, set up after a conference of midlands amenities societies held in Leamington this autumn. There is no question, the statement points out, of Claverdon wishing to develop itself, but what the people there are anxious to do is "to direct the inevitable growth of the village so that we can be proud of what we shall be handing over in course of time to the next generation of villagers." In preparation for the development plan information was collected by the society's secretary, Francis Bromilow, about the village's present social and

medical services, transport, leisure activities (revealing an exceptional number of vigorous clubs) and the work pattern of its inhabitants. On this, the lie of the land and the discussions they had attended in the village hall, Arthur Ling and R. S. Johnstone based their scheme. "At present there is a design gap," their report points out, "between the statutory plan and development control, which means that there is no three-dimensional design to guide the individual developers, for while the zoning plan controls the use of land and development controls look after the details of buildings and roads, there is no comprehensive design which ensures that village extensions have the design and landscape qualities which we admire so much in the older parts of villages. The main purpose of this scheme is to demonstrate how this gap can be filled." The scheme is based on the assumption that the population of the village will have risen to 1,200 by 1965, made possible by the new sewerage scheme, and later perhaps to 2,000, which could be phased. The extensions are all contained within the 410ft contour, so that Claverdon remains a hilltop village. Developments are grouped round two existing focal points, the school and village green, and the church and community hall, and a third, the new school—when it is built. The general idea is to provide a circulatory connection between the three, with footpath and road connections between old and new. New shops, new playing fields and tree planting are allowed for in the scheme.

TPI

Comp and Bett again?

Five positive proposals were put forward as the next steps in planning by Sir Colin Thornton-Kemsley, MP, at the Town Planning Institute this month.

The first was an urgent examination of development plans in the pressure areas to see where white land could be released for development. The statutory green belt should remain inviolate, he explained; but much of the land which planning authorities in the home counties were seeking to sterilise in the name of the green belt should be made available for house-building.

Secondly, planning should adjust itself to the arrival of the city region. The standard conurbations were too narrowly drawn to meet present-day realities. The manifest emergence of the city region required the establishment of a regional planning organisation which, Sir Colin suggested, should take the form of a joint planning board for each conurbation region, with about three-fifths of its members representing the local authorities and the rest nominated by the Minister to represent local interests. The legislation required to set up these regional boards should have a high priority and should envisage an eventual regional pat-



Model of Claverdon's development scheme: main new housing and the only blocks of flats are proposed on the north-west (right of picture) overlooking open views

tern covering the whole of the country. Believing that Government control over the economic field should be reduced to a minimum, Sir Colin had no fresh proposals to make in the field of industrial location, but he said he would like to see drastic limitation of office zones in pressure areas combined with severe plot-ratio control in those zones.

As to urban renewal, he thought it was the local authority's job to define the area to be redeveloped, to prepare a three-dimensional plan, to unify land ownerships by compulsory purchase and then to sell or lease sites for redevelopment in accordance with the plan; but because large-scale undertakings of this kind were beyond the resources of most local authorities, whose system of annual accountancy was not geared to costly long-term projects, he supported Henry Wells's scheme for a national corporation to hold and manage all land acquired in advance of local authority needs, and proposed that the Central Land Board should be reconstituted for this purpose. So far Sir Colin had been following well-trodden paths. His fifth proposal, however, was all his own: a solution to the compensation-betterment problem which he said he knew would deeply offend many supporters of the party to which he belonged. By way of preface, he argued the unfairness of levying a capital gains tax on owners of one particular form of investment, and the impossibility of recruiting enough experienced valuers to carry out the necessary assessment of capital values. He also complained of the disparity between the value of land with planning permission and the standard of compensation for planning refusals, which exposes planning officials to stresses which they ought not to be required to bear. What was needed, in his view, was a fair solution to the compensation-betterment problem which also ironed out this disparity.

Such a solution, he maintained, should be based on the fact that the enhanced value of land with planning permission was due to the limitation of the area available for development by planning restrictions: part of this shift in values should therefore be returned by those who benefited from it to those who were denied planning permission. This could best be done, he thought, by requiring all vendors of land and buildings to pay a fixed percentage of the purchase price by way of additional stamp duty, and by making a supplementary payment to owners aggrieved by planning refusals—but only upon a *bona fide* sale of the land concerned. He would make the percentage charge variable between one part of the country and another, so that it might be used as an instrument of positive planning, and would start it in the conurbation regions at a rate of 5 or 10 per cent. This, he reckoned, would suffice to cover the cost of full compensation for planning restrictions and provide funds for acquisition of land for public purposes. **DEREK SENIOR**

BEDFORDSHIRE INITIATIVE

Encouraging higher densities

Bedfordshire's county planning officer, P. G. Laws, has sent out a letter to most of the county planning officers in England and many of the technical officers of county boroughs, inviting them to supply information to enable him to compile a publication giving details of some of the best examples of residential development schemes in the 12 to 20 dwellings per acre range.

In his letter, Mr. Laws writes: "The Bedfordshire County Planning Committee are very conscious of the need for a more intensive use of urban land. They are further aware that the Ministry of Housing and Local Government's current policy on higher residential densities requires a long overdue reappraisal of the layout and design of the residential environment. . . . It is in an effort to satisfy the very real qualms of district councils and developers" [about loss of amenities and lowered standards in high density developments] "that I am contacting . . . planning officers . . . in an effort to enlist their assistance."

"I would like to compile a collection of examples of private enterprise, residential development schemes of up to three storeys at densities in the 12 to 20 dwellings per acre range, where attention has been paid to new and successful patterns of layout; the dwellings should be competitive in price with those of orthodox schemes and should show that tightly knit grouping can afford opportunities for the creation of a genuine urban environment, together with privacy."

Mr Laws asks for lists of such schemes with details and, where possible, copies of plans, so that he could include the best in a publication which "if sufficient schemes could be illustrated and described in details, with concrete facts about layout, costs, maintenance, etc. . . . could make a real contribution towards answering the doubts of those who are not as yet confident about the visual, financial and social success of such projects, and would encourage developers willing to entertain a departure from the thinking of the 1930s in this sphere."

RIBA

Building components and the architect

An architect, an industrial designer and a manufacturer will take part in a discussion organised at the RIBA on January 9, on the architect's responsibility for the design of building components.

Each will be asked to reply to the following five questions: What types of building components should be designed by a professional designer? In which cases should he be an architect or an in-

dustrial designer? When should the designer be on the manufacturer's staff and when should he be a consultant? What abilities does the designer need? What should be his working relationship with the manufacturing firm?

WAR DAMAGE

Final settlement announced

The Government has decided that "sixteen years after the end of the war it would be fair to require owners to begin outstanding repairs at once." To stimulate them to do so, it is proposing to introduce a bill to amend the War Damage Act 1943, by setting a term to war damage payments. The proposals for a final settlement are outlined in a White Paper, published last week, *Final Settlement for War Damage Payments* (HMSO, 1s).

CORNELL UNIVERSITY

Fellowships, scholarships, assistantships

Cornell University is offering financial aids to qualified students for graduate studies in architecture, landscape architecture, city and regional planning, painting and sculpture, as follows: graduate fellowships, stipend \$2,000 plus free tuition and fees; university scholarship, stipend \$140 plus free tuition and fees; tuition scholarships, value, free tuition and fees; assistantships, available in the department of architectural history, architectural construction, architectural design, city and regional planning, painting and sculpture, minimum stipend \$1,250 plus free tuition and fees.

Applications will be accepted until February 10, 1962, and application forms are available from Dean Burnham Kelly, College of Architecture, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, USA.

CoID

Duke of Edinburgh's prize

Lucienne Day, ARCA, FSIA, and Sir Trenchard Cox, CBE, MA, FMA, FSA, director of the Victoria and Albert Museum, have accepted an invitation from Prince Philip to join the selection panel for his 1962 Elegant Design prize. The two continuing members of the panel are Jane Drew and Sir Kenneth Clark.

Correction

It was incorrectly stated in AJ 6.12.61 that the Consortium of Local Authorities Special Programme was raking in £8,000,000 of royalties from schools using the CLASP system being built in Italy and Germany. It is receiving royalties on £8,000,000 worth of school building abroad.

The new, better-than-ever ASCOT G510/1

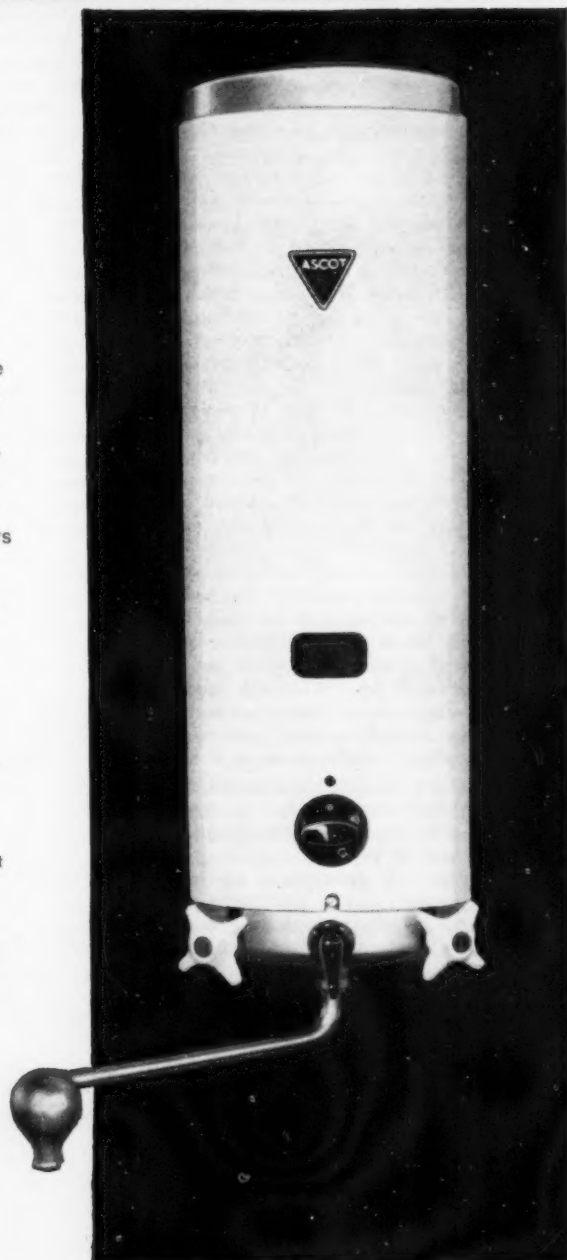
sets a new standard in boiling water heaters . . .

Extra performance and greater ease of installation are only two of the reasons why everyone concerned with planning domestic hot-water services should specify the new Ascot G510/1 boiling water heater. The three-heat G510/1 sets a new high standard for single-point gas water heaters: the improvements it embodies are sure to make it as popular with architects and planners as with plumbers and householders.

The new Ascot G510/1 is a successor to the popular Ascot 509 and has a high hot-water output. It features a fitted integral gas governor and rotary gas control, and its specification is as follows:—

Input Rating	40,000 B. Th. u./hr.
Output Rating	30,400 B. Th. u./hr.
Output	0.5 galls./min. raised through 100° F or 2½/3 pints per minute at boiling.
Dimensions	Height: 28½" (with spout) Width: 7½" Depth: 7½"
Controls	Rotary gas control, hot and cold taps, and 3-heat temperature selector.

. . . and makes it even
more essential
to specify ASCOT!



ASCOT GAS WATER HEATERS LTD

GB 5.



RADIATION HOUSE · NORTH CIRCULAR RD · LONDON · NW10

A Radiation Company

BARBOUR INDEX FILE No. 151

BUILDING EXHIBITION

Design for the disabled

SfB (94) UDC 725.54

The conference on architectural design for the disabled at the Building Exhibition brought together many specialists in this field and succeeded in giving a clear idea of the scale of the problem. Rather optimistically the conference had hoped to resolve many of the questions under discussion, but the mass of detailed advice from each speaker and the shortage of time made this difficult.

Some advice was conflicting, and too little was known about the economic implications of some ideas put forward, therefore the best news of the conference was that an architect, P. Selwyn Goldsmith, had been appointed by the RIBA and Polio Research Fund to classify and evaluate available information on this subject—mainly from USA, Denmark and this country. His work will take two years and will result in publication of a manual of design information for architects. An interim report will be issued in a few months' time. Mr. Goldsmith is anxious to make contact with architects and other specialists working in this field (c/o National Fund for Research into Poliomyelitis, Vincent House, Vincent Square, London SW1).

Miss Lane Fox, in the opening paper, made the point that disabled people do not want to be reminded of their disability by living in houses full of clinical gadgets. Their environment should be similar to other people's to avoid any sense of being set apart, and essential aids can be unobtrusive if some care is taken with the design. Several speakers asked for more study and consideration of psychological and emotional problems of disablement and it seemed that, by comparison with the data on physical aids, this is a relatively neglected field. The clearest understanding of the kind of brief an architect needs came from an orthopaedic surgeon, Mr Norman Capener. He dealt comprehensively with medical problems of disability, listing the crippling diseases and objects of orthopaedic treatment. It was refreshing to hear such a broad statement of the user requirements coupled with understanding that the architect can help to evaluate users' problems and find solutions to them. Other speakers had a less clear view of the architect's role, and fell into the trap of providing as a brief a list of do's, don'ts and ready-made solutions based on their own experience.

Dr Floyd's paper, on the ergonomics of designing for disabled people, urged more consideration of problems of movement, posture and environmental comfort. Among points on heating it was recognised that the sedentary life of the disabled required a warmer environment than usual.

Wheelchairs, and the space they require

for movement, were discussed in some detail. A minimum clear door opening of 2ft 6in will allow a chair through; a corridor width of 4ft 6in will allow one chair to turn but will be too narrow for chairs to pass. A new chair with a seat that can be raised from 19in to 29in, giving a much wider range of reach and activity to the disabled person, is also fitted with a platform that allows the occupant to stand on it without tipping. The afternoon session concentrated on new and adapted buildings for the disabled. Sheppard Fidler described a seven-storey scheme with lifts at Chamberlain Gardens, Birmingham. This scheme has been carefully designed for wheelchair circulation, and Mr Fidler had some surprising figures showing how small was the increase of space necessary in the living units. Only 5 sq ft extra was allowed in the dining-room and 9 sq ft in the living-room.

A modified flat attached to the occupational therapy department at St Margaret's Hospital, Swindon, was described. Here every attempt had been made to avoid gadgets and reminders of disability. A resident warden looks after patients who live in the flat for a maximum period of three weeks. The disabilities of each person are studied in this time, and suitable aids designed; these are later installed in the patient's own home. It seemed a particularly good way of helping people over the initial period of adjustment.

Howard Lobb described an alteration to a National Children's Home at Penhurst (near Chipping Norton) and supported the argument for providing a home environment designed to encourage the children's sense of independence, and to avoid reminding them that their needs are any different from those of other children.

Many design details mentioned during the conference have also been advocated for normal old age. With more knowledge of such specialist problems and slightly more initial investment, many expensive adaptations could be avoided and homes could be provided that would suit equally well the young, the old and the disabled.

In summing up, the chairman reminded the conference that if these problems could be considered more in both industrial and domestic design, it would be possible for the disabled to lead fuller lives as citizens, through wider opportunities of employment.

CIVIC THEATRE

Nottingham Council goes ahead

The Nottingham City Council announced last week that, having failed to persuade Moss Empires to take over the proposed civic theatre site, with Peter Moro's theatre already above ground level, it has

found it impracticable to terminate the contract for the new theatre. The capital loss involved would be of such magnitude, says the council, that it would be unreasonable to do so. "In these circumstances it is our duty to the citizens to use every endeavour to ensure the success of the venture."

The council is still intent, however, on seeing that the running of the theatre costs the ratepayers as little as possible, and is looking into possibilities of revising the capital provision for the building and considering enlarging the seating capacity. The cost of building the theatre will come largely from a special fund left in trust "for the improvement of Nottingham," so the ratepayers are already getting an exceptionally exciting civic building on the cheap.

REVIEW

Design for fire resistance

SfB Ab9 UDC 699.81

Fire resistance of floors and ceilings, by G. I. Bird, BSC, MIMechE (Published by HMSO for DSIR and the Fire Offices' Committee Joint Fire Research Organisation, price 2s (by post 2s. 4d), USA 36 cents). This is the first of a series of *Fire notes* and is based upon results obtained from large-scale field tests carried out by the JFRO at the Fire Research Station, Boreham Wood, Hertfordshire. Architects and others concerned in building are daily being faced with the problem of meeting fire regulations without being forced to use uneconomic methods of construction or being burdened with unnecessary restrictions, and this series of notes is based on many of the queries which the JFRO has dealt with.

In considering overall fire resistance, the floor and the ceiling which it supports are normally considered as one structural element and this pamphlet sets out to show what fire gradings can be obtained by combinations of floor and ceiling finishes. The descriptions of various systems are ably illustrated and results of actual fire tests are given. The pamphlet also covers the conversion of old buildings and gives suggestions for increasing the fire gradings of existing structures. A concise paragraph deals with the repair of concrete floors after fires and the final section deals with the effect of openings in ceilings (service ducts and ventilation openings) which constitute a potential weakness to the fire resistance of the structure and must, therefore, be considered.

This booklet is brief and to the point and will be a valuable reference for all concerned in building.

A. G. LAW

**FABLONITE
PRICES
SLASHED**
~~3/9~~
NOW ONLY...
3/-



Just see how we've chopped the prices

From 3/9 to 3/- per square foot: that's the big FABLONITE price reduction on all standard effects. Plain colours have been reduced from 4/3 to 3/4 per square foot, and some special woodgrains are now 3/4. **Now, more than ever before, fabulous,** fashionable FABLONITE is your practical choice in laminates. Over 70 new and exclusive stylings... won't chip, crack or fade. Resists heat up to



THE LIFETIME LAMINATE

FABLON LIMITED, BERKELEY SQUARE HOUSE, BERKELEY SQUARE, LONDON, W.1

BUILDING CENTRE

Colour: Co-ordinated ranges

SFB Aa9 UDC 535.6

It seems likely that colour will follow paper sizes as the next sphere of potential co-ordination in which the architectural profession can get the present chaos replaced by sensible order, provided it presses its case strongly enough. A Building Centre Forum on this subject, held earlier this month, made clear that at least one manufacturer is benefiting handsomely from toeing the line. The current problem facing the architect was neatly put by Bill Gloag of the BRS, who showed examples of exteriors and interiors in which almost the entire design consisted of building products and materials which had been coloured before they left the factory. As he pointed out, this was an inevitable and growing trend, and the architect could not hope to control colour in building satisfactorily unless manufacturers were prepared to co-ordinate colour ranges.

The first step towards this was the adoption by the BRS some years ago of a method of defining colours, replacing the inadequacy of colour names in the Munsell Atlas. This was followed by the MOE and BRS collaboration on the Archrome range for paints, the first specifically created by architects as a complete palette of design, rather than a miscellany of popular colours. Their success within the limited sphere of schools was followed by the publication of the first architects' paint colour range for general use in BS 2660, on which the RIBA, BRS, Government departments and the paint industry co-operated.

It was rapidly recognised, said Bill Gloag, that although the introduction of BS 2660 was a major breakthrough for paint colours, attention must be given to the materials and components which arrive on the site already coloured. At the suggestion of the BRS, it has for some time been the official policy of the RIBA to encourage manufacturers to co-ordinate their colour ranges to BS 2660, and to offer them advice on how to go about it. This had already achieved a limited measure of success.

W. E. Holley of Richards Tiles said that previously his firm had relied on an assortment of colours, each considered separately by management and sales staff, including some thrown in for the foreign market. The idea of co-ordinating to BS 2660, and producing a well-balanced range of colours, was a radical departure, and could only be achieved gradually with most of the firm's products. However, a relatively new range of tiles with a matt glaze was considered a suitable case for experiment, and it had been a success.

In the discussion, Dr Young of the BSI suggested that this was due to the fact that BS 2660 was a gimmick; that it was something new and therefore fashionable. This Mr Holley denied. Speaking

quite objectively, he said that since current sales of the particular range looked like being twice what they were last year, there must be something basically right about the RIBA's policy and, indeed, about the BS 2660 colours. It was particularly interesting that most of his firm's products had about equal sales in Britain and abroad, but with this particular range the home sales were roughly double. Was this because of the co-ordination with BS 2660? He wasn't sure, but any advertisement in the technical press about the range, mentioning the fact, resulted in at least 300 inquiries from architects, and he thought this was a fair indication.

A further suggestion from Dr Young, that there might be a case for a new master range out of which smaller standard ranges could be selected for different building materials and products, was warmly welcomed by Bill Gloag provided, he said, that it followed the same systematic structure as BS 2660, and was not merely an unwieldy collation of current practice. One hopes that it may not be too long before the BSI puts such an idea into action in its many committees dealing with building products.

Gontran Goulden, from the chair, reminded architects that BS 2660 was the only satisfactory method available by which they could accurately specify colour, and that success in co-ordination depended largely on the demands they placed on industry. This is true, but the Building Centre itself might well be able to spur things on, just as it has so handsomely done with trade literature. For instance, it would be possible for the centre to open immediately a register of colour ranges which are co-ordinated to BS 2660, to which manufacturers could apply for inclusion. When the register was large enough, a further step might be to hold competitions for colour ranges, organised on the same lines as those for trade literature.

BRS

Experiments on high buildings in high winds

As more buildings rise higher and cladding becomes lighter it has become increasingly important to have accurate information about the forces exerted on them by high winds. The Building Research Station is to carry out experiments to measure the intensity and pattern of wind loads on some of the tall buildings already standing in central London, a particularly good place for investigation because of the turbulent winds which occur in a large city. Results are to be compared with measurements already made in wind tunnels, simulating steady winds.

One of the buildings used will be the headquarters of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, which has recently moved into the 15-storey-

high State House in High Holborn. Here measurements will be recorded continually for several years, and circular aluminium plates are being let in flush with the windows and supported by springs, which will record wind pressures electrically. These measurements will be taken at the eleventh and fifteenth floors on the east and west faces of the building. Other buildings selected for similar recordings are the Millbank tower by Ronald Ward & Partners, now approaching completion, R. Seifert & Partners' Barbican building, and the CPO's transmission tower off Tottenham Court Road, when these are ready. Each is expected to yield different information: the Millbank tower, knowledge of wind loads at 400ft; the Barbican building to study gust distribution round a rectangular block, and the circular transmission tower to give readings up to 650ft while allowing studies of the free movement of wind gusts round a circular surface. As a result of this work the 1952 Code of Practice will be revised.

LCC

Overspill at King's Lynn

London County Council last week accepted a proposal from the New and Expanding Towns Committee that an agreement should be made with King's Lynn for the provision of about 3,500 dwellings for London's overspill plus development of industrial sites by King's Lynn Borough Council. The LCC would meet interest charges during construction and half any housing deficit for ten years after completion for every dwelling let to a tenant nominated by the LCC.

The council also approved a Housing Committee decision to order a hundred temporary prefabricated bungalows to put up on unused sites to help provide housing in the present crisis: it was decided to buy fifty Terrapins and fifty Sun Cottages (illustrated AJ 29.11.61).

OBITUARY

Eric Sunderland

The death occurred suddenly, early this month, of Eric Stanley Sunderland, deputy county architect to the Kesteven County Council, Lincolnshire, at the early age of forty-nine.

Mr Sunderland was an associate of the Royal Institute of British Architects and was chairman of the exceptionally lively Lincoln branch of the Nottingham, Derby and Lincoln Society of Architects.

In his early days, he was articled to the city architect of York, then joined the staff of the Derbyshire County Council, and later became principal assistant to the East Riding county architect until he went to Kesteven 6½ years ago. He leaves a widow.

A memorial service was held at South Rauceby Church on December 8.

ANNOUNCEMENTS

A series of lectures, study visits and discussions on timber engineering is to be held at Westham House Adult Residential College, Barford, Warwickshire, from January 19-21. It is arranged by the Timber Development Association in conjunction with the Mid-Warwickshire College of Further Education. Course secretary is the association's midland regional officer, 55 Pershore Street, Birmingham 5.

William Kirkby, FRICS, has retired from Cyril Sweett & Partners after nine years as a partner. Geoffrey Browne, ARICS, has been made a partner and Raymond H. Howard, ARICS, and Maurice W. Parrott, ARICS, have been appointed associates. The title of the firm remains unchanged.

D. KNOX, ARIBA, AMPTI, has been appointed city architect for Hereford.

J. W. Murphy, ARIBA, has been appointed deputy borough architect for Luton.

File this week

The Element File, on sfb (22) *Partitions: General*, starts on page 1247. The Information Library, of which the Element File is a part, starts on the opposite page. Features pre-classified for removal and filing are:

1 **Publications File** (page 1221) may be filed under sfb Aa2: UDC 03 as some time will elapse before the best of the publications listed are included in the EDG.

2 **Products File** (pages 1222, 1223) is a record of new products and services arranged for cutting into A6 sheets. As each item is classified separately, it can be filed in its correct place, or, the complete sheet may be filed under Aa2 in an sfb file.

3 Working Detail (pages 1224, 1225) **Curtain wall; Factory at Turku, Finland.** To be filed under sfb (21):UDC 69.022.326.

4 Technical Study, **Electric underfloor heating 1 Heat loss from solid floors** (pages 1226-1230) should be filed under sfb (56):UDC 697.71.

5 Result of the **Broad Sanctuary Competition** (pages 1231-1246). File under sfb (92):UDC 725.12. The Element File contains:

6 **Element Design Guide** (pages 1247-1260).

7 Technical Study, **Requirements of adaptable partitions**. File also under sfb (22):UDC 69.022.5

8 Four Information Sheets on **Partitions; Blocks**.

Railway station in Belgium



While the destruction of the Euston arch and grand hall marks only the beginning of a major attack on the rebuilding of the London termini, Belgium is now well advanced on a large-scale programme of rebuilding. This most recent example, the new central station at Liège designed by

Carrier, Lhoest & Mozin, was a particularly difficult planning problem because the space available between the platforms and the road frontage was very narrow. The architects have therefore produced a single large volume for booking and waiting space, with restaurant and bar separated only

by a glazed screen. One detail which is becoming common practice on the Continent and which might well be adopted by British Railways is the provision of benches so that passengers can wait sitting down to buy their tickets.

AJ**SfB Aa2**

Publications File

UDC 03 References: Handbooks

Publications File

(43)Tn6
69.025.356

Finishes,
floor,
rubber

Specification for anti-static rubber flooring. ns 3398:1961. Published by the BSI, 4s. Prescribes the upper and lower limits of conductivity in rubber flooring where there is a risk of electric shock. Defines also workmanship and thickness.

(43)
69.025.3

Finishes,
floor:
General

Sheet and tile flooring. ns Code of Practice CP 203:1961. Published by The Council for Codes of Practice, BSI, 5s.

This revision of an important Code deals with cork, linoleum, rubber and—for the first time—plastics (thermoplastic, vinyl, asbestos and flexible pvc). It considers which to use, where, how to lay and how to maintain and is an indispensable office reference.

(52)
696.129

Installations,
sanitation:
gulleys,
traps

Specification for copper and copper alloy traps. ns 1184:1961. Published by the BSI, 8s 6d.

The only points the architect need notice about this revision are, first, that bath overflows are now dealt with in ns 338 Part 1 and, second, that the ns has introduced a very handy method of specifying fittings. Architects who have taken the trouble to check all the dimensions they want, rather enjoy quoting them in full, but this is anti-social. An essential office reference.

(53)
696.11

Installations,
water:
General

Specification for polythene pipe (type 425) for cold water services. BSI 1972:1961, published by the BSI, 4s 6d.

This is exactly the same as the 1953 edition except for the additional statement that manufacturers must apply to the BSI for a licence to use the kite mark if they wish to say that their product conforms to this standard. Evidently some have been playing fast and loose. Architects might well note this.

(53)
696.11

Installations,
water:
General

Pipes and fittings for domestic water supply. BRS Digest 15 (Second Series). Published by HMSO, 4d.

Recommends larger diameter warning pipes, draws attention to the need to relate ball valve orifices to the head available and states that plumbers should be given large-scale working drawings detailing the plumbing requirements.

(72)
69.026.33

Rooms,
fixtures and
equipment:
General

Specification for mechanical performance of venetian blinds. ns 3415:1961.

Published by the BSI, 3s. This is a new and potentially useful standard. Blinds capable of passing it can in future carry the ns number near the maker's name, but where the factory is subject to the BSI's special supervision they may carry the kite mark.

Aa1
025.4

Information:
Classification

SfB/UDC building filing manual. Published by the RIBA Technical Information Service, 36s.

This handsome volume (to A4 size) contains the official "recommendations for standard practice in preclassification and filing" (to quote the subtitle) and is an essential for all self-respecting architects' offices.

Ab1 614.7

Public health:
Pollution

Methods for the measurement of air pollution. ns 1747:Part 1:1961.

Published by the BSI, 5s. Revision of a specialist reference which takes into account the more accurate methods of measurement which have come into use since 1951, when the original standard was published.

Ab3

624.011.1

Structural
engineering:
Timber

Working stresses for structural timbers.

Forest Products Research Bulletin No. 47. Published by Department of Scientific and Industrial Research by HMSO, 1s 3d. This is a basic document for all who design timber structures and is easily comprehensible by any architect who is prepared to set his mind to it.

Ac1

711.1

Planning:
Principles and
practice

The principles and practice of town and country planning, by Lewis Keeble.

Published by The Estates Gazette, 3s 6d. A readable review and criticism of current practice, but not a work of reference. Reviewed AJ 22.11.61, page 987.

Ba1

651.7

Office
administration:
Stationery

Specification for sizes of drawing sheets.

ns 3429:1961. Published by the BSI, 3s. This standard gives paper sizes both for engineers who cling to the 30in and 40in sizes and for architects who (the committee reports) are going increasingly for the A4 sizes.

Do

691.6

Glass:
General

Glass in architecture, by Rayfford

McGrath, A. C. Frost and H. E. Beckett. Published by The Architectural Press, £6 6s.

This monumental work which has just been re-edited is at once a history, an aesthetic appraisal and a very good technical reference. Reviewed AJ 8.11.61, page 879.

Du1

Protectives:
anti-corrosion

Zinc coatings on iron and steel articles.

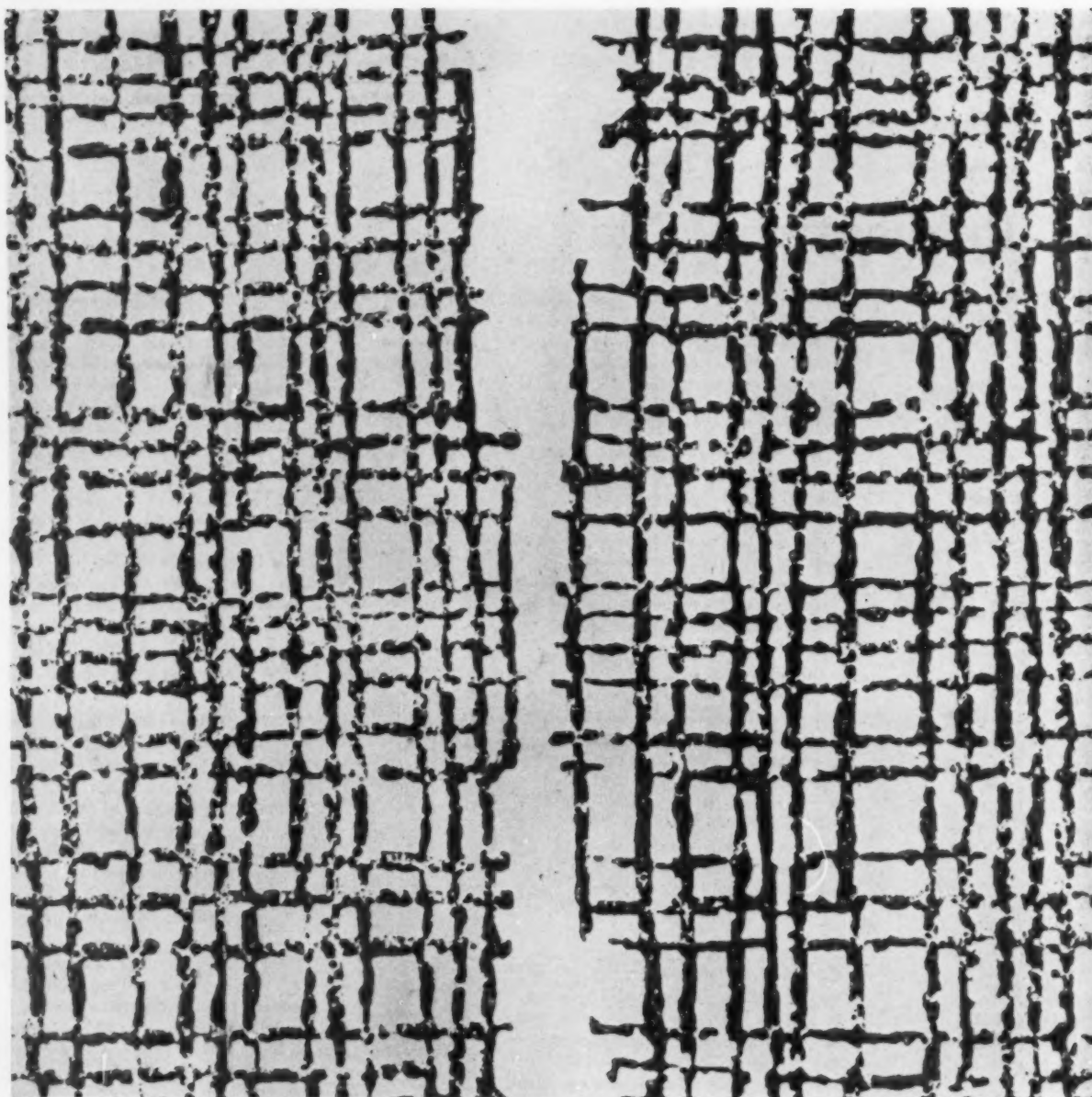
Part 1: Hot-dip galvanised coatings.

Part 2: Sherardized coatings. ns 729:

Part 1:1961. ns 729:Part 2:1961.

Published by the BSI, 4s and 5s, respectively.

It is as well to know about the existence of this revision as there has been some tightening up.



"Plaid" designed by Fritz Werthmüller. M 1017 shown to scale.

A new collection of machine printed wallpapers has just been compiled by the London Office of The Wall Paper Manufacturers Limited 19/21 Mortimer Street, W.1. and is now available through wallpaper suppliers. Many prominent designers are associated with this collection among them Lucienne Day, Jacqueline Groag, Terence Conran, Joyce Storey and William Gear.

Modus wallpapers, because machine printed, are moderate in price, and in order to increase their usefulness to Architects and Interior Designers all these papers have been treated with a special protective coating.

AT THE FIRST FLOOR SHOWROOM, FROM DECEMBER 2nd THERE WILL BE AN EXHIBITION OF PALLADIO MONDO WALLPAPERS—A NEW RANGE OF DESIGNS.



MODUS

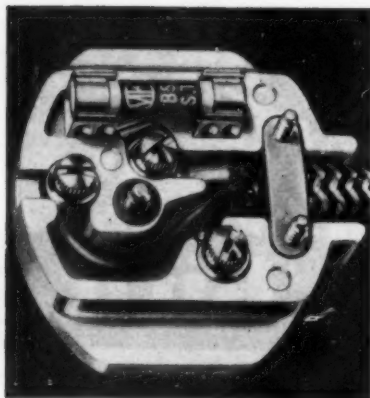
19/21 MORTIMER STREET LONDON W1
THE WALL PAPER MANUFACTURERS LIMITED

Electrical accessories

The new 1962 catalogue from MK shows that very few prices have been increased, and these by only a comparatively small amount. The list, which would be better for architects were it A4 size, is none the less well produced and gives a good idea of the various colours available for the covers of switches and sockets. An item new to me is a switch locator which fits between the wall face and the plate of any flush accessory and emits an electroluminescent glow all round the fitting. Not necessary for the average domestic job I would have thought, but useful in hotels and other semi-public buildings where there may be strangers about.

MK Electric Ltd, Shrubbery Road, London N9

UDC 621.316



MK plug top: the screws have unloosable washers

Insulated concrete floors

The Neolith system of floor construction has been designed by Concrete Structures of Halifax, the components being made by Neolith Ltd of Newcastle. The basic components of the system are made of wood wool, and are all 6ft long. The base units consist of a 1in-thick flat wood wool slab with raised ribs all round, 3in thick and set in 2 1/2in from the edge of the flat slab, forming a lidless box. When these units are placed on the centering they automatically provide a 5in-wide space for reinforcement and concrete. The top units are in effect the lids of the boxes, and as both top and bottom units are made in various thicknesses it is possible with judicious juggling to produce floors with depths varying from 4 to 11in. The illustration shows one of the lids being placed in position. The result is a well-insulated floor with a soffit already keyed for plaster. It is claimed to be lighter than the conventional hollow tile floor and half the weight of a solid floor. The system can be used by general contractors without any special lifting equipment, the heaviest unit weighing only 80lb, while irregular shapes are easy to arrange as the units

UDC 60.025.2

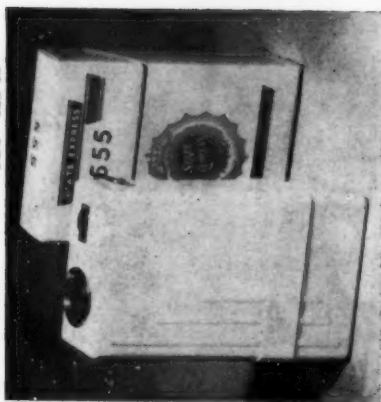


can be cut with an ordinary handsaw. The manufacturers run a design service and can also supply reinforcement.

Concrete Structures Ltd, Imperial Chambers, George Square, Halifax, Yorkshire

Staff location system

The Haeler radio system of staff location makes use of highly sensitive receivers so that considerable savings can be made in the necessary loop aerials. In a current hotel installation, for instance, a single loop at first floor ceiling level gives coverage over a total height of nine storeys plus three in the basement. The pocket receiver, as can be seen from the photograph, is about the size of a cigarette pack. It weighs just over 5oz and the batteries have a life of about 12 months, though as the replacement cost is only 5s 2d this is not of great importance. The signal emitted has a frequency of 2,500 c/sec, so that it can be heard above normal industrial noise, but a special model is made for use in riveting shops or other places where noise is excessive. Transmitter stations are made for 20, 50, 90 or 380 separate channels, and they can also be linked to an internal automatic telephone system in such a way that the unanswered calls are automatically diverted to the pocket receiver and can then be dealt with from the nearest internal telephone. A variable signal allows the called person to tell whether he is being called on the internal or



Haeler personal receiver

GPO system. The complete system can be installed on a rent and maintenance basis for a few pence per day per person.

Tele-Nova Ltd, 73 Great Peter Street, London SW1

Products File by Brian Grant

The Industry has been replaced by Products File. Each item occupies a quarter-page (ie A6 size) and is given an SIB number so that readers may cut the page and file each under its number if they wish. Alternatively, they may tear out the whole page and file all Products File pages together. Products File pages never back on to editorial matter. Readers wanting more information from manufacturers may turn to the back page where they will find Products File items included in the lists of advertisers. The reader, therefore, has merely to tick the manufacturer's name, add his own name and address, detach the page and post it to the Journal, using the reply paid folder.

SANDLIME BRICKS



give you

**strength for
FOOTINGS**

Of guaranteed strength and thorough durability, Sandlime Bricks are available in Special Purpose and other load bearing grades to suit your job.



**scope for
FEATURES**

A wide range of permanent colours in addition to the 'natural' whites, gives great scope and freedom.



**serviceability
for FACINGS**

Sandlime Bricks of facing quality (Class A of B.S. 187-1955) are self-cleaning when exposed to rain, are durable under the most severe conditions and give maximum light reflection.

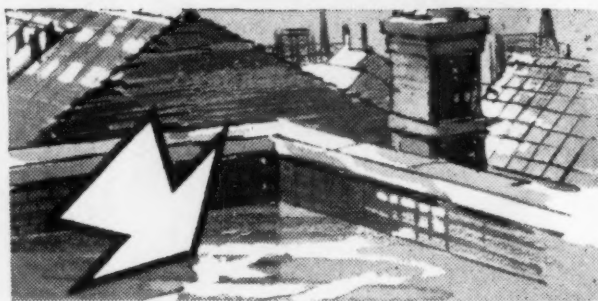
**SANDLIME BRICKS FOR INDUSTRIAL
DOMESTIC AND AGRICULTURAL BUILDING**

FREE

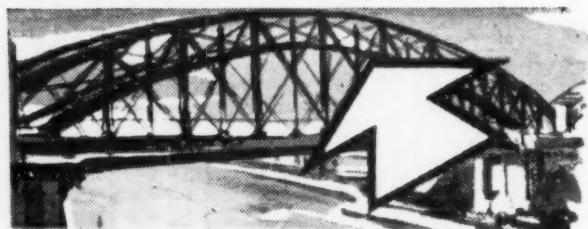
— The Association's booklet has been completely revised and rewritten under the title "Calcium Silicate Bricks" and copies can be obtained post free on application to the Secretary, The Sandlime Brick Manufacturers Association Limited, 73/78 High Holborn, London, W.C.1. Tel: HOL 5431



The Sandlime Brick Industry is progressive and utilises continuous research carried out both by individual manufacturers and by the Sandlime Brick Division of the Chalk Lime and Allied Industries Research Association.



Stop damage



by DAMP



with

Bitite



Maintenance costs can be materially reduced if BITITE bitumen plastics are applied to surfaces liable to damage by damp. Apply it to all types of roofs, valley gutters, damp courses, or any exposed metal, and STOP corrosion.

Complete information concerning BITITE is contained in this comprehensive booklet available on request.

**DUSSEK BITUMEN & TAROLEUM LTD.
EMPRESS WHARF, BROMLEY-BY-BOW
LONDON E.3.**



**Tel: Advance 4127 Grams: Trinidite, Bochurch, London
Branches at Warrington and Glasgow**

**SPECIALISTS IN THE MANUFACTURE
OF BITUMINOUS PRODUCTS FOR 33 YEARS**

AJ Products File December 20 1961

Preserving red cedar shingles

Cetor has been developed as a preservative for cedar shingles, which do not seem to last as long in this country as they do in North America, largely owing to differences in climate. It consists of a silicone resin, with fungicidal and water-repellent properties, dissolved in a penetrating petroleum solvent. It is best applied to the shingles by dipping before the roof is built, but an existing roof can be treated by spraying generously after the removal of moss or other growth. The liquid is colourless and does not prevent the shingles from weathering to the usual grey. A gallon of liquid will cover about 80 sq ft of roof, or roughly double this area of vertical cladding.

Richardson & Starling Ltd, 21 Hyde Street, Winchester, Hampshire

SfB (Du3)

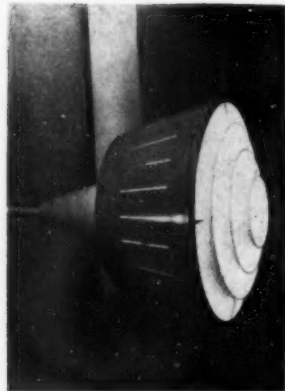
UDC 620.157

AJ Products File December 20 1961

Lighting fittings

Two new Courtney Pope fittings, TF 56a and 56b, are pendants with suspended metal cones in white, with a metal surround finished in red, though non-standard colours can be supplied. Both fittings are designed to take 150 watt lamps and are fitted with white concentric louvres. The diameter measurement is 10in at the widest part. Prices are £7 for the long cone version and £6 14s for the smaller fitting.

Courtney Pope (Electrical) Ltd, Amhurst Park Works, Tottenham, London N15



Short-cone version of the new Courtney Pope pendant

SfB (63)

UDC 628.95

AJ Products File December 20 1961

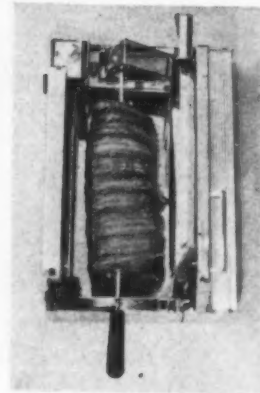
Electric spit and grill

The Cannon combined spit roaster and grill can be hung on a wall, fixed to the top of a kitchen cabinet, or, when fitted with feet, used as a portable unit. The grill heater is rated at 2.1 kW and the spit is motor driven. Maximum accommodation on the spit is 10in diameter by 16in long, which means that birds or joints up to 12lb can be cooked. With the spit removed and the drive motor folded back, the unit becomes a large-capacity grill. When not in use the grill folds away into a depth of only 4 1/2 in. Price is £27 6s retail.

Cannon (GA) Ltd, Deepfields, Bilton, Staffordshire

SfB (73)

UDC 643.33



Cannon Foldaway spit grill

AJ Products File December 20 1961

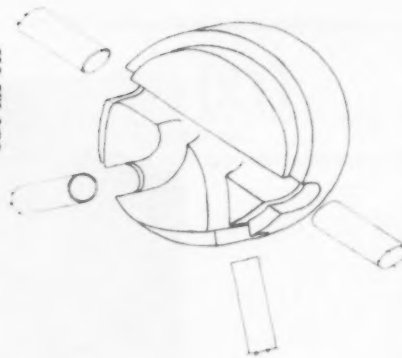
Pitch fibre pipe

A new technical manual about Bowater pitch fibre Flexpipes has been issued. It has been prepared with the assistance of Peter Burberry, ARIBA, and as well as illustrating the pipes, fittings and methods of laying, it also has some very useful tables and data on the sizing of drains and reprints BRS Digest No 6 on Drainage for Housing. Similar manuals are in preparation to cover the use of pitch fibre for electrical and other conduit work, and for agricultural land drainage. Flexpipes conform to BS 2760. The fittings are in polypropylene and are not covered by a British Standard, but they comply with BS 2760 where applicable.

Bowater Flexpipe Ltd, Ellesmere Port, Cheshire

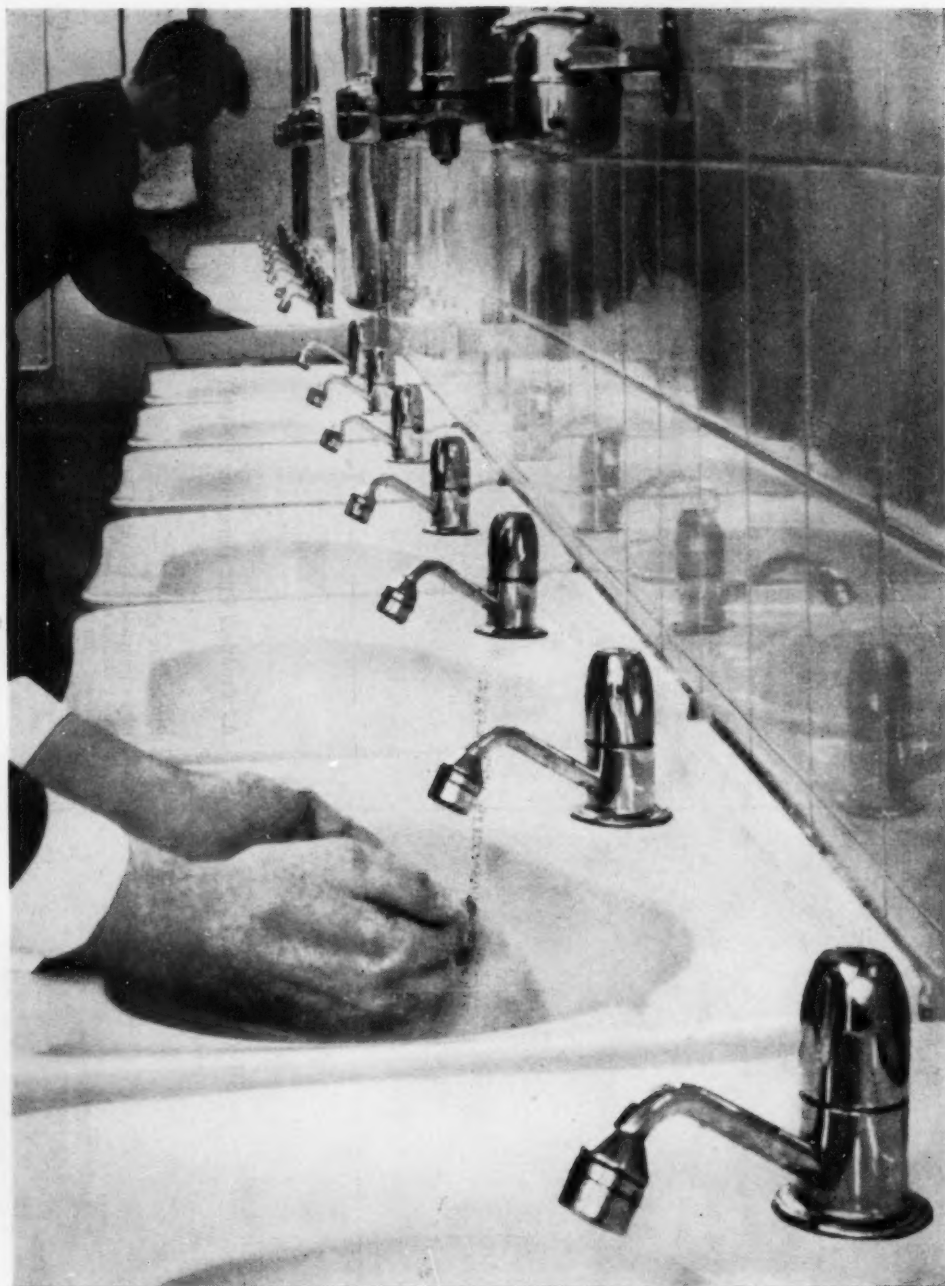
SfB In2

UDC 621.643



Concrete manhole base with built-in channels and bouching

WALKER CROSWELLER AND CO. LTD., CHELTENHAM, GLOUCESTERSHIRE



**in eighteen months the average
Unatap* installation can pay for itself**

because of the reduced water-heating costs (85% in some cases), reduced storage tanks, reduced pipe sizes, reduced pump sizes.

*Unataps are single spray mixing taps delivering a refreshing spray at a selected temperature. They are more hygienic, more attractive: their basins require no plugs, no overflows.

Write for more information to:—

WALKER CROSWELLER AND CO., LTD., CHELTENHAM, GLOUCESTERSHIRE

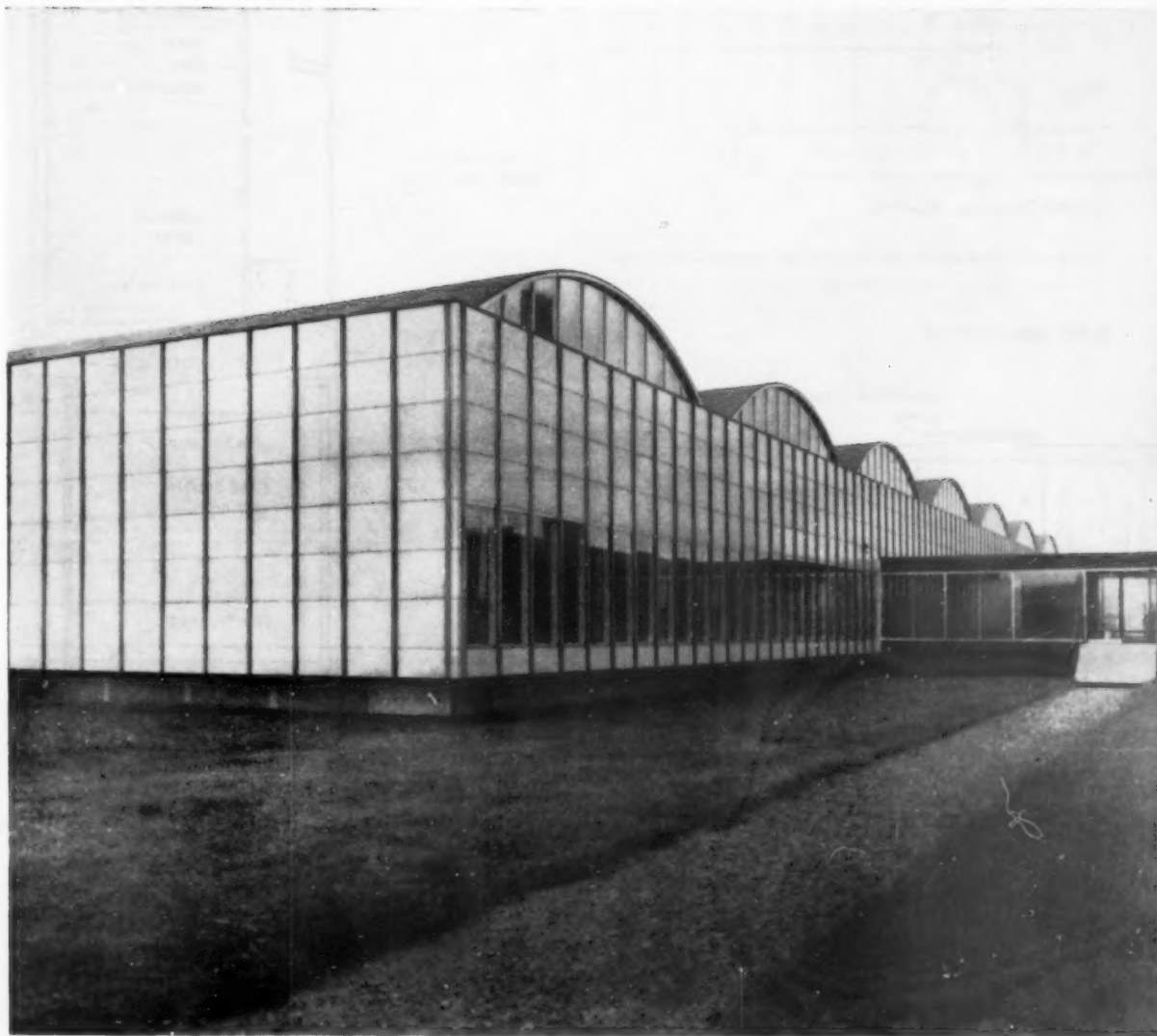
AJ

SfB (21)

Working Detail No 11

UDC 69-022-326

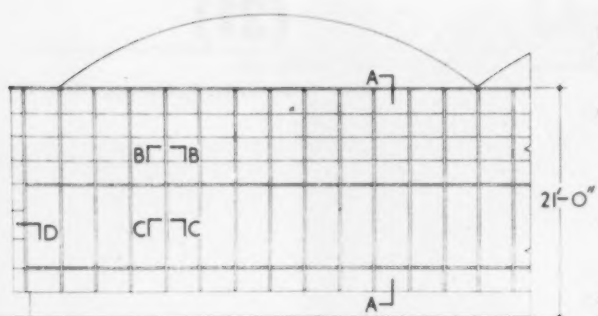
Walls: External, non-loadbearing: General



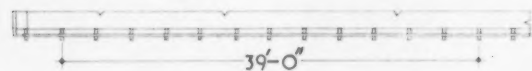
Curtain wall: Factory at Turku, Finland

Kurt Simberg, architect (material supplied by H. S. Sami)

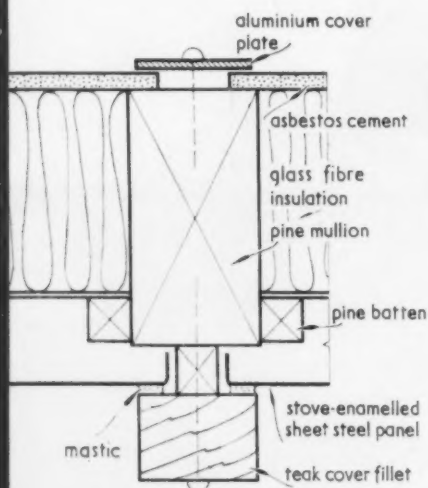
This screen wall is framed with wood and faced with vitreous-enamelled steel panels and encloses a reinforced concrete structure. The steel sheets are held in position by slotted screws. Joints are filled with mastic and covered by teak strips.



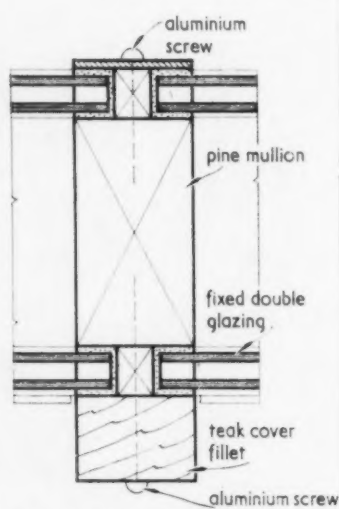
ELEVATION. scale $\frac{1}{8}'' = 1'-0''$



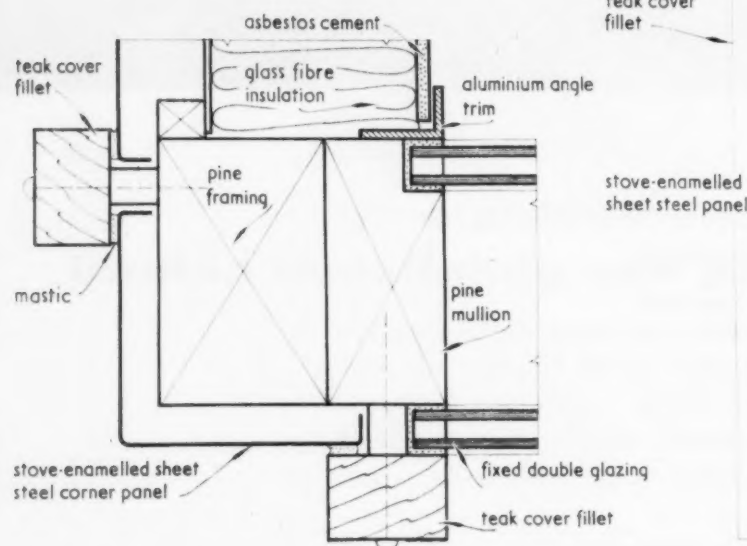
PLAN. scale $\frac{1}{8}'' = 1'-0''$



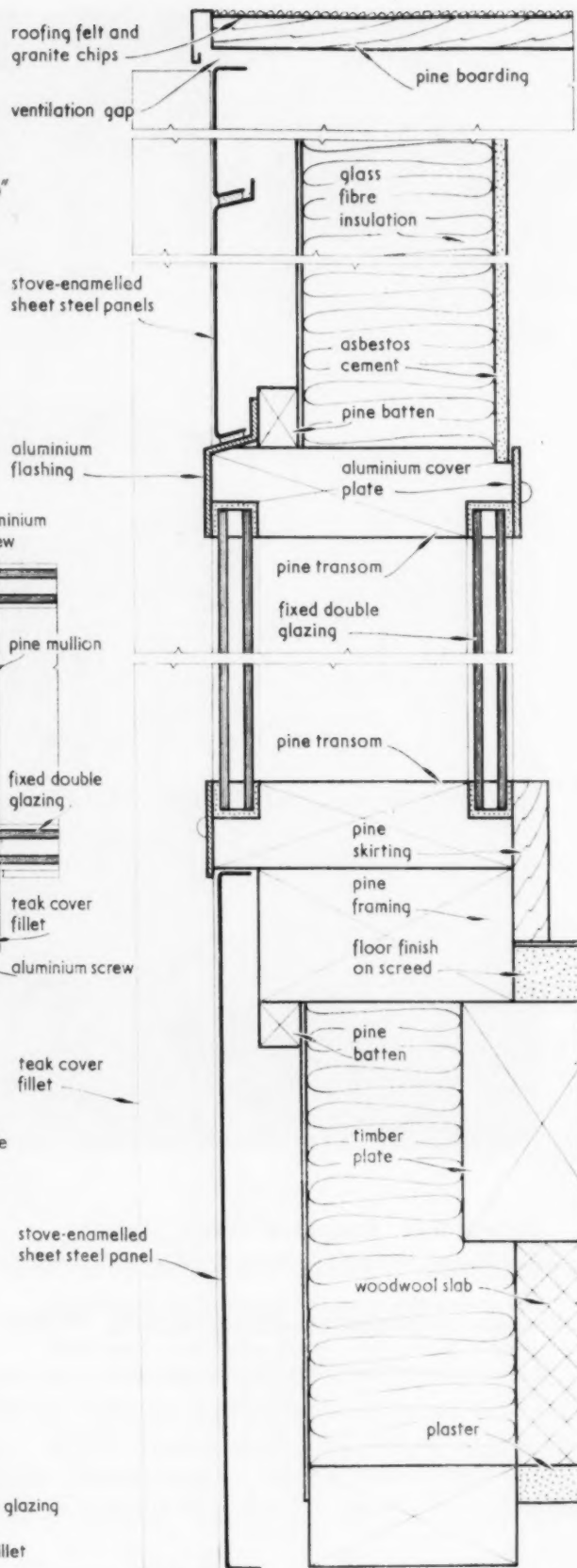
PLAN AT B-B



PLAN AT C-C



PLAN AT D. scale $\frac{1}{4}''$ full size



SECTION A-A. scale $\frac{1}{4}''$ full size

note: figured dimensions in feet and inches are approximate

AJ**SfB (56)****Technical Study UDC 697.71 Installations, heating: General**

Electric underfloor heating

1 Heat loss from solid floors

Electric underfloor heating has now been in use long enough for us to know that it can and does work. There have, of course, been failures and there is still a measure of disagreement among heating engineers on the correct method of computation to be used. We publish this week the first of a series of articles by our Specialist Editor for Electrics who has had considerable experience in designing and supervising the installation of these systems.

He considers the nature of heat transfer from an electric underfloor heating system and examines the findings of the recent enquiry carried out by the Institution of Heating and Ventilating Engineers. He concludes by outlining the design approach suggested by these findings.

An electrically heated floor is supplied with a given amount of heat energy, and all this heat must ultimately be emitted. Part will be conducted horizontally to the adjacent parts of the structure, and if it leaks to the exterior will be edge loss. Some will be conducted downwards to the soil in the case of a ground floor or to the ceiling below in the case of an upper floor, and will be downwards loss. The remainder of the heat supplied to the floor must be transmitted to the room by convection and radiation. The proportion of each will vary with circumstances, but radiation is likely to make up between 50 per cent and 70 per cent of the total. Losses must obviously be kept to a minimum by careful choice of materials and use of insulation. This will be dealt with in detail in a later article.

Heating of floors by electricity must be distinguished from heating by means of embedded water coils. With electric heating, the rate of input of energy is constant when the current is turned on, and, as has been pointed out, all this heat must be emitted. Laying a carpet, or some other material of high thermal resistance, over the floor will not affect the total emission, although it will raise the internal temperature of the floor and so increase the proportion of edge and downwards losses.

By contrast, when a floor is heated by embedded water coils the temperature of the circulating water cannot be increased much above about 120 deg F without causing immense stresses owing to expansion.

We shall take as an example a system which has been designed to operate without a carpet with the incoming water at 120 deg F and the outgoing water at 110 deg F. The heat transfer to the floor will be 10 W Btu/h, when W is the circulation rate in lb of water per hour. Laying a carpet will, in this case, have the effect of lagging the water coils. The incoming temperature cannot be increased,

but the outgoing temperature will rise to, say, 112 deg, so that the total amount of heat transferred to the floor will be reduced to 8 W Btu/h.

Emission of heat from the floor

Heat is emitted from the floor surface in two principal ways—by radiation and by convection. The amount of heat emitted by radiation depends upon the difference in temperature between the floor and the opposing surface, ie the ceiling. Where this difference is small the rate of emission is very nearly directly proportional to it. The amount of heat emitted by convection depends upon the difference between the temperature of the floor and that of the air. Again, when this difference is small the rate of emission is nearly directly proportional to it. Therefore, although the equations which govern the emission of heat are rather complicated, under practical conditions in spaces such as offices, flats or houses, where the air temperature and ceiling temperature are likely to be almost the same, the rate of emission from the floor will be approximately 2 Btu/sq ft/h/deg F difference between the floor surface temperature and the air temperature. For instance, a heated panel of 150 sq ft with a surface temperature of 75 deg F in a room where the air temperature is 58 deg F will emit $2 \times 150 \times (75 - 58)$ which is 5,100 Btu/h. Unfortunately, this figure of 2 Btu/sq ft/h/deg F cannot be used as a basis for design as it is extremely difficult to determine the effective surface area of the heated panel. Even where edge insulation has been applied most carefully, the ceiling, the lower parts of the walls and objects standing on the floor will act as secondary emitters. Moreover, nearly all electric floor heating schemes are run on a cycle basis of several hours on alternating with several hours off, whether or not they are charged on an off-peak tariff. Heat will be supplied to the floor for about 12 to 15 hours each day, but owing to the inherent time lag of the system it will be emitted over the whole 24 hours. The total heat supplied to a building during a season must equal the total heat emitted, but the rate at which it is supplied may differ greatly from the rate at which it is emitted.

At the beginning of the charging period, when the current is first switched on, the air, ceiling and wall temperatures may be fairly low and emission from the floor will be relatively high. At the end of this period warmth will have increased so that emission from the floor will have fallen off. By this time, however, the ceiling and walls will have absorbed heat and will be re-emitting in their turn, so that the total emission of heat into the room will be appreciably greater than that from the floor. In practice, the limit on the rate at which heat may be supplied to the floor, which may be quite distinct from the rate at which it is emitted, is based on the purely empirical fact that provided the loading does not exceed 12 watt/sq ft transmitted upwards (or, more usually, 15 watt/sq ft in all, taking into account edge and downwards losses) the floor surface temperatures will not exceed the limit for comfort, and the covering will not be damaged. The 12 watt/sq ft corresponds to a rate of supply of heat of 41.5 Btu/sq ft/h.

The self-regulating effect of floor heating systems

The majority of heating systems endeavour to equate the instantaneous heat input with the instantaneous heat loss from the building to achieve steady internal conditions. The mode of operation of a low temperature system like floor heating, with a long time lag between any alteration in the supply of heat and a corresponding alteration in the temperature of the emitting surface, is quite different.

We have seen that the rate of emission from the floor is approximately proportional to the difference in temperature between the floor surface and the air. Take the case of a system that has been designed to maintain 62 deg F internally against 32 deg F externally, with the floor surface temperature at 75 deg F. When all the temperatures are at design level and the current has just been turned off, the emission from the floor will be proportional to the temperature difference, ie to $75 - 62 = 13$, and may be written as $13k$ Btu/h where k is a constant. The total losses from the room will be proportional to the difference between the internal and external temperature, that is, to 30 deg F, and may be written as $30K$ Btu/h where K is another constant. In the simple case we may write $13k = 30K$, although this is most unlikely to be exactly true, since, as we have explained, a good deal of heat will be emitted from the wall and ceiling surfaces. To be rigorous, it would be necessary to determine the amount of heat being emitted from all objects and surfaces in the room, and the sum of these together would equal $30K$. In a simple treatment of this kind we shall neglect these other factors, which, in any case, only reinforce the argument. If the external air temperature rises from 32 deg F to 42 deg F, there will be a reduction in losses from $30K$ to $20K$, so that the internal air temperature will rise. When it has risen to 65 deg F, the emission from the floor will have fallen to $10k$, and the losses from the building will be $23K$. We have written $13k = 30K$, so that $k = 30K/13$. Under the new conditions, the emission from the floor is $10k$, which is equal to $300K/13$, or about $23.1K$. This is slightly higher than the losses for an internal temperature of 65 deg F, so that steady conditions will be reached with an internal air temperature a little above 65 deg F.

This treatment is necessarily extremely crude, but it does serve to give some indication of the self-regulating mechanism of floor heating. It depends on two basic assumptions. First, the difference in temperature between the emitting surface and the air must be small. It should be noted that in so far as some heat is being emitted from the ceiling and walls, their temperatures will be even closer to the air temperature and the self-regulating effect will be enhanced. Second, the floor must have sufficient thermal capacity to ensure that its surface temperature will not change significantly between one charging period and the next. This second can never be exactly fulfilled as the floor must always start to cool down as soon as the current is switched off. However, in buildings of relatively massive construction the fall in temperature between one charging period and the next will be relatively small. Even where the rate of fall of the floor surface temperature is very small, it is real, and there must always be a tendency for the building to cool down between charging periods. This points to the desirability of running the system on a cycle in which the current is turned off at a time when the external temperature is likely to rise. This increase will then tend to offset the cooling of the building, resulting in substantially constant internal temperatures. Running a floor heating system on an off-peak tariff terminating at 7 am does fulfil this requirement. In the case discussed, if heat were still being supplied to the floor while the external temperature was rising, the floor surface temperature would continue to rise, so defeating the mechanism of regulation which depends on the floor surface temperature remaining nearly constant.

Practical designs

It would appear that the design of a storage system of floor heating should give as much attention to the thermal

PLASTER & PLASTERBOARD

British Plaster and Boards Limited* manufacture and distribute, on a nation-wide basis, the finest range of plasters and plasterboards. You can rely on the **Thistle**, **Paramount**, and **Carlite** ranges—all backed by a thoroughly practical technical service.

* *Incorporating*

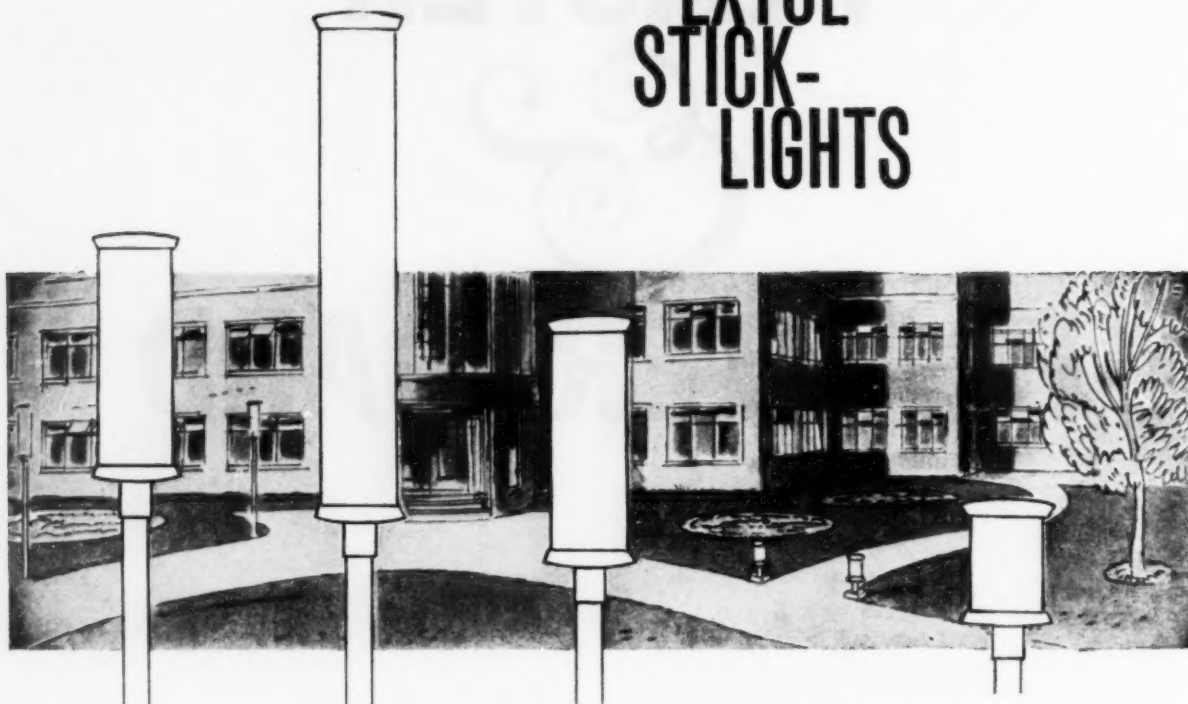
THE BRITISH PLASTER BOARD (MANUFACTURING) LIMITED
THE GOTHAM COMPANY LIMITED
THE CARLISLE PLASTER & CEMENT COMPANY
THOMAS MCGHIE & SONS LIMITED
THE LONG MEG PLASTER & MINERAL COMPANY LIMITED
MARBLAEGIS LIMITED



British Plaster and Boards Limited

Ferguson House, 15-17 Marylebone Road, London NW1
Telephone: HUNter 4021

EXTOL STICK- LIGHTS



have already been selected as standard units for National Benzole service station forecourts. Now architects and specifying authorities are finding many other applications for them. Economical to run, they commend themselves to car park operators. Slimly attractive, they will grace any hotel, or flat block forecourt. Highly efficient, they are suitable for many street-lighting schemes. The list is long. Standard fluorescent tubes provide the illumination and robust construction ensures long service. Please write for full details.

GENERAL SPECIFICATION

TYPE I: two 2ft., 20 watt tubes, 1ft. or 8ft. pole.

TYPE II: four 2ft., 40 watt tubes, 8ft. pole.

TYPE III: four 5ft., 80 watt tubes, 8ft. pole.

MARKER LIGHT: two 9 ins., 6 watt tubes.

All lamphouses of opalised Perspex.

Metal parts, hot zinc sprayed and stove enamelled.

EXTOL DESIGN AND UNDERTAKE

SPECIAL PURPOSE LIGHTING CONTRACTS

EXTOL

ENGINEERING LIMITED

Park Road, High Barnet, Herts. Telephone: BARnet 9275/9

THE DESIGN AND MANUFACTURING DIVISION OF THE EXTOL ENGINEERING GROUP

capacity of the structure as to the calculation of losses. In practice, most designers make a straightforward heat loss calculation, add on a rule of thumb percentage which may be anything from 10 per cent to 50 per cent as a working margin and install an equivalent loading of electric cables in the floor. This procedure is supplemented by two other rules of thumb: the loading must not be allowed to exceed 12 watt/sq ft upwards (or where the proportion of heat emitted upwards cannot be known accurately in advance, 15/17 watt/sq ft total), and, a panel with a loading of less than about 8 watt/sq ft upwards is found not to register as a heat emitter, so that where losses are low, the panel should be concentrated into a small area.

Until recently there was only experience to follow in regard to the thermal capacity of structures. For instance, it was known that concrete frame buildings with slabs 6in thick and 2in of screed in good thermal contact with them would store enough heat for most practical purposes. However, Danter (ref 1) has now produced a method for calculating the temperature drop in floor heated spaces during the period when the current is switched off and this should make it possible to put the design of installations on a more scientific basis. It is, for instance, recommended that specifications for floor heating systems should give not merely one temperature which must be maintained continuously during the occupied period, as is usual for ordinary central heating systems, but should specify an upper and lower limit to the temperature. In most office buildings the specified internal temperature is 65 deg F, but where floor heating is being considered it would be more appropriate to specify the range of 62 deg to 68 deg. The higher figure represents the maximum permissible temperature at the beginning of the occupied period, and the lower figure the minimum below which the temperature should not be allowed to fall at the end of the day. This should not lead to any unusual discomfort in practice as the temperature range over which most people feel comfortable is at least 6 deg and the upper and lower limits of this range differ most markedly from one individual to another.

Although, therefore, the people who feel comfortable at 62 deg F will not all be the same as those who feel comfortable at 68 deg F, there is no reason to suppose that the proportion of people feeling comfortable at either temperature will differ significantly from the proportion of people who feel comfortable at 65 deg F exactly. The larger the number of people involved, the more likely is this statement to be correct. In buildings occupied by small groups of people it may sometimes happen that the group preference will lie towards one end or other of the typical band, for average people. This sort of effect is not peculiar to heating and applies to almost any other environmental factor and as long as buildings are designed for that shadowy figure the average man, rather than for particular men, there is not very much that can be done.

The off-peak factor

Heat supplied to a floor for, at most, 15 hours each day will be emitted during the whole 24 hours, so it would appear that 24 hours of loss must be made up during 12 or 15 hours of charge. This implies that loading installed in the floor should be double the hourly losses where there is no midday boost, and 24/15, that is 1.6 times the hourly losses where there is a midday boost. As explained in the preceding section, different designers add on anything from 10 per cent to 50 per cent of the calculated losses, and the most popular figure is probably around 25 per cent. Even where there is a midday boost, installations with a

25 per cent margin would not, at first sight, appear to be capable of providing enough heat to maintain the internal temperature under freezing conditions. On the other hand, most of these installations seem to work quite satisfactorily and even those designers who only allow a 10 per cent working margin claim just as high a proportion of success as those who allow 25 per cent or 50 per cent. For quite a long time it was customary to deny the possibility of success for these installations and to suggest that even where the occupants said they were comfortable, they must have been mistaken. As time went on, and the number of successful floor heating installations grew, it became increasingly difficult to maintain that they were a sort of confidence trick, and eventually the Heating and Ventilating Research Association set up a committee to investigate the matter. The report of this committee was issued in May 1961 (ref 1) and the main part of it was concerned with the discrepancy between the loadings actually installed in floors, and the much larger loadings theoretically necessary to maintain comfort; and with the corresponding discrepancy between observed and theoretical running costs. This latter point will be dealt with in a later article.

The factor by which the designer multiplies the calculated hourly loss in order to arrive at the electrical loading to be installed in the floor is called the "off-peak factor". As we have seen, simple theory implies that it should be 2 where there is no midday boost, and 1.6 where there is a boost. In practice, factors ranging from 1.1 to 1.5 appear to have been employed successfully. The committee's conclusions on this question are that the standard method of computation of losses, based on U factors gives results that are in most cases at least 10 per cent too high. There are various reasons for this, one of the most obvious being that the conductivity of any material is greatly affected by its moisture content, but in making calculations in advance it is necessary to assume some figure and most prudent designers are likely to err on the high side. Another vital point is that it is generally assumed that the U factor for any structure, being expressed in Btu/sq ft/deg difference in outside/inside temperature, is in fact independent of the outside weather conditions, whereas this is obviously not the case. The losses from an interior maintained at 65 deg F to the exterior will depend not only on the exterior temperature, but on wind, rain and so on. It takes little thought to see that the losses through a wall to still air of 45 deg F will be very much less than when the external face is drenched with water, even if this water is at the same temperature. This type of contingency is covered in the standard method by taking different values for the external surface resistance according to the orientation and degree of exposure of the outside wall. This may be perfectly satisfactory for low pressure hot water systems, where the boilers must be capable of making up the maximum losses at any given time, but hardly applies to floor heating when, as we have seen, there is no attempt to equate the instantaneous heat input with the instantaneous losses. Thus a U factor is required which applies to average, and not extreme, conditions. Even then it is necessary to decide over how long a period the average is to be taken.

It is usually assumed that the charge/recharge cycle period for a floor heating installation is 24 hours. In this case it would appear necessary to take readings for several years to determine how often extreme cold is associated with high wind and rain in any 24-hour period. If one assumes, as is argued below, that with floor heating the cycle period is a week or even more, it would be necessary to find out how often periods of extreme cold lasting several days are associated with wind and rain. Whatever the detailed results



Fleet Building for the Post Office.
Architect: W. S. Frost, Esq. A.R.I.B.A. A.M.P.T.I.
Photograph by kind permission of the Ministry of Works.

Ripper windows are ideal for today's trends in building—(whether all glass or curtain walled) as can be seen here in London's strikingly modern Fleet Building. Ripper *Victoria windows are craftsman built to give maximum unobstructed light and yet can be opened to balance in any position for ventilation. Wear and weather proof, Ripper windows can be easily adapted to take Venetian blinds and are obtainable single or double glazed.

**Sole manufacturing rights in this country.*

RIPPER
WOODWORK

RIPPERS LIMITED

CASTLE HEDINGHAM • HALSTEAD • ESSEX • TEL: HEDINGHAM 191 (4 LINES) • TELEGRAMS: RIPPERS • CASTLE HEDINGHAM
LONDON OFFICE: 9 SOUTHAMPTON PLACE, LONDON W.C.1. TEL: CHANCERY 8306/7

HP 8624

might be, one would expect to find that the average U factor would become progressively less the longer the period over which it is averaged. Although there might be occasional high winds at freezing temperatures, one would hardly expect them to continue for several days at a time. The HVRA committee also concluded that the ventilation rate normally assumed for design purposes is much higher than that found in practice. In office buildings and flats it has been customary to assume three air changes per hour as a design figure, and to provide for heating this quantity of air from the external temperature to the required internal temperature. In fact, although the windows may be kept open when the outside weather is mild, customary English reaction to cold is to shut them as tightly as possible, so that the ventilation rate found in practice is very much less than three. Further, if one is to take heating at night into account, it can be assumed that all windows will be closed all the time. In the upshot, it is now recommended that the ventilation rates given in Table I should be taken for design purposes in floor-heated buildings. These values are lower than would be expected for buildings heated by other means, since floor heating does not itself induce any air movement, whereas radiators, or forced draught convectors, work by setting up circulating currents and must increase the ventilation rate to some extent.

TABLE I
RECOMMENDED DESIGN VALUES OF RATES OF AIR CHANGE DUE TO INFILTRATION IN BUILDINGS HEATED BY OFF-PEAK ELECTRICITY

	Building 50ft and under		Building over 50ft	
	Infiltration rate	Day	Day	Night
For buildings with little or no internal partitioning, ie open plan buildings, or those with partitions of less than full height	1½	2	2	1
For buildings with internal full-height partitions (ie with rooms each side of a central corridor) without cross-ventilation and having self-closing doors to staircases, lift-lobbies, etc	1	1	1	1

(Published in a report by the Heating and Ventilating Research Association, *The heating of buildings by off-peak electricity supplies*)

Conclusions

The committee's conclusions on heat losses may be summarised as: the standard method gives results for conduction losses which are between 10 per cent and 20 per cent higher than the real losses; the ventilation rate is likely to be about half that normally assumed in calculation. In many buildings ventilation losses amount to one-third of the total, so that reducing them will have a marked effect on the overall figure. Let us take the case of a building where the real conduction losses are x Btu per hour under design conditions, and the real ventilation losses are y Btu per hour. Here, y will probably be of the order of one-third of x . A designer using the standard method will calculate the losses as about $1.15x$ by conduction and $2y$ by ventilation, the total being $1.15x + 2y$. He will then take an off-peak factor of 1.25 and install a load of $1.25(1.15x + 2y)$. This equals $1.44x + 2.5y$ (a). If the system is to have a midday boost we are saying that he should in fact have installed $1.6x + 1.6y$ (b). The equation (a) represents what is actually installed, and equation (b) what should be installed. It may be seen that the installation is up by $0.9y$ and down by $0.16x$. We have said that y is likely to be about one-third of x so that the $0.9y$ excess will more than cancel the $0.16x$ deficit. This would appear to explain how it is that installations can work satisfactorily with off-peak factors as low as 1.25.

Flywheel effect


This account is a repetition of the conclusions of the committee set up by the Heating and Ventilating Research Association, and may therefore be regarded as representative of the "consensus of informed opinion". The committee's

arguments have given a satisfactory explanation of how it is that floor heating installations will work with an off-peak factor as low as 1.25. However, there is a large number of installations in which the off-peak factor is lower than this. In particular, one large firm takes a factor of 1.1 for intermediate floors and 1.2 for the top and bottom floors; in a four-storey building this will come to about 1.18 overall. This method appears to be perfectly satisfactory, but it is difficult to account for its success purely on the basis of lower conduction losses and reduced ventilation rate. In some buildings we have no doubt that the ventilation rate is even lower than the reduced figures now recommended, while in sheltered situations the conduction losses may be more than 20 per cent below the standard figures, but this is hardly likely to be true of all buildings. If the HVRA is correct, one would expect the proportion of successful installations designed by any method to rise as the off-peak factor is increased but there appears to be no evidence that this is the case.

There are grounds for thinking that massive heat storage in the fabric of a building enables a reserve of heat to be built up during the earlier part of the heating season, which can be drawn upon during the month or two when the weather is really cold. This is sometimes called "the fly-wheel effect". Conventional heating theory assumes that not more than two or three days' heat reserve can be stored in the average building, and that this reserve is sufficient only to make up the difference between the losses for the few days in each year when the mean temperature may fall to 28 deg F or 29 deg F and the output of boilers which were designed only to maintain the internal temperature against 32 deg F. This view would appear to be conservative even as applied to conventional low pressure hot water systems, but when concerned with floor heating in buildings with thick concrete slabs and loadbearing walls it would seem to allow far too small a reserve. It seems that the heat stored in the structure of a building of this kind is often sufficient to make up a substantial discrepancy between the heat supplied and the heat lost to the exterior for several days at a time. This proposition is the only one that would appear to be able to account for the fact that very few floor heating systems will work satisfactorily if they are not switched on at the beginning of the heating season. It is a fact of common experience that any floor heating installation which is completed and brought into use in the middle of the winter cannot always maintain the design temperature during cold weather until the second heating season. Some support is also lent to this suggestion from regular observations of energy consumption. It has been found that at the end of the heating season, during March and April, the weekly consumption of a floor heating installation is often very much less than would be expected by calculation of the losses during the period (ref 2). The figures are by no means conclusive, and it has yet to be established that consumption at the beginning of the heating season is greater than would be expected from calculation—which would appear to be an obvious corollary of any massive storage theory. However, there is plenty of scope for further investigation. This effect is particularly important in considering the correct U factor to take in floor heating calculations. As explained earlier, the U factor will be greater under extreme conditions of cold associated with rain and wind than under cold only. For low pressure hot water systems it is generally necessary to allow for the worst case, however infrequently it may occur. For floor heating it is necessary only to take the worst average U factor for the storage period. If this is a week or more the factor should go down, as the likelihood of



A new
outlook
for
Nestlé's



...and a fresh outlook, too, since they installed 'Naco' Sunsash Adjustable Louvres in their Hayes, Middx. factory. 'Naco' Adjustable Louvres are used extensively in light and heavy industry; by British Standards Institution, London Transport and almost all County Councils, as well as many other leading organisations in over 90 countries. In windows and doors, they answer lighting and ventilation needs; and they are weather-proof. Suitable for conversions as well as new buildings. 'Naco' Louvres cost no more than most standard windows. Finishes available are zinc plated steel sprayed with aluminium lacquer, or anodised aluminium. Both have alloy bearings.

Full technical information will gladly be supplied on request to our Slough Office or your nearest distributor.

London and South West N. V. Appleton Pty. Ltd. Liverpool Road, Trading Estate, Slough, Buckinghamshire. Telephone: Slough 26856 (5 lines)

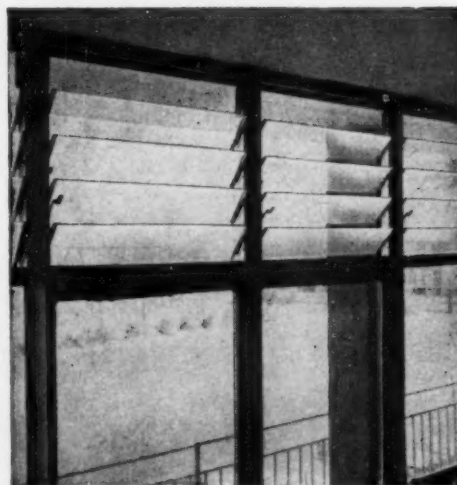
West Scotland City Glass Company Limited, 130 Denmark Street, Glasgow N2.

Midlands Glass Coventry Limited, Raglan Works, Coventry.

North East Thos. Bennett and Sons Limited, Meadow Lane, Leeds 11, Yorks.

North West R. H. Armstrong and Co. (Pendleton) Ltd. Frederick Road, Salford 6, Lancs.

South East Cumberland Refrigeration & Ventilation Ltd. 127 North Avenue, Southend-on-Sea



NACO
SUNSASH

THE WORLD'S LARGEST SELLING LOUVRE WINDOW

extreme cold with rain, hail or high winds persisting for more than a day or two is very small.

Waste heat

In any occupied building there will be various sources of waste heat normally neglected in calculating the heat requirement, which can have important effects. The most obvious example is the lighting installation, and in the case of modern buildings with a high level of incandescent lighting, the load may total up to 30 per cent of the heat requirement. Where, as is usual, fluorescent lighting is employed, the total load is not likely to be more than 15 per cent of the heat requirement. In either case, the lighting will not be switched on all the time and is therefore very properly neglected in heat loss calculations. In windowless factories, of course, the lighting load should be taken into account. It will, in fact, involve a substantial reduction in the duty of the heating installation, and an even more substantial increase in that of the air-conditioning installation. In all buildings, however, lighting will be switched on during winter afternoons, at a time when the external temperature is likely to be falling and the floor is losing its charge, so that it can be very important in preventing a fall of internal temperature at the end of the day. Body heat from the occupants is a source of waste heat, and it is usual to reckon here that the heat given off by an adult carrying out sedentary work amounts to about 1/11 kW. This is unlikely to be very important in offices or flats with only one or two people to each room, but it can be quite significant in large open offices with many occupants. Other possible sources of heat are from the domestic hot water system, motors, cooking appliances and so on. This waste heat very rarely enables the loading of the heating installation to be reduced, but it does help to keep the temperature even throughout the day and has an important effect on running costs. The latter point will be dealt with in a later article.

Temperatures maintained in practice

Measurements in floor-heated buildings do show a remarkable constancy of internal temperature, even where the floor surface temperature itself may be subject to large variations. As has been argued, this is due in part to the self-regulating effect of the system, but it can probably be attributed at least as much to the introduction of waste heat towards the end of the day, as happens in most buildings. However, it does not occur in all buildings, and matters of this kind should be studied most carefully in deciding whether or not a given building is suitable for floor heating.

Downwards losses

Only a proportion of the heat supplied to a floor will be emitted upwards, and where there is no insulation as much as 50 per cent may be lost to the space below. Ceiling insulation will reduce this proportion, as will an insulating blanket on top of the slab, beneath the screed, although this will also tend to reduce the storage capacity of the building. In multi-storey buildings, in which all spaces are maintained at the same temperature, there is rarely any trouble on intermediate floors because the heat lost to the floor beneath is balanced by the heat gained from the floor above. There is likely to be difficulty only where, as in flats, the occupants of each floor have independent control over their heating. In all buildings of this kind the ground floor will show a net gain of heat while the top floor will show a net loss. In theory, it might be possible to reduce the ground floor loading although this is rarely done as losses through the ground floor slab are very difficult to

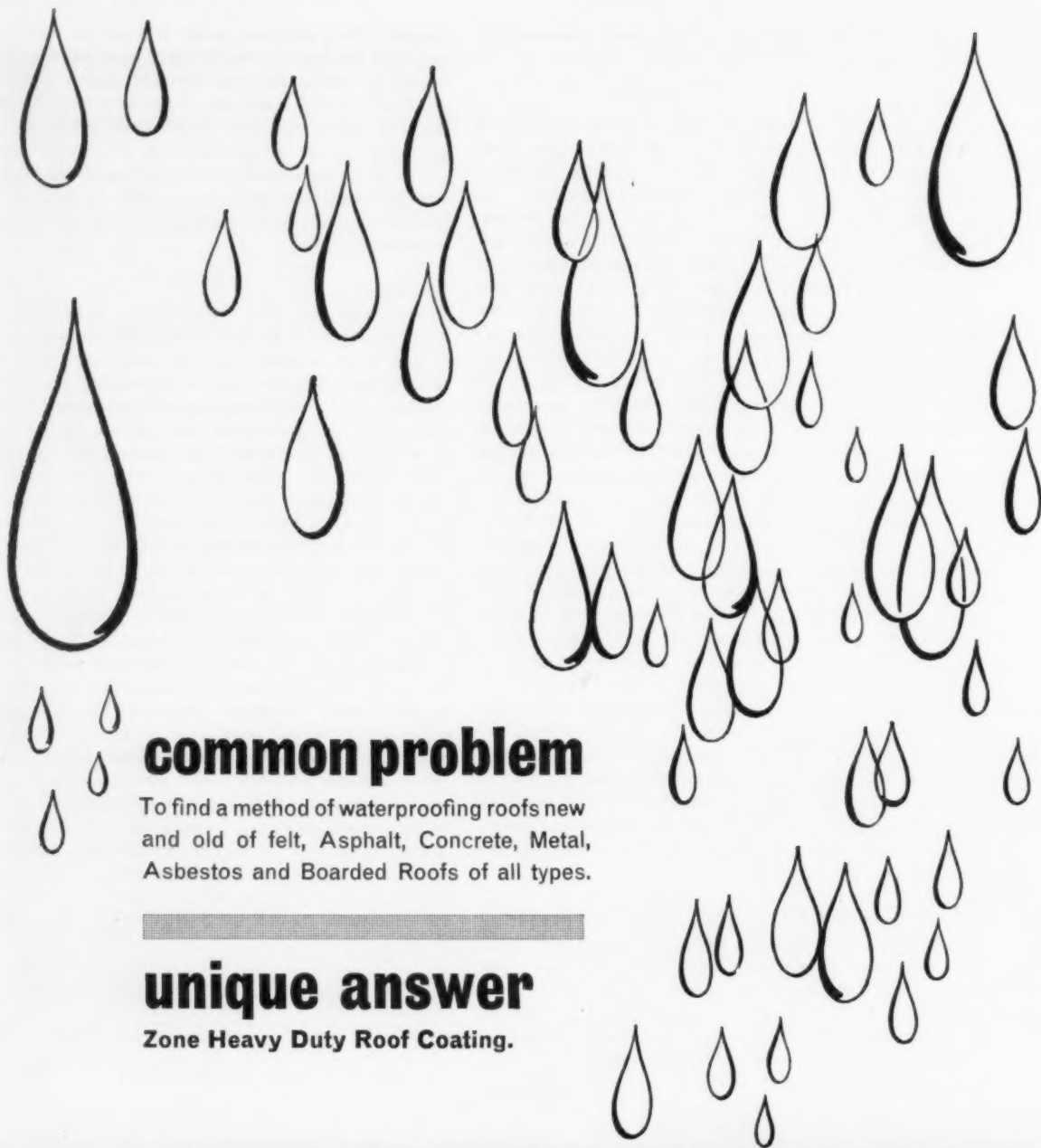
calculate. Most designers prefer to work out these losses as best they can and to treat the gain from the first floor as a margin for safety. The most difficult problem is always the top floor, where it is necessary to provide for losses through the roof and to the floor below. Even where the cost of providing substantial insulation on all ceilings cannot be met, it is recommended that the ceiling of the floor below the top should be insulated as well as possible. Some further comments on the top floor problem will be given in a later article.

Conclusion

Anyone who has some acquaintance with conventional heating practice will have noted that the account given here is very different from the usual approach. This is because some factors which are of marginal significance in the design of conventional installations become of prime importance in floor heating, and because the introduction of the massive storage principle makes it difficult to decide what is really happening. Instead, one has to consider what may be happening, which is a very different matter. It is fair to say that when nearly all heating installations employed low pressure hot water used in a standard way, certain equations and rules which represent the mode of operation of this kind of system with sufficient accuracy were assumed to apply universally. It is only now that quite different types of heating are being developed that the limitations of the standard formulae have been recognised. This is, in fact, an advance in knowledge, but as so often happens when knowledge increases, the first result is apparent chaos and confusion of ideas. Although the physics of heat is an exact science, the design of heating installations in buildings is not; just as optics is an exact science, while the design of lighting installations is not. In both cases, the laws governing the emission and transmission of heat and light under controlled conditions are known very accurately. What is so difficult to determine is the application of these laws to practical problems when the conditions cannot be predicted with any degree of certainty.

References

- 1 *The heating of buildings by off-peak electricity supplies*. Technical report by the Heating and Ventilating Research Association. [(56)]
- 2 *Performance of electric floor heating installations in large and small buildings*. Technical report No Y/T26 of the Electrical Research Association. [(56)]



common problem

To find a method of waterproofing roofs new and old of felt, Asphalt, Concrete, Metal, Asbestos and Boarded Roofs of all types.

unique answer

Zone Heavy Duty Roof Coating.

seeing is believing

Contact us for further details of ZONE Heavy Duty Roof Coating and our free advisory service.



A quality building product made available by
GEORGE E. GRAY (Distributors) LTD.
Joinant House · Eastern Avenue · Ilford · Essex · VALENTINE 8844
and at Flowers Hill · Brislington · Bristol 4 · BRISTOL 70205

Broad Sanctuary competition

SfB (92)

UDC 725.12 Government offices

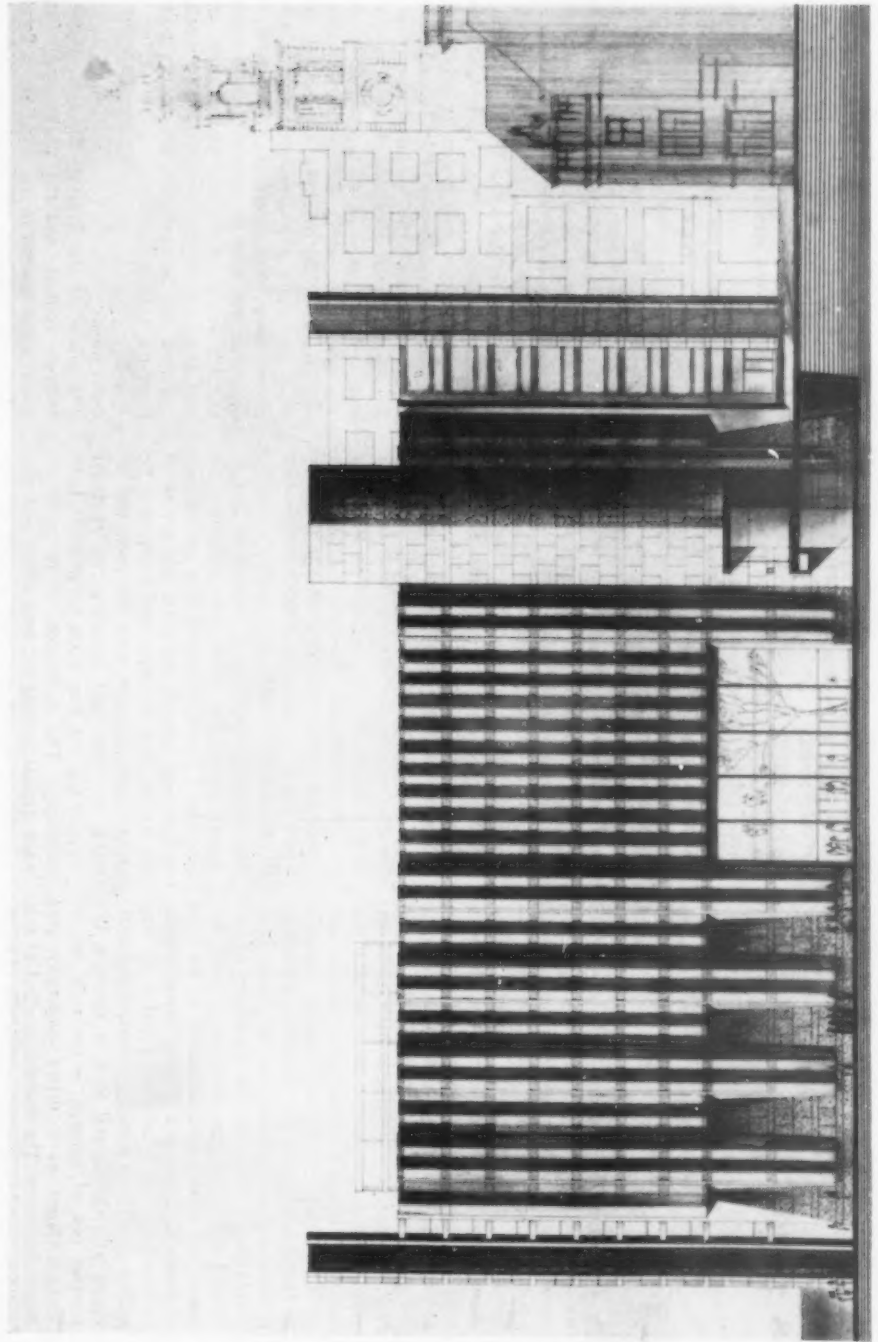
Announced in Parliament this week was the result of the competition organised by the Minister of Works for a combined Government conference centre and offices on the old Colonial Office site at Broad Sanctuary, Westminster (see also page 1210). The winning design is by William Whitfield, who will receive £3,000; the entry placed second is by Michael Edwards and Alberto Ponis, who will receive £1,500; Roy Case, Anthony Evans, Digby Farrow and Richard Farrow, joint authors of the design placed third will receive £1,000. The winner's report is on the next page.

The assessors, Sir William Holford, FRIBA, MTPI, Sir Leslie Martin, PhD, FRIBA, and Eric Bedford, CB, CVO, ARIBA, (Chief Architect of the Directorate General, Ministry of Works, whose report we publish in full on page 1246, also commended for the originality of its approach the entry by Stanley P. Merer in association with David Blatchford. These designs, with the remaining sixty-one entries, will be on view to the public from 9am to 5.30pm in the Air Ministry Hall, Whitehall Gardens, sw1 until Friday evening, and from December 27-29 inclusive.

No stipulations are made in the conditions about the maximum height of the building, but one critical point is that all offices are to be naturally lit, with a maximum depth of about 18ft. It may seem natural for the assessors to prefer schemes which maintained about the same roof line as those surrounding the site but this, to all intents and purposes, has imposed courtyard or semi-courtyard planning with extended corridor access. Thus although the winning design has many virtues, it cannot be said to make any new contribution either to the planning of Government offices, or to the improvement of the working environment. Nor is any note taken in the conditions of the growing trend for mechanisation in offices, currently beginning to influence planning, and which may well render this traditional form obsolete within a few years.

Whether the MOW would have been better advised to accept the idea of a certain amount of permanent supplementary artificial lighting is debatable, but it might well have been worthwhile for this important site in order to achieve much more flexible planning, and yet avoid an excessively tall building.

All three winning entries are based on long corridor access. The attempt to break away in the commended design fails because the three separate towers, however admirable individually, obviously cannot together form sufficiently flexible accommodation.



South elevation of winning design,
froning Broad Sanctuary

Extract from winner's report

The two kinds of space called for (ie conference and office) almost force a solution which uses the office space with its small repetitive module as a backdrop for a self-conscious display of conference rooms at its foot. This solution was rejected at the outset, because not only would it tend to squander the definition needed on the north side of Broad Sanctuary, but a display of architectural antics at ground level would accord very poorly with the large scale ones on top of the Westminster Central Hall.

The request in the competition conditions, (69), to permit maximum flexibility of cross-partitioning in the offices, inevitably controls the character of the bulk of the building, and suggests a repetition of small scale vertical elements. By chance, it is this characteristic which is most apparent in the buildings of the Westminster enclave. The west front of the Abbey, almost all the Palace of Westminster, and, notably, Henry VII's Chapel, have this repetition of vertical rectangle as a common feature. It seemed reasonable, therefore, to accept this characteristic and handle it in a way appropriate to the building and the site. To this end the façades have been faceted to emphasise verticality, and increase the sparkle of the glazing. It has been possible also to allow the office floors to grow easily out of the lower conference rooms, thus avoiding a clash of scales and reducing the building to one basic form set off only by the stair towers. By placing the building in a shallow cutting, a suggestion of privacy is conveyed without in any way losing the all-important sense of closure on that side of Broad Sanctuary. In addition, the height of the building is controlled, so that it is high enough to conceal the backs of the George

particularly as approached from the east.

4. The design of the building, while deserving particular scrutiny, should have an appropriate degree of dignity with humility such as befits a lesser one of a group of buildings.

These factors have controlled the present design, which is a simple block of building, featureless apart from the staircase towers. These are detached in order to supply additional vertical up-thrust and airiness which, with the exception of the Central Hall, is a common feature of all other buildings in the precinct. The conference rooms are expressed in the greater scale of the lower floors, but have been carefully controlled to avoid a "podium and superstructure" effect which would produce an undue horizontal separation of the parts of the building. The need to emphasise the small-scale Guildhall and play down the Westminster Central Hall is one of the chief reasons for aligning the front of the conference building at an angle of 10 deg to the site boundaries. The proposed conference building presents a regular façade to the north which could be included, without modification in any redevelopment.

The building, basically, is formed of two U-shaped forms, the lower one containing the conference rooms, surrounding a garden with its open end towards the south and a view of the Abbey, and the upper one, comprising the office accommodation, with the open end towards the east, and including the attractive view of the Big Ben clock tower down Little Sanctuary. The disposition of parts assures good natural lighting for both offices and conference accommodation, and privacy for the conference garden. As only a small part of the garden court is over the substructure, there is no obstacle to tree planting. The whole building, which lies within the building lines, stands in a shallow dry moat. For reasons of economy, the car park has been kept to one level, but if further funds were available, more use could be made of the site with split-level parking and a more generous treatment of the low level forecourt. Minimisation of excavation and retaining walls, and the use, wherever possible, of those existing, is condi-

tioned by the need for strict economy in these matters. Although the building will appear as a single entity, it is designed to operate in a number of completely independent sections, each with its own separate access.

Conference centre

In the layout of the conference area, the aim has been to provide both delegates and secretarial staff with the easiest and most obvious lines of communication. Delegates are confined to two floors with cloakrooms and lavatories for both sexes at each level, and secretarial accommodation is on two floors and a mezzanine. Circulation is entirely separate for both delegates and secretarial staff. The conference rooms are arranged in four suites in a way which will permit their use separately or in easily identifiable groups. Each suite has a servery adjacent. The rooms are arranged around the central courtyard, which is private, and available only to conference delegates. The press suite, which is on the mezzanine, consists of a press gallery overlooking the main conference room, together with a telephone room, and lavatories. This suite is accessible only from the separate press entrance in Little Sanctuary. The conference rooms are well away from Broad Sanctuary, and should therefore not be noticeably affected by noise from the Underground.

Office areas

The offices of the Treasury solicitor, Parliamentary counsel, and the unallocated office space, are contained in the seven upper floors of the building. Each of the three departments has its own staircase, lifts, internal circulation and lavatories, and is therefore wholly independent of the others, except for outside fire escapes, which are accessible from all departments. The location of entrances will enable the office space to function as three independent units or for either the Treasury or Parliamentary counsel offices to expand naturally into part or all of the unallocated office space. In this sense flexibility is complete. The small window module permits partitions to meet the

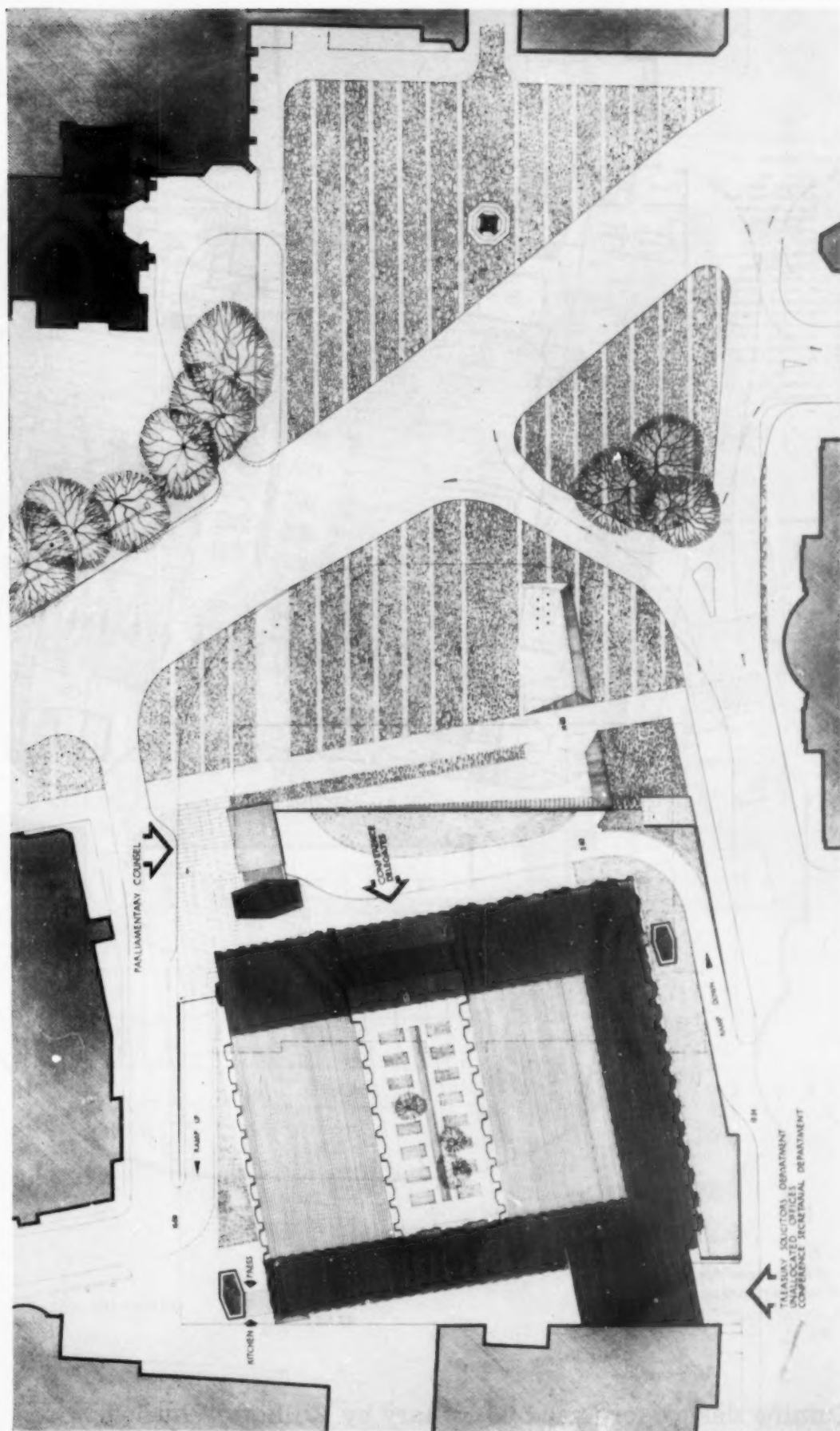
Continued on page 1237

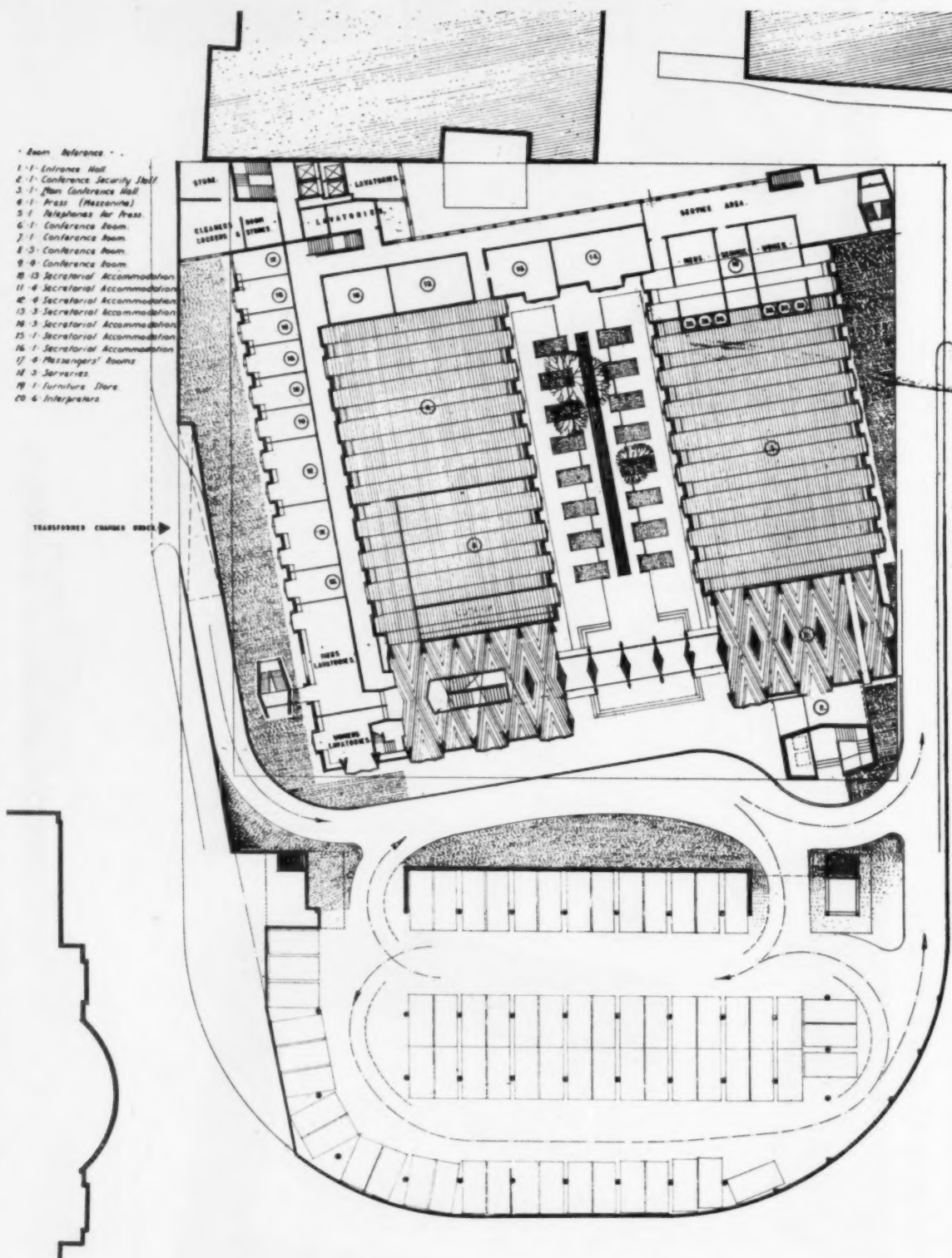
Street buildings and contain the "place", but not so low that it would coincide with the average height of Central Hall, and thereby emphasise the isolation of the dome from the rest of the skyline. With the exception of the Westminster Central Hall, all the surviving buildings in Broad Sanctuary play a subservient role in creating the total character of the Abbey precinct. Unfortunately the Central Hall, an impressive building in itself, is wholly alien to the subtle Gothic build-up of Broad Sanctuary. It is a building to end a vista, and as seen from Parliament Square, between St Margaret's Church and Middlesex Guildhall, it momentarily achieves this. However, once St Margaret's is passed, the dominance of the Central Hall competes disastrously with the Abbey and creates a visual duality. As the rules of competition set out a building line calculated to reveal the whole of the Central Hall, very little is possible to diminish its over-dominance. Equal with the Central Hall in throwing the precinct out of balance, is the rude cut of Victoria Street as it drives diagonally into Broad Sanctuary. The destructive effect of this could be eased by a sensitive handling of building masses at the foot of Victoria Street. If these observations are tenable, then the following observations may be made.

1. Any new building on the north side of Broad Sanctuary should be reduced to simplest forms in order to close the precinct, without adding another competing visual dominant.
2. The building should be brought forward as far as the conditions permit, to enhance the sense of enclosure.
3. The siting and design should be such as to minimise the dominance of the Central Hall.

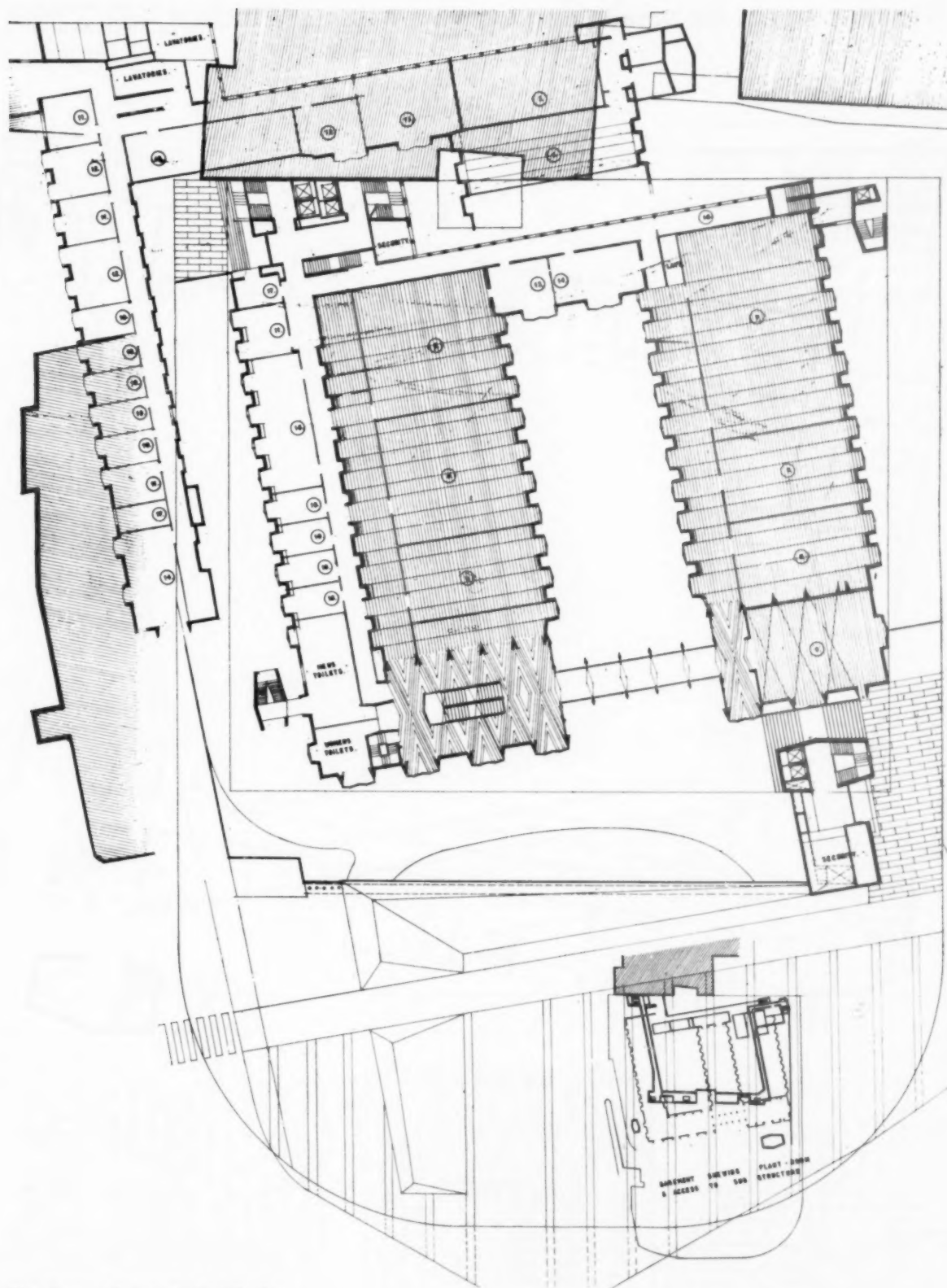
Winning design by William Whitfield

Site plan (reproduced so that it is orientated to the floor plans on the pages that follow)





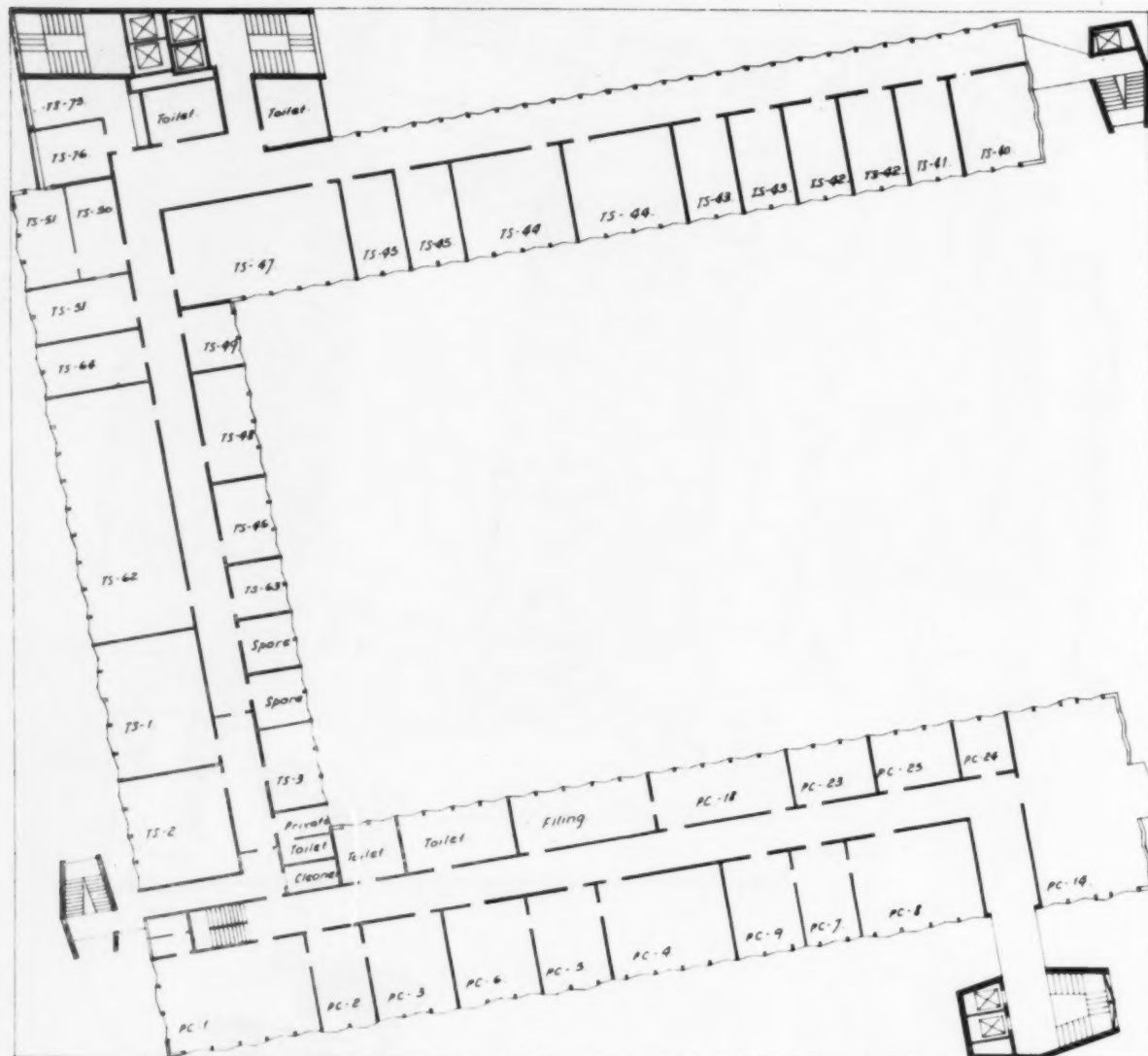
Plan at lower ground floor level showing south end of site used as underground car park



Plan at ground floor level, also indicating mezzanine plan

Winning design for Broad Sanctuary by William Whitfield *continued*

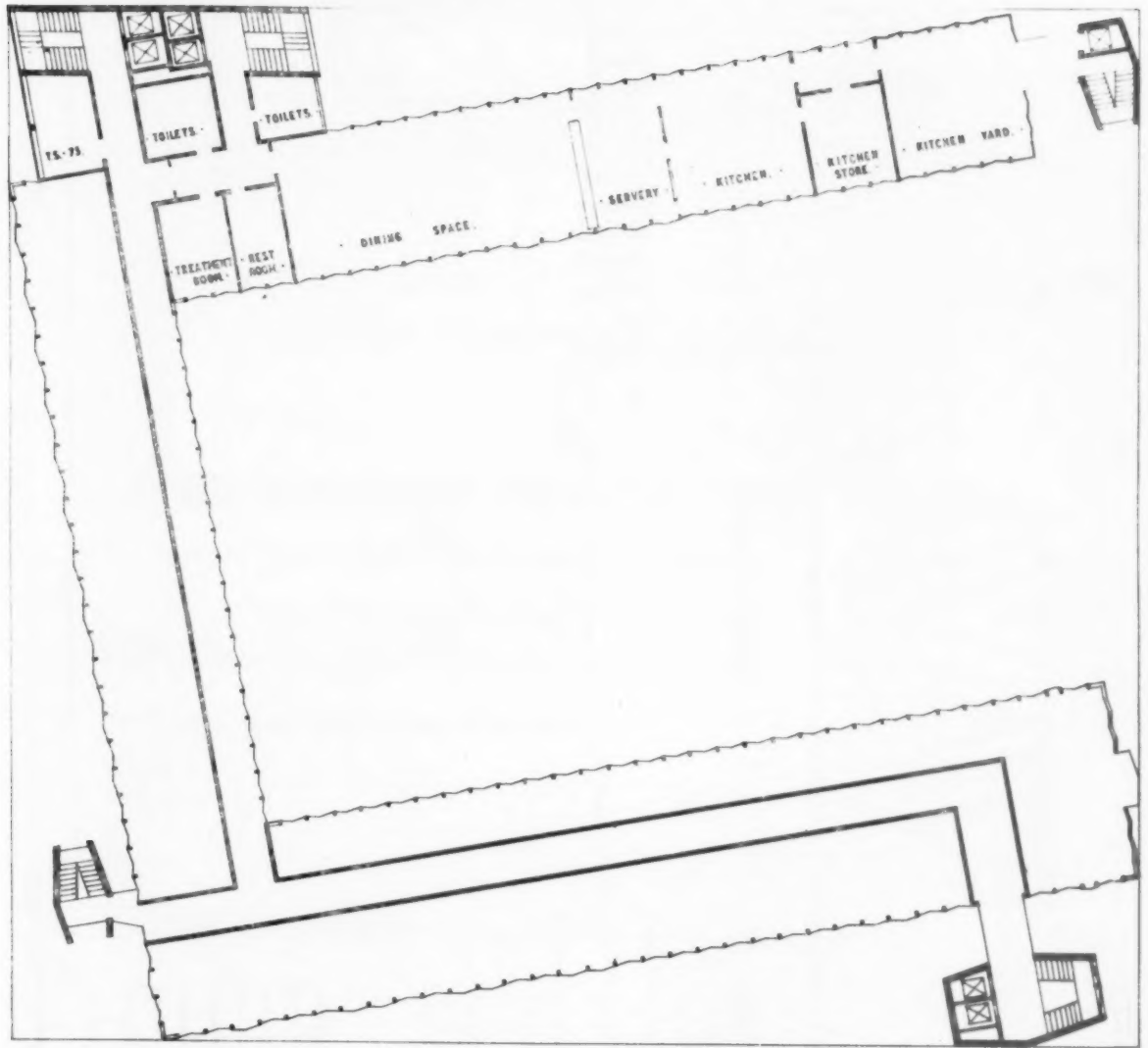
First floor plan showing typical arrangement of office accommodation



- PARLIAMENTARY COUNSEL -		
Room no	Title	No
1	First Counsel	1
2	Private Office	1
3	Junior Counsel	1
4	Second Counsel	1
5	Private Office	1
6	Junior Counsel	1
7	Third Counsel	1
8	Personal Assistant	1
9	Junior Counsel	1
10	Library	1
11	Clerical Staff	1
12	Messengers Room	1
13	Officekeeper	1
14	Officekeeper's Store	1

TREASURY SOLICITOR'S OFFICE -		
DIVISION V & DIVISION VI - REGISTRY & TREASURY SOLICITORS SUITE -		
Room no	Title	No
1	Treasury Solicitor	1
2	Deputy Treasury Solicitor	1
3	Personal Assistant	1
40	Legal Staff	1
41	Legal Staff	1
42	Legal Staff	2
43	Legal Staff	2
44	Legal Staff - Non	2
45	Legal Staff - Non	2
46	Non - Legal Staff	1
47	Registry	1
48	Filing Space	1
49	Registrar	1
50	Waiting Room	1
51	Interview Rooms	2
62	Registry	1
63	Registrar	1
64	Reception Room	1
75	Messengers Room	1
76	Officekeeper	1

Plan of seventh floor showing office space,
at present unallocated, and canteen



Continued from page 1232

outside walls at 2ft 6in intervals, and this, together with varied room depths, allows a very considerable and easy range of room sizes.

The elevations have been reduced to an unassertive repetition of vertically emphasised units, arranged in combinations of concave and convex facets, so that a degree of modelling will be brought out in the high lighting of the windows. The units are of precast concrete with a retarded finish exposing selected aggregates of light colour and with sufficient spa to ensure good self-cleansing. The lower battered walls of the substructure are faced in precast concrete panels again with a retarded exposed aggregate of warm-coloured selected granites.

The building is designed to have easy vertical and horizontal duct runs. Hot and cold supplies and soil and waste disposal are concentrated at similar points on all floors.

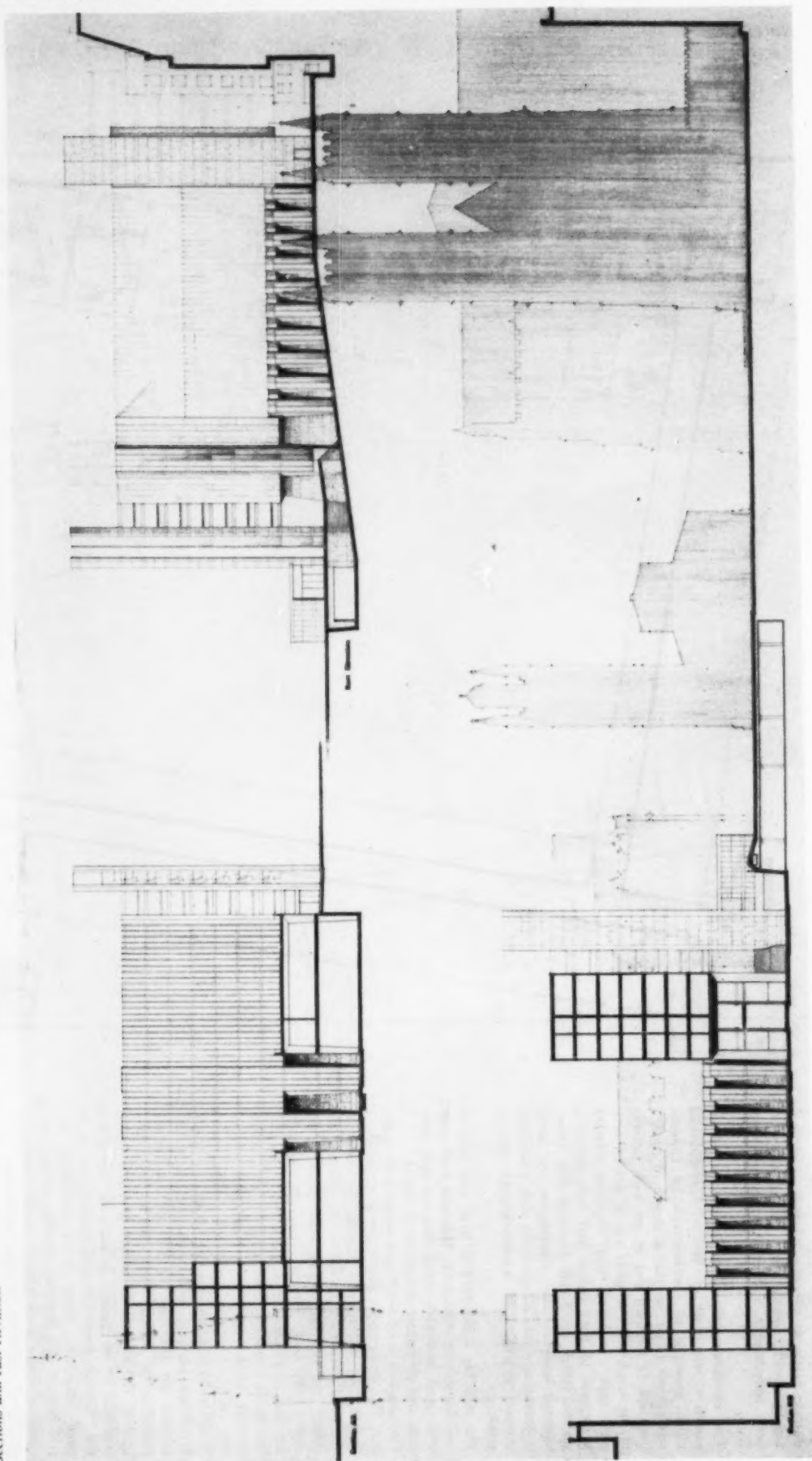
Construction is of reinforced concrete throughout. The seven upper floors are of precast unit construction, these units forming the fenestration and façades. The units are grouted together and support precast floor units to the centre spine wall. The two lower floors forming the conference suite are designed so that the upper storeys do not require to be carried on the large spans over conference rooms.

The structure of the conference rooms is of in situ reinforced concrete of folded slab form. While the building, with site works, could be erected for the sum of £800,000, at prices ruling as at March 1961, in the architect's opinion the amount of money available is insufficient to do justice to such an important site. Though materials and finishes are of a good standard, there must inevitably be criticism of any modern building which, because of financial stringency, cannot equal in quality of materials, its older neighbours.

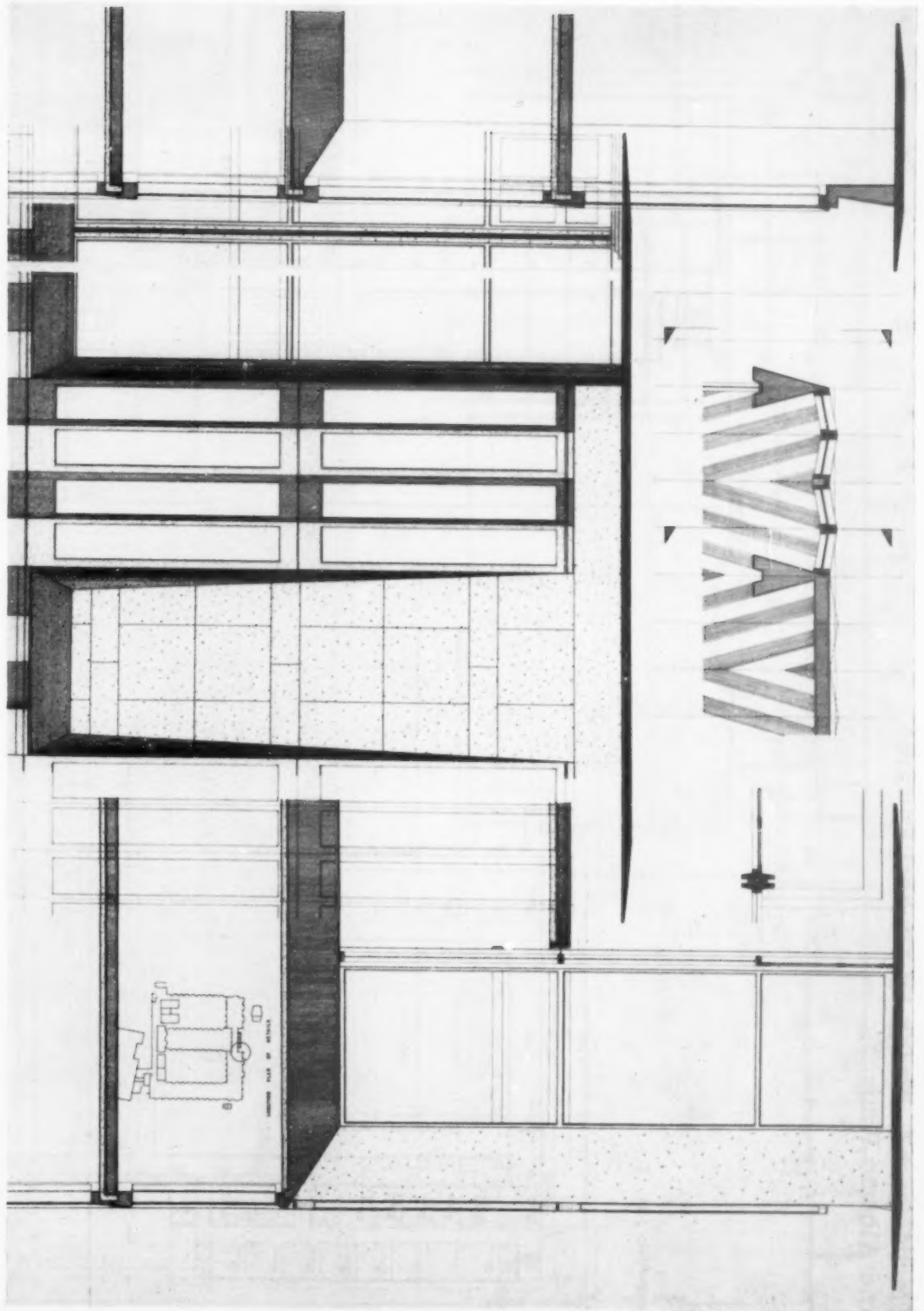
(The report ends with an estimate for the building of a net cost of £738,900, being 164,200 sq ft at 90s a sq ft, plus just under £57,000 for external works, giving a total estimate of £795,650.)

Winning design for Broad Sanctuary
by William Whitfield *continued*

Sections and east elevation

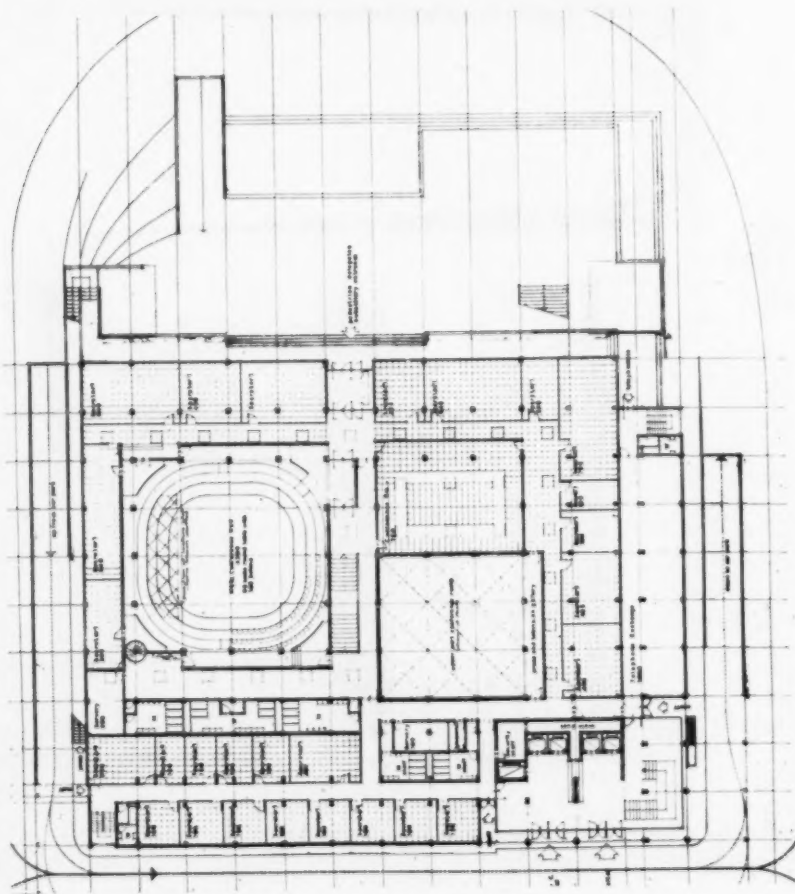


Drawings showing typical details. Construction is in reinforced concrete, with the seven upper floors of precast units. External finishes consist mainly of precast concrete units with exposed aggregate and aluminium windows

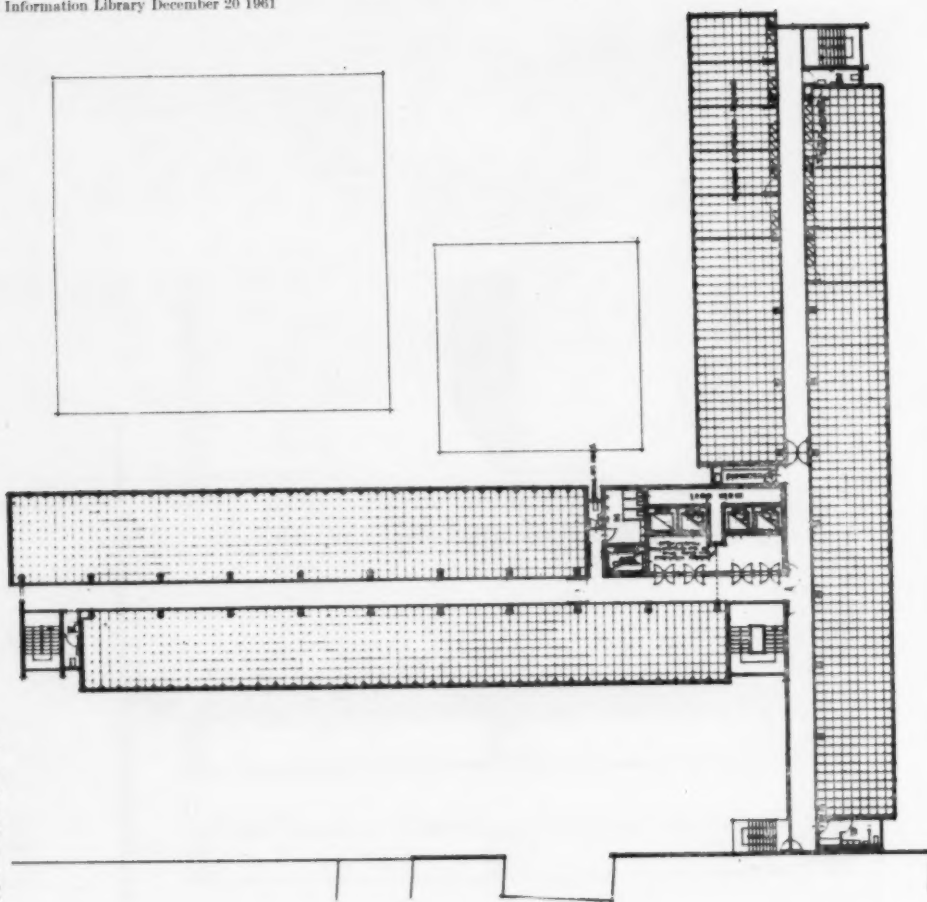


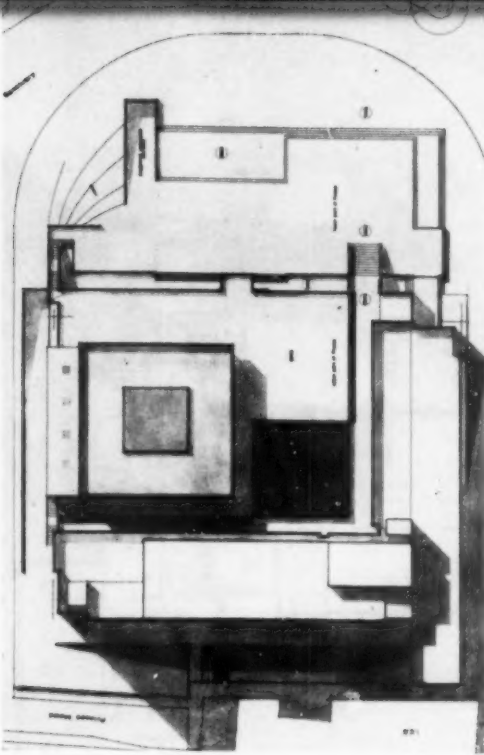
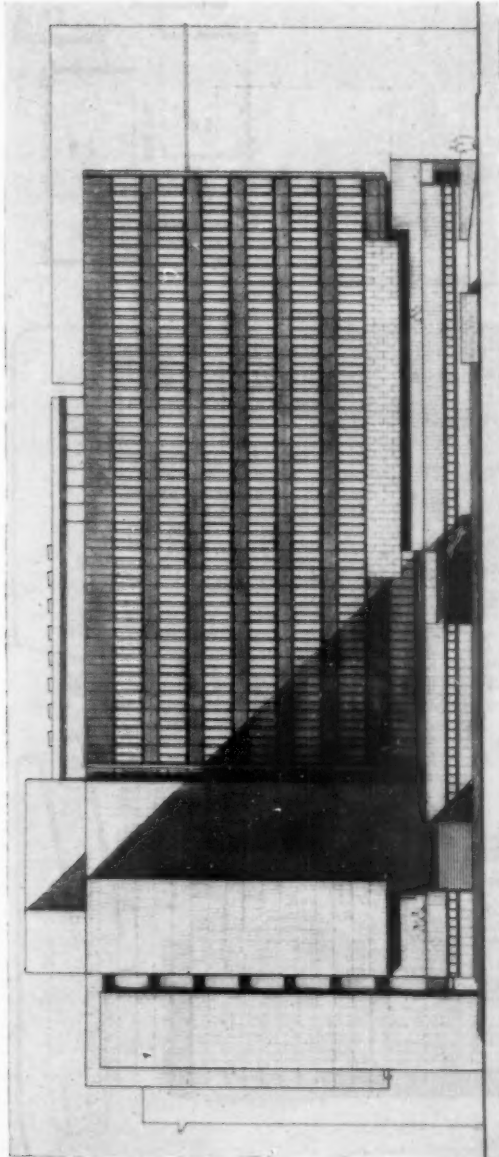
Placed second—design by Michael Edwards
and Alberto Ponis

Ground floor plan



Typical upper floor plan

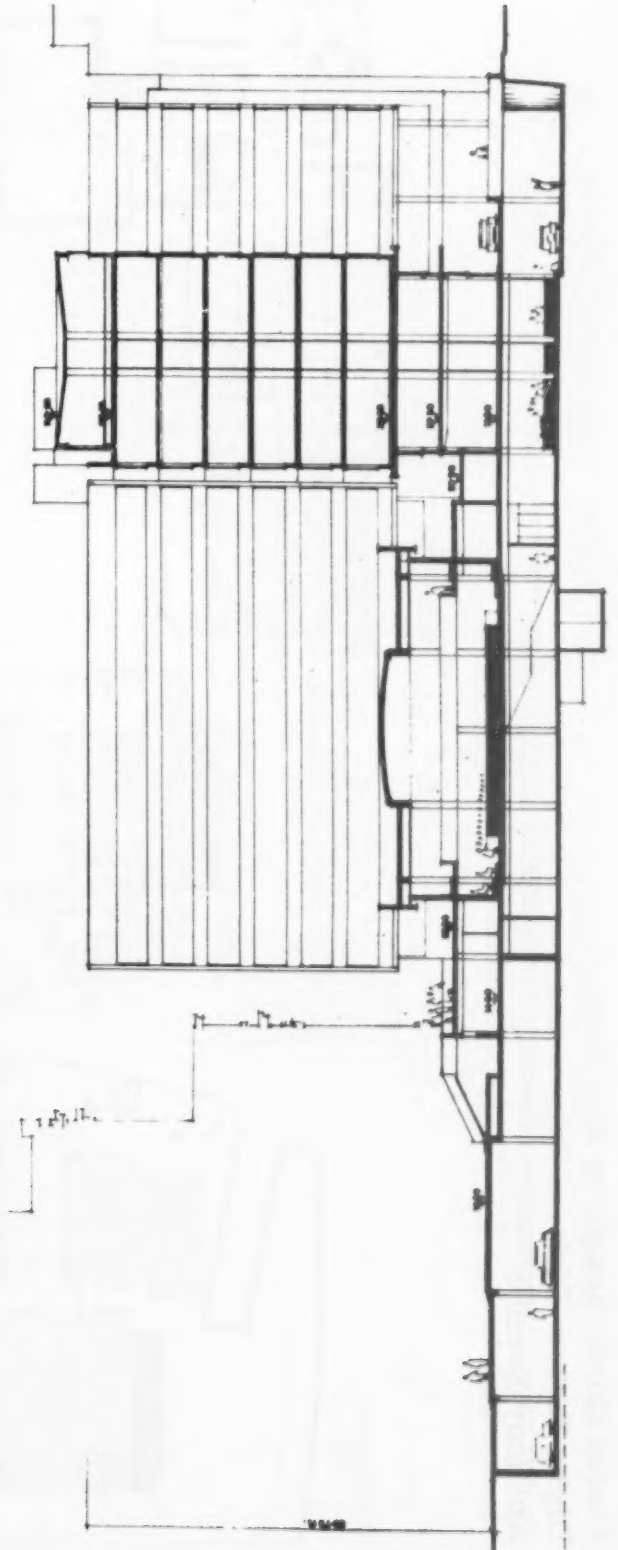




*Top left, elevation to
 Broad Sanctuary*

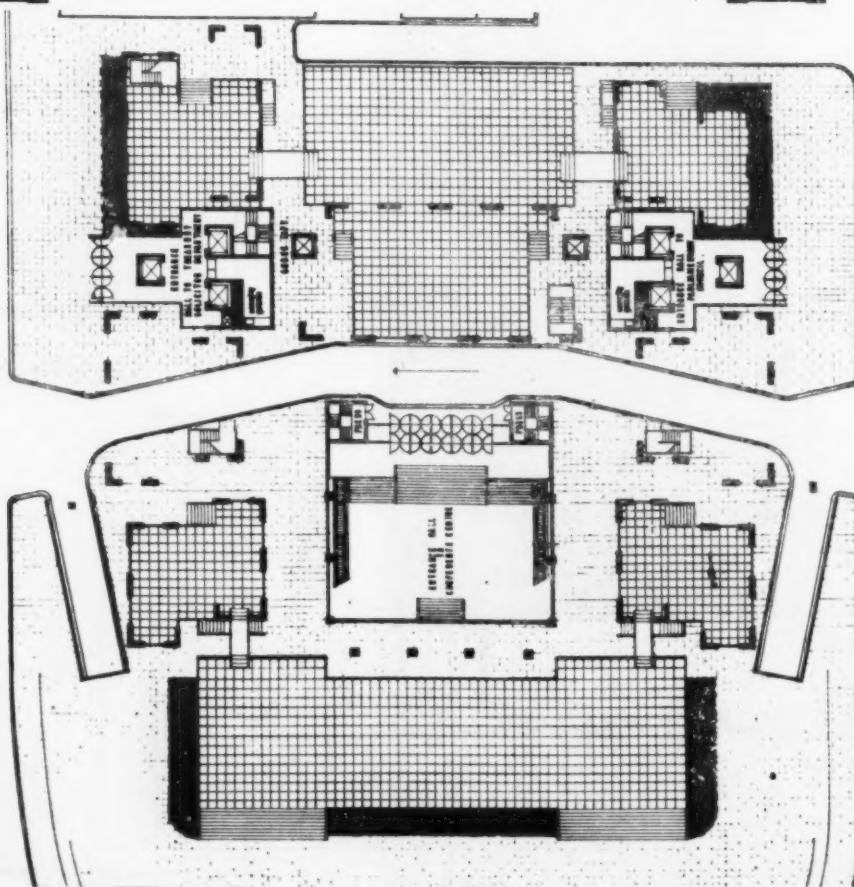
Top right, block plan

*Left, section through
 building looking west*

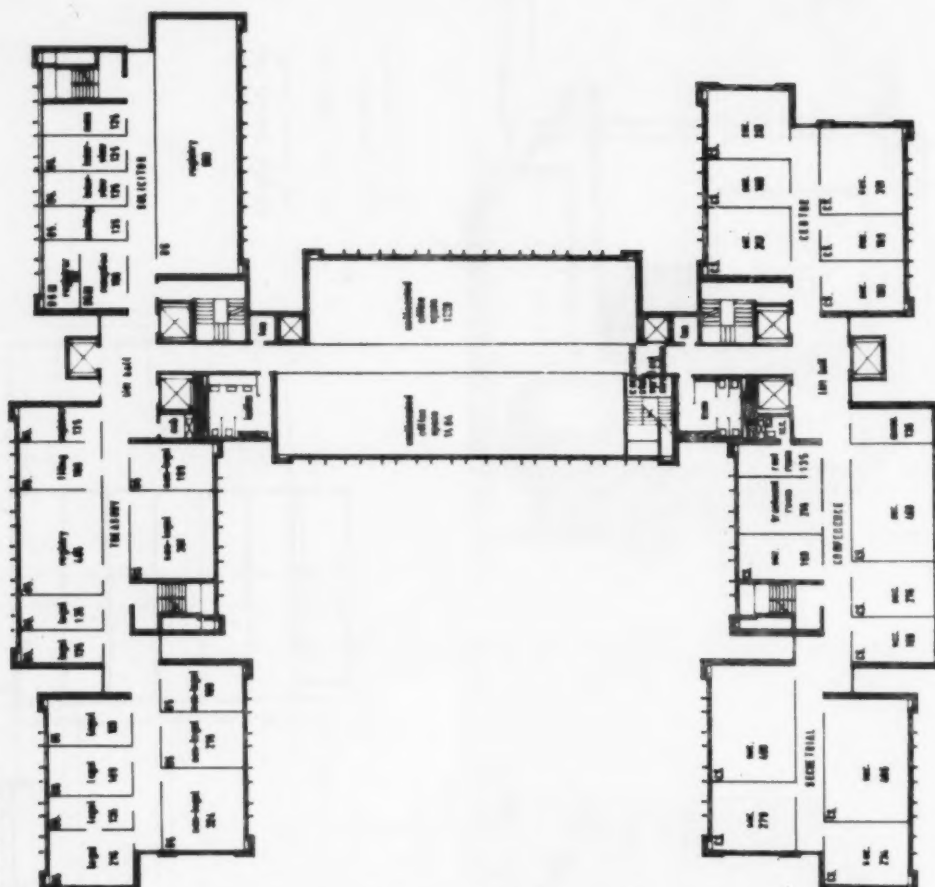


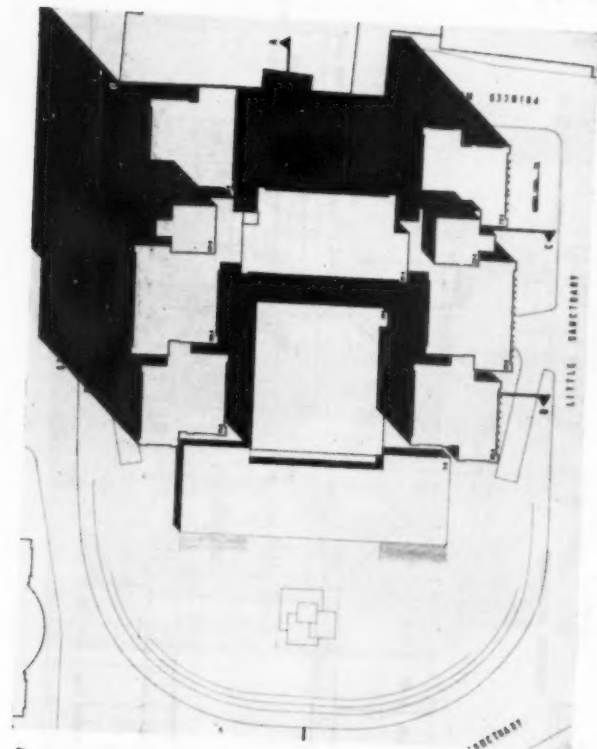
Placed third—design by Roy Case,
Digby Farrow, Richard Farrow and
Anthony Evans

Ground floor plan



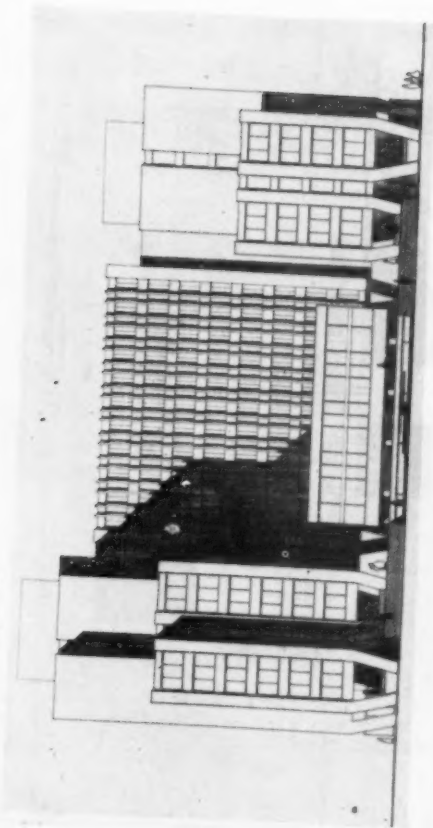
First floor plan



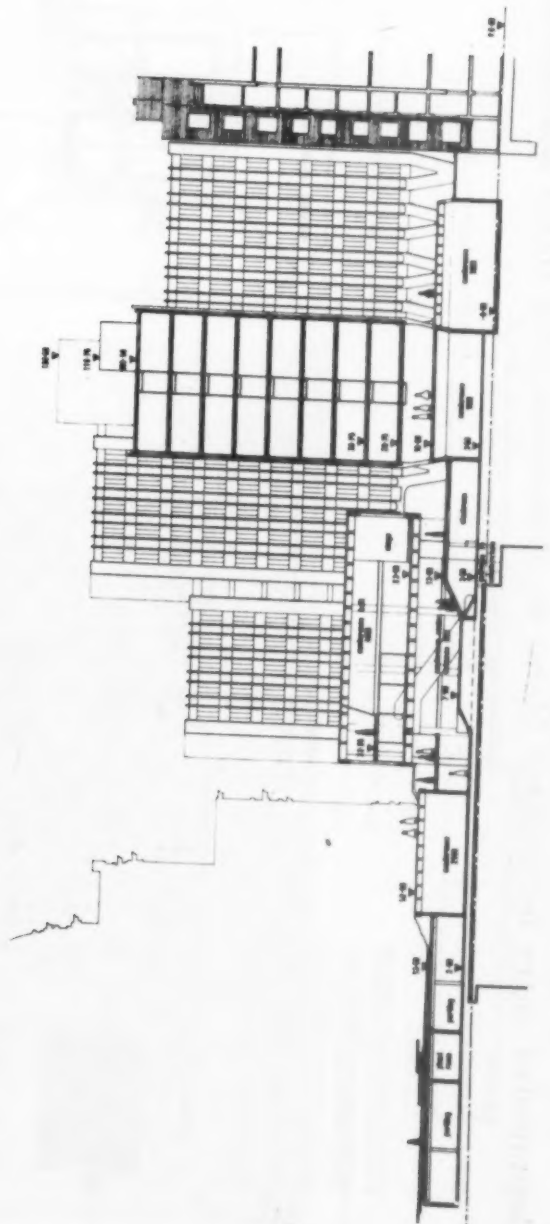


Block plan

Elevation to Broad Sanctuary

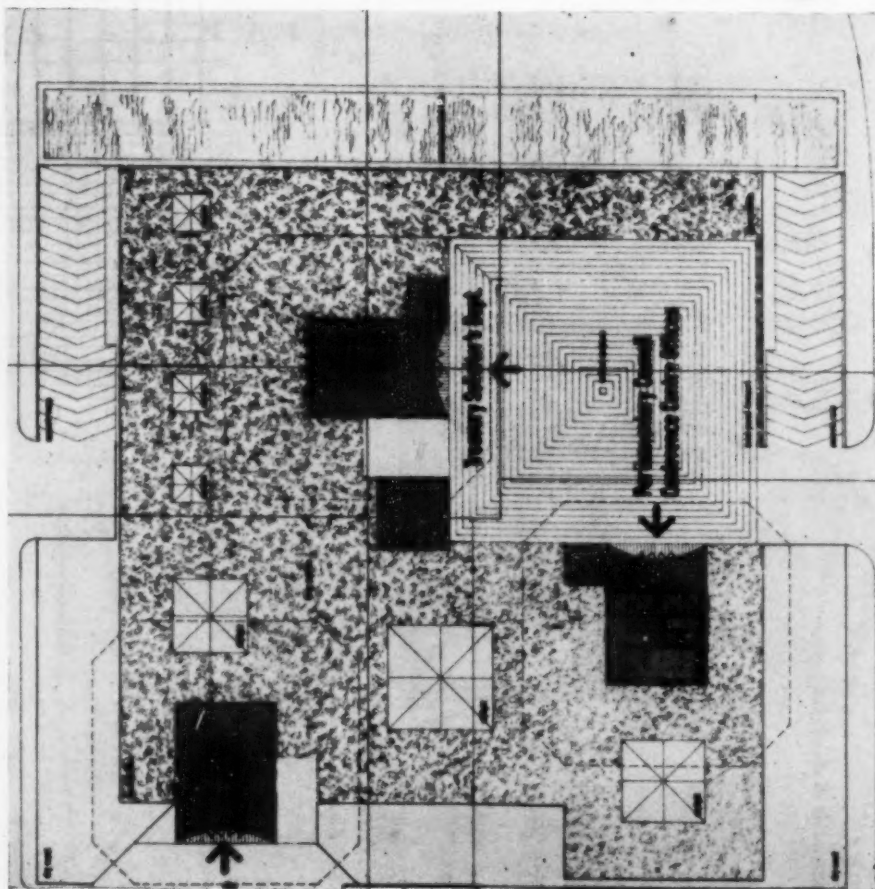


Section through building looking west

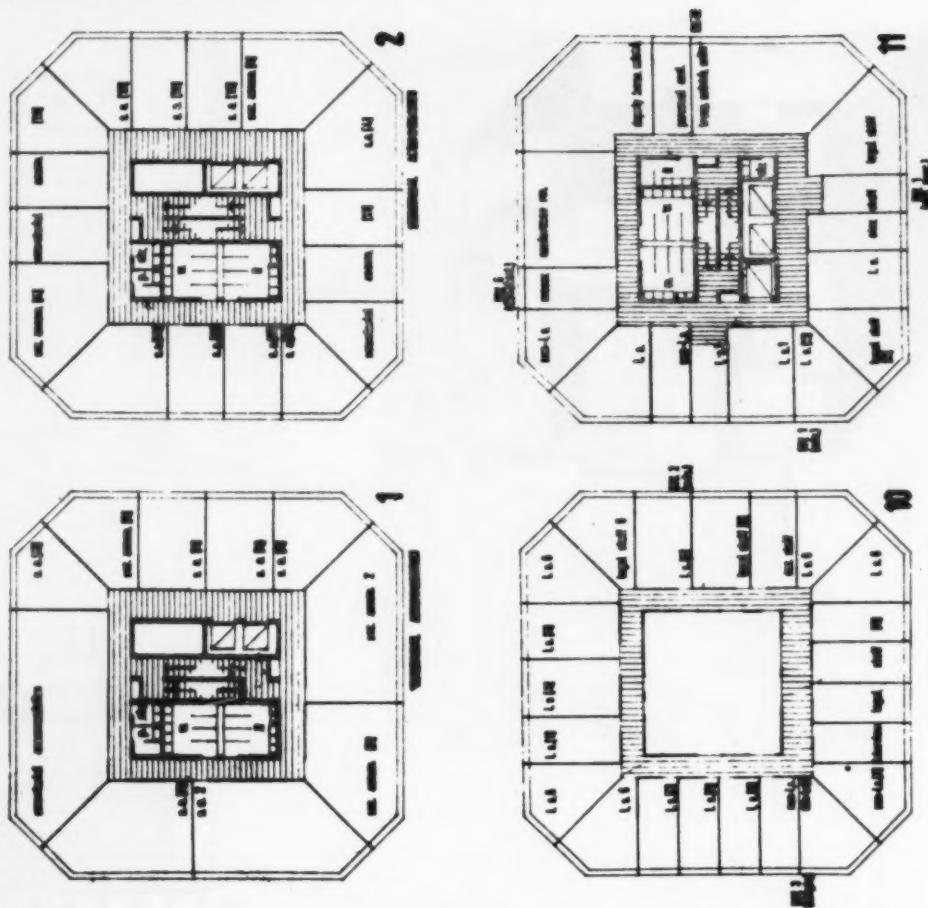


Commended entry by Stanley Merer in association with David Blatchford

Ground floor plan



First and second floor, conference centre, and tenth and eleventh floors of Treasury solicitor's department



Assessors' report

We award the first prize to the author of design No 27 because we consider the general form, height and siting of the building he proposes, to be appropriate to its setting and sensitive to the scale and character of the Abbey and Palace of Westminster and of St Margaret's.

One of the chief problems here is to design a building not only to take its place in this distinguished setting and between two structures widely dissimilar in form, but if possible to place it so that it creates a greater feeling of unity and of occasion in Broad Sanctuary itself. In our opinion the winning design provides a good answer to this problem. By bringing the south face of the building forward as far as possible, a sense of enclosure is created; while its alignment, which picks up the frontage line of the Middlesex Guildhall, not only relates it to that building but—as the author states in his report—makes the Guildhall appear almost as a pavilion to act as the transition between Broad Sanctuary and Parliament Square. This alignment has other advantages, namely in giving more significance and direction to the view from Victoria Street, and in assisting the lighting problems of surrounding buildings.

We agree also with the author's view that the use of vertical repetitive elements, on the scale of some of the masonry panels in the Abbey, and applied to the interior planning of the new building, should suit the need for flexibility of

accommodation proposed for it and help to relate it to its surroundings.

The plan of the building works well. The conference centre is separated from the office parts; and its main rooms have natural side lighting and overlook an internal tree-planted court. The upper floors, allocated to three separate office uses, can function independently, with their own main access, lifts, lavatories and escapes. Alternatively the unallocated office space can be used as an overflow for the two main departments.

The building could, in our opinion, be built within the cost limit stated in the conditions; but the author's estimate of cost like those of many others in the competition allows only for precast concrete facing units with exposed stone aggregate. The use of natural stone, even if it were not used exclusively, would increase the cost but would allow the building to weather more pleasantly and to hold its own, in quality of material, with its older neighbours. We strongly support the author's contention that, in respect of materials, some relaxation of the economical cost limits laid down in the competition programme should be allowed when the final design is being considered, but we have not allowed this additional consideration to influence our decision and we have made the award on the basis of the design and estimate as submitted.

Design No 9, which we place second, is

efficient and workmanlike. The L-shaped composition gives an opportunity for a forecourt treatment in which the shape of the main conference hall is revealed. The plan works well and is flexible. The report is admirably clear and shows that the utmost economy in plan and section would allow Portland stone to be used for the exterior within the limit of cost. We find a weakness, however, in the way the spaces are handled at conference room level, and some inconsistencies between the plan of these rooms and their external effect—or lack of it. The author claims that he has tried to produce with his building a quiet background for public occasions and a design which would not assert itself amongst its more important neighbours. But this approach being negative, does not seem to us to make a sufficient contribution to the importance of its site, nor is the resultant building so well related to the surrounding buildings as the winning design.

We place third design No 34, because we think that it produces good floor plans at basement and office levels, and in its vertical emphasis and the build-up of its different sections to varying heights it might have formed an interesting and suitable development for this unusual site. The treatment of the ground floor, however, seems to us unsatisfactory, particularly where the cranked legs of the columns divide up the surface into uninteresting and

probably unusable spaces.

We commend one other design, No 25, without placing it among the prizewinners. Apart from a small contravention of the building line, the necessary flexibility of office use between the three completely independent towers could not be secured, and the ground floor is inaccessible except at two points. But we considered that the grouping of the three towers was an interesting approach to this problem.

Among the other designs submitted one of the solutions to this problem most forcefully expressed consists of a single tower block of offices with the conference hall as a contrasting shape on an otherwise open ground floor level. Some of these designs were ably handled; but we considered that a tower with a height of more than 300 ft would dwarf the varied towers of Westminster.

The competition has clearly canvassed a great many methods of dealing with a site which is as difficult as it is important. We have not found it easy to reduce them to a few examples that would stand a good chance of being developed into a really satisfactory building. Out of these we have finally selected the winner of the competition, No 27; and we are confident that its author as architect, in co-operation with your own officers as clients, will be able to produce a building which is effective for its purposes and worthy of its setting in Broad Sanctuary.

AJ SfB (22)

Partitions : General

+

+

•

+

+



Patrick Quirke is an architect in private practice, design consultant to a firm manufacturing proprietary partitioning systems, and materials consultant to J. Douglass Mathews & Partners, who collaborated with him in the production of this Element File

(22) Partitions : General

The subject of this week's Element File includes all internal non-loadbearing walls as well as partitions which act as screens and do not rise to ceiling height. Fully and partially demountable partitions are included in its scope, as are partitions normally considered permanent but which may be removed without structural complications, such as stud, block and we partitions. In addition to the Element Design Guide, which gives a design procedure for all types of partition, the File contains two Information Sheets on partition blocks and a technical study. The file author assesses the influence on planning of the decision to use adaptable partitioning.

AJ**SfB (22)**

Element/Design Guide

UDC 69 022 5 Partitions : General

(22) Partitions : General

Bibliographic references (third column) are graded as follows:

* General reference of value to every architect and which he may wish to possess.

** Specialised reference normally used by consultant or architects with special knowledge of particular aspects of building

*** Highly specialised references and research papers which would not be of value to the architect unless working with a consultant

Figures in square brackets are sfB references to the publications. References in **bold type** are to AJ Element Files**Data required**

1 Establish nature of occupancy	Owner occupier Tenanted: <i>single tenant</i> <i>multiple letting</i>	<i>Obtain details of occupancy from client</i>
2 Assess environmental hazards	<p>NOISE: intensity frequency range duration location of source</p> <p>FIRE: areas of high fire risk fire load</p> <p>HUMIDITY: maximum relative humidity location</p> <p>EXTREMES OF TEMPERATURE: location degree</p> <p>POLLUTION: nature degree</p> <p>IMPACT</p> <p>ABRASION</p> <p>RADIATION: degree location</p>	<p>**BURNS, W. Noise as an environmental factor. <i>Insulation</i>, 1959, July p 203-209 [Ab9]</p> <p>*SHEARER, K. The ambient noise level: a key factor in partition design. <i>Insulation</i>, 1958, September p 245-247 [Ab9]</p> <p>*BIRD, E. L. and S. J. DOCKING Fire in buildings: appendix A Hazardous materials and occupancies. London, 1949, Adam & Charles Black [Ab9]</p> <p>*FABER, O. and J. R. KELL Heating and air-conditioning of buildings: chap 1. London, 1957, Architectural Press, 3rd edition [(56)]</p> <p><i>Note pollution caused by industrial processes</i></p> <p>***MINISTRY OF SUPPLY and CENTRAL OFFICE OF INFORMATION Harwell: chap 7, Protection of health in the detection of radiation. British Atomic Energy Research Establishment 1946-1951: HMSO 1956 [Ab9]</p>
3 Examine adjacent structure	<p>ELEMENT: floors</p> <p>walls</p> <p>columns</p> <p>ceilings: <i>solid</i> <i>suspended</i> <i>applied</i></p> <p>MATERIALS</p> <p>FORM AND SHAPE</p> <p>DIMENSIONS: horizontal vertical openings: <i>size</i> <i>position</i> tolerances</p>	<p>SfB (23) Floors, ground: General</p> <p>SfB (23) Floors, structural: General</p> <p>SfB (21) Walls: External, loadbearing: General</p> <p>SfB (21) Walls: External, non-load-bearing: General</p> <p>SfB (2) Structures: General</p> <p>SfB (25) Ceilings, suspended: General</p>

	ANTICIPATED MOVEMENT: deflection subsidence vibration	SfB (2) Structures: General Element Design Guide para 20-22 *CASSIE, W. F. and J. H. NAPPER Structure in building: chap 8. London, 1958, Architectural Press, 2nd edition [(2)]					
4 Statutory requirements							
FIRE	Separating and fire division walls	MINISTRY OF HOUSING AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT: Model by-laws—Series IV Buildings, 1953 edition, HMSO [Aa6] 32	5 LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL: London building building by-laws (constructional) by-laws, 1952 [Aa6] 27	} Part III	MINISTRY OF EDUCATION: Building Bulletin No 7 Fire and the design of schools, 1961, HMSO [Ab9] 32	DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH FOR SCOTLAND: Model building by-laws: Burghs 1954, reprinted 1957, HMSO [Aa6] 32	DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH FOR SCOTLAND: Model building by-laws: Counties 1954, reprinted 1957, HMSO [Aa6] 38
		35	5-30		33	39	
		36	9-02		34	40	
		42	9-03		37	43	
		43	9-04				
		44	9-05				
	Openings	42	9-07		33	39	
			9-08		34	40	
	Staircase enclosures	45	9-04		39	45	
					80	82	
STABILITY		Third Schedule cl 4 to 8 and 17	5-10 (4)		Schedule F cl 14	Schedule F cl 14	
5 Extent of services	Outlets Light sources Heat emitters Transmission: <i>ducts</i> <i>pipes</i> <i>cables</i> Controls: <i>switches</i> <i>valves</i>	*FABER and KELL chap IV and VIII [(56)] *GRANT, B. Electrical installations: a handbook for architects and assis- tants: chap 3, 4 and 6. London, undated, Architectural Press [(63)] *BRITISH STANDARDS INSTITUTION CP 413 (1951) Design and construction of ducts for services [(5)] See also relevant EDGS (51) to (68) Installations					
6 Function of partition	CONSIDER: user requirements statutory requirements environmental hazards SELECT REQUIREMENTS: enclosure barrier to: <i>fire</i> <i>dirt</i> <i>radiation</i> filter to: <i>light</i> <i>heat</i> <i>sound</i> <i>air</i> <i>people</i> container of services support for fittings and furniture	*PHILLIPS, D. (editor) Partitions. <i>Architectural Design Supplement</i> , 1961, October [(22)] *BURGESS, R. A. Insulation of parti- tioning as a design factor. <i>AJ</i> , 1962, 10 January [(22)]					
7 Design life	Permanent: <i>complete in itself</i> <i>subject to extension</i>						

	<p>Temporary:</p> <p><i>subject to re-use elsewhere</i></p> <p><i>subject to rearrangement</i></p> <p><i>expandable</i></p> <p>CONSIDER</p> <p>design life of building</p> <p>future extensions</p> <p>cost</p> <p>change of use</p> <p>change of occupancy</p>	
8 Assess special erection problems	<p>Access</p> <p>Speed</p> <p>Phasing</p> <p>Availability of: <i>labour</i></p> <p><i>materials</i></p>	<i>Determine in consultation with client</i>
9 Desirable environment of paces enclosed	<p>TEMPERATURE: maximum</p> <p>minimum</p> <p>ILLUMINATION: intensity</p> <p>quality</p> <p>NOISE: acceptable level</p> <p>VENTILATION: rate</p>	<p>*BS CP 3: Chapter VIII (1949) Heating and thermal insulation: table 1 [Ab8]</p> <p>*ILLUMINATING ENGINEERING SOCIETY (IES) Code of recommendations for good interior lighting, 1961, London, 1961, The Society [Ab7]</p> <p>AJ Information Sheet No 1037 [(21)]</p> <p>*BS CP 3: Chapter 1 (c) (1950) Ventilation [Ab8]</p>
10 Degree of maintenance	<p>Environment</p> <p>Acceptable expenditure</p> <p>Prestige</p>	<p>*BUILDING RESEARCH STATION Principles of modern building: vol 1 chap 9 p 98-101. London, 1959, HMSO, 3rd edition [Bb]</p>
11 Allocated cost	<p>Proportion of cost within total as influenced by:</p> <p>CLIENT REQUIREMENTS: <i>prestige</i></p> <p><i>design life</i></p> <p><i>maintenance</i></p> <p><i>available funds</i></p> <p>PERFORMANCE: <i>function</i></p> <p><i>appearance</i></p>	<p>*Principles of modern building: chap 10 [Bb]</p> <p>*STONE, P. A. Cost prediction—a guide to design decisions. AJ, 1961, 2 March p 319-324 [Ba7]</p>

Basic design decisions

12 Assess degree of flexibility required	<p>HIGH</p> <p>little or no fixing into structure: use of pressure fixing provision for easy re-erection</p> <p>ceiling, floor and lighting units at modular intervals</p> <p>no penetration of ceiling or adjacent finishes</p> <p>minimum use of supplementary components</p> <p>easily adaptable make-up pieces</p> <p>minimum of services in partition</p> <p>maximum service access points in floor or ceiling</p> <p>uniform colour scheme</p> <p>durable surfaces to withstand rearrangement</p> <p>easily moved furniture</p> <p>panel module integrated with structural grid</p> <p>PARTIAL</p> <p>permanent fixing to structure acceptable</p> <p>easy removal of panel units: panels independent of posts and channels</p> <p>ceiling, floor and lighting units designed for particular layout</p> <p>varied colour scheme acceptable</p> <p>services may be incorporated in partition</p> <p>permanent make-up pieces</p> <p>use of expendable components</p> <p>relationship with structural grid not vital</p> <p>panels units interchangeable</p> <p>horizontal service runs in head to allow flexibility of doors</p> <p>easy redecoration of panels necessary</p> <p>some penetration of finishes acceptable</p> <p>LOW</p> <p>permanent fixing to structure</p>	<p><i>High degree of flexibility required only if rearrangement is necessary at least annually</i></p> <p><i>Partition layout not subject to great variation but function of partition highly variable</i></p> <p><i>Normally considered permanent in position and function but may be</i></p>
--	---	--

	<p>use of panels unnecessary penetration of finishes acceptable possibility of high insulation values no limitation on position of partitions, no services or openings</p>	<p><i>removed without structural complications. Usually expendable</i></p>
13 Determine position of partitions	<p>Planning requirements: <i>client</i> <i>statutory</i> <i>planning grid</i></p> <p>Relationship with structure: <i>beams</i> <i>columns</i> <i>loadbearing walls</i> <i>cladding</i> <i>openings</i></p> <p>Illumination Ventilation Location of services Degree of flexibility required</p>	<p>See para 4 above</p> <p>See para 3 above</p>
14 Insulation required THERMAL	<p>U value: <i>temperature difference</i></p> <p><i>heating system</i> <i>intermittency of use</i></p>	<p>*BRS The thermal insulation of buildings: G. D. Nash; J. Comrie; H. F. Broughton: part 1. 1955, HMSO [Ab9]</p>
SOUND	<p>dB reduction: <i>nature, intensity and duration of incident sound</i></p> <p><i>acceptable noise level</i></p>	<p>SfB (56) Installations, heating: General *REED, K. T. Partitions and sound insulation. <i>Architectural Design Supplement</i>, 1961, October p 11 [(22)] *Sound insulation of office partitions. <i>AJ</i>, 1957, 19 September p 442-446 [Ab9] *BURGESS [(22)] <i>AJ</i> Information Sheet No 1037 [(21)]</p>
15 Determine height of partitions	<p>Insulation required Adjacent structure Ventilation Nature of enclosure Appearance</p>	
16 Determine acceptable mass of wall	<p>Sound insulation Radiation transmission</p> <p>Structural limitations: floor loading Flexibility required</p>	<p><i>AJ</i> Information Sheet No 1037 [(21)] **STEWART, D. A. Shielding with high density concrete. <i>AJ</i>, 1961, 11 May p 693-696 [(22)E]</p>
17 Extent and location of openings	<p>CONSIDERATIONS: flexibility required illumination ventilation appearance access services sound transmission and heat loss means of escape</p> <p>TYPES: glazed areas doors hatches service openings louvres</p>	
18 Construction	<p>CONSIDER: degree of flexibility required design life cost appearance extent of openings strength and stability: <i>applied loading from fixtures and fittings</i></p> <p>security insulation required fire resistance</p>	<p>*Principles of modern building [Bb] *NIELD, D. Walls and wall facings. London, 1949, Spon [(21)] *DAVIES, R. L. and D. J. PETTY Building elements: chap 7 p 153-173. London, 1960, Architectural Press, 2nd edition [Bb] *MOHLG Quicker completion of house interiors. 1953, HMSO [(98)] See para 16 above *BURGESS [(22)]</p>

	<p>acceptable mass erection: <i>speed</i> <i>trades involved</i> <i>availability of labour</i> programme: <i>time of erection</i> <i>time available for erection</i> relationship with adjacent elements facilities for services</p> <p>SELECT: bonded small unit stud panel: <i>post and panel</i> <i>panel to panel</i></p>	<p>AJ Information Sheets Nos 1042 and 1043 [(22)]</p> <p>*PHILLIPS p 9 [(22)]</p> <p>*TANNER, G. C. A. Office partitions. <i>Architectural Review</i>, 1960, May p 355 [(22)]</p>
19 Determine element cost target		<p><i>In consultation with quantity surveyor</i></p> <p>*HOWARD, J. Cost analysis. <i>Architectural Design Supplement</i>, 1961, October p 13 [(22)]</p>
20 Type of partition	<p>Architect detailed Proprietary: <i>standard</i> <i>purpose-designed</i></p>	<p>*TANNER</p> <p>*MORRIS, A. E. J. Partitioning systems. <i>Industrial Architecture</i>, 1960, November/December p 449-452 [(22)]</p>
PROPRIETARY PARTITIONS		
21 Consult specialist subcontractor	<p>Obtain estimates on basis of sketch design and performance specification Compare prices with element cost target Choose proprietary standard partition or appoint subcontractor to prepare purpose-designed system</p>	<p>*LEACH, J. S. Demountable partition contracting. <i>Architectural Design Supplement</i>, 1961, October p 10 [(22)]</p>

Detail design

22 Examine service requirements	<p>Location and size of service entries, runs, controls and outlets</p> <p><i>Concealed within:</i></p> <p>PARTITION:</p> <p>panel framing duct chase</p> <p>CEILING FLOOR DUCT</p> <p><i>Exposed:</i></p> <p>PASSING THROUGH PARTITION SURFACE MOUNTED ON PARTITION</p>	<p>*PHILLIPS p 13 [(22)]</p> <p>*QUIRKE, P. The requirements of adaptable partitions. <i>AJ</i>, 1961, 20 December p 1261 et seq [(22)]</p>
23 Consider relationship with adjacent elements	<p>Finishes of adjacent elements: <i>continuous past edge of partition</i> <i>discontinuous</i></p> <p>Treatment at suspended ceiling: <i>abutment</i> <i>penetration</i></p> <p>CONSIDER: effect on flexibility relative movement initial cost future costs insulation requirements service requirements fire resistance</p>	<p>*QUIRKE [(22)]</p> <p>*MARINER, T. Theory of sound transmission through suspended ceilings and partitions. <i>Noise Control</i>, 1959, November p 13-18 [Ab9]</p>
BONDED SMALL UNITS		
24 Choice of material	<p>CONSIDER: weight fire resistance sound insulation moisture movement thermal movement deliveries cost</p>	<p>*Principles of modern building: chap II [Bb]</p> <p>*MCKAY, W. B. Building construction: vol III p 43-48. London, 1959, Longmans Green & Co Ltd [Bb]</p>

	<p>strength and stability thermal insulation ease of cutting, chasing, nailing and screwing appearance if fairfaced suitability for applied finishes jointing methods junctions with adjacent materials</p> <p>BRICKS, BLOCKS AND SLABS</p> <p>clay</p> <p>sandlime</p> <p>concrete: dense: <i>solid</i> <i>hollow</i> lightweight</p> <p>plaster glass</p> <p>SURFACE OF UNIT plain keyed Consider: appearance, if fairfaced suitability for applied finish</p>	<p>AJ Information Sheets Nos 1042 and 1043 [(22)]</p> <p>*BS CP 122 (1952) Walls and partitions of blocks and of slabs [(21)]</p> <p>*DAVIES and PETTY p 153-160 [Bb]</p> <p>*BS 657:1950 Dimensions of common building bricks (Fg2)</p> <p>*BS 1190:1951 Hollow clay building blocks [Fg]</p> <p>*BS CP 121-101 (1951) Brickwork [F]</p> <p>*BS 187:1955 Sandlime (calcium silicate) bricks [Ff1]</p> <p>*NATIONAL BUILDING STUDY Special Report No 3 Sandlime bricks: G. E. Bessey. 1948, HMSO [Ff1]</p> <p>*BS 1180:1944 Concrete bricks and fixing bricks [Ff2]</p> <p>*BS 2028:1953 Precast concrete blocks [Ff]</p> <p>*CEMENT AND CONCRETE ASSOCIATION (CCA) Concrete block walls. 1961, The Association [(22)]</p> <p>*BS CP 152:1960 Glazing and fixing of glass for buildings [Ro]</p> <p>*BS 1207:1953 Hollow glass blocks [Fo]</p>
25 Determine thickness	<p>STABILITY: height length number and position of: <i>junctions</i> <i>changes in direction</i></p> <p>MASS REQUIRED</p> <p>THICKNESS OF ADJACENT COMPONENTS</p>	<p>*NIELD p 262-263 [(21)]</p>
26 Jointing	<p>CONSIDER: strength size of units movement: <i>thermal</i> <i>moisture</i> fire resistance appearance</p> <p>SELECT: bond</p> <p>composition of mortar reinforcement: <i>expanded metal</i> <i>straining wires</i></p>	<p>*BS CP 122 (1952): cl 3-013-3-030 [(21)]</p> <p>*Principles of modern building p 184-197 [Bb]</p> <p>*BS CP 122 (1952): cl 3-029 [(21)]</p> <p>*DAVIES and PETTY p 156 [(2)]</p> <p>*MINISTRY OF WORKS Advisory Leaflets No 16 Mortars for brickwork, 1959 [Dq4]</p> <p>*BRS Digest 126 (first series) Mortars for jointing [Dq4]</p>
27 Lintels over openings	<p>Determine size and material: <i>span</i> <i>partition finish</i> <i>partition thickness</i> <i>bearing required</i></p>	<p>*BS CP 122 (1952): cl 3-014 [(21)]</p>
28 Junctions with structure	<p>Walls: <i>bonded</i> <i>scribed</i></p>	<p>*BS CP 122 (1952): cl 3-076 and 5-026 [(21)]</p>

	<p>Floors: <i>directly on structural floor</i> <i>on plate</i></p> <p>Ceiling</p> <p>CONSIDER: flexibility required stability fire resistance movement</p>	
STUD PARTITIONS		
29 Position of studs	<p>In line</p> <p>Staggered</p> <p>Consider sound insulation required</p>	*MCKAY p 49-51 [Bb]
30 Choose facing material	<p>CONSIDER: combustibility</p> <p>resistance to impact, abrasion, chemical attack, vermin cost appearance thermal qualities: <i>insulation</i> <i>movement</i> moisture movement fixing method jointing method</p> <p>SELECT: plasterboard: <i>dry jointed</i></p> <p><i>skim coat plaster</i></p> <p>plaster on lathing: <i>timber</i> <i>expanded metal</i></p> <p><i>clay</i> <i>dovetail sheeting</i></p> <p>timber: <i>strip</i> <i>board</i> <i>sheet</i></p> <p>fibreboard: <i>insulation board</i> <i>hardboard</i> asbestos cement plastic laminate</p>	<p>*BRS National Building Studies Special Report No 22 Fire hazard of internal linings: D. Hird and C. F. Fischl, 1954, HMSO [Ab9]</p> <p>*DAVIES and PETTY p 172-173 [Bb]</p> <p>*DAVIES and PETTY p 165-172 [Bb]</p> <p>*BRS Digest 9 (second series) Dry-lined interiors to dwellings [(42)Rh2]</p> <p>*BRS Digest 128 (first series) Jointing plasterboard, p 3 [R]</p> <p>*MOW Advisory Leaflet No 21 Plastering on plasterboard and insulating fibre building board, 1955 [P]</p> <p>*BRS Digest 14 (first series) Plastering on metal lathing [P]</p> <p>*BS 1369: 1947 Metal lathing (steel) for plastering [Pd2]</p> <p>*BS 2705:1956 Clay lath [Pg2]</p> <p>*TIMBER DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION (TDA) publication TBL7 Plywood: revised 1961 [Ri4]</p> <p>*MOW Advisory Leaflet No 17 Fixing fibre building board wall linings, 1960 [R]</p> <p>*RANDISYDE, C. C. Building materials: p 259-272. London, 1961, Architectural Press, 4th edition [D]</p>
31 Construction	<p>SIZE AND SPACING OF: head sill studs noggings</p> <p>JUNCTION OF MEMBERS: butt nailed housed: <i>nailed</i> <i>dowelled</i> <i>wedged</i></p>	*DAVIES and PETTY p 164 tables 30 and 31 [Bb]
32 Consider protection against rot and insects	<p>Off-site treatment: <i>pressure impregnation</i></p> <p>On-site treatment: <i>brushed</i> <i>sprayed</i></p>	<p>*BS 1282: 1959 Classification of wood preservatives and their method of application [Du3]</p> <p>*BS CP 112:100 (1952) Preservative treatments for timber in buildings [Du3] incorporated in BS CP 112 (1952)</p>

		*TDA publication TBL8 Timber preservation [Du3]
PANEL CONSTRUCTION		
33 Determine module	<p>Tolerances and clearances</p> <p>Structural grid</p> <p>Flexibility required</p> <p>Disposition and size of openings</p> <p>Appearance</p> <p>Position of services in:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;"><i>partition</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;"><i>ceiling</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;"><i>floor</i></p> <p>Overall panel thickness</p> <p>Overall partition thickness</p> <p>Ease of handling</p> <p>Strength and size of panel</p>	<p>*CARRBERT-HARRIS, T. L., and H. W. HARRISON The co-ordination of dimensions in building. A system of preferred dimensions demonstrated in houses at Hatfield New Town. <i>The Builder</i>, 1961, 17 March p 515-520 [Ba4]</p> <p>*THOMAS, R. Machine building. <i>Architectural Design</i>, 1955, August p 246-251 [Ba4]</p>
34 Location of framing if any	<p>Exposed, concealed</p> <p>Spacing: <i>horizontal</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;"><i>vertical</i></p> <p>CONSIDER:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">appearance</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">module</p>	
35 Framing	<p>COMPONENTS:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">types: <i>posts, transoms, sills, heads</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">form: <i>solid, hollow, split</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">considerations: <i>type and number of junctions</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;"><i>access for services</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;"><i>fixing and levelling devices</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;"><i>intersections</i></p> <p>MATERIALS:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">timber: <i>hardwood</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;"><i>softwood</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">concrete</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">aluminium</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">steel: <i>rolled</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;"><i>pressed</i></p> <p>INTERSECTIONS:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">permanent</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">demountable</p> <p>CHECK: continuity of services</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">tolerances</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">rigidity</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">removal of panels</p>	
36 Panel	<p>FORM:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">homogeneous</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">built-up</p> <p>MATERIAL:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">plaster</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">plasterboard</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">terrazzo</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">ceramic tile</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">timber <i>blockboard</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;"><i>plywood</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">glass</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">fibreboard</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">hardboard</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">chipboard</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">metal: <i>steel</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;"><i>aluminium</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;"><i>bronze</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">asbestos cement</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">plastic</p> <p>JUNCTIONS, panel to panel, panel to framing:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">butt</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">interlocking: <i>mated</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;"><i>lap</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">accessory: <i>post</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;"><i>spline</i></p>	<p>*COMMONWEALTH EXPERIMENTAL BUILDING STATION (Australia) Special Report No 20 Gypsum-plaster wall panels: D. V. Isaacs, 1959 [Rh2]</p> <p>*TDA TBL7 [Ri4]</p> <p>*HANDISYDE p 288-296 [D]</p> <p>*HANDISYDE p 259-272 [D]</p> <p>*PHILLIPS p 23-35 [(22)]</p> <p>*PHILLIPS p. 17-39 [(22)]</p>

	<i>cover strip</i> <i>bead</i> <i>clip</i> <i>extruded gasket</i>	
JUNCTION WITH STRUCTURE		
37 Ceiling junction	Check provision for fire and sound insulation in ceiling void: <i>permanent barriers</i> <i>movable barriers</i> <i>insulated ceiling construction</i> <i>absorbent linings to soffit of floor</i> <i>baffles</i>	*QUIRKE [(22)]
38 Fixings	PRINCIPLES: positive fixing by perforation of structure positive location provided in structure support for pressure contact provided in structure METHODS OF LEVELLING: sliding joints jacks wedges springs FIXING bolts cast in floor for free-standing or barrier walls continuous slots or projections on a modular grid with or without removable cover strips floor or ceiling sockets at predetermined points bonding to walls screwed or nailed to battens or structure adhesives	Check: <i>reinforcement to suspended ceiling along lines of suspension or at predetermined points. Spreader battens or channels</i>
39 Adjustment	Provide means of adjustment to absorb dimensional variations: <i>sliding joints</i> <i>cover strips</i> <i>resilient gaskets</i> <i>scribing</i>	
FINISHES		
40 Type	INTEGRAL APPLIED: shop site Consider: <i>damage, defacement, appearance, flexibility, maintenance, method of application, cost</i>	SfB (42) Finishes, internal: General
41 Treatment of arrises and internal angles	Protection Ease of cleaning Safety Type of finish	
OPENINGS		
42 Linings and door frames	CONSIDER: partition thickness and finish size of opening fire insulation appearance flexibility required type and weight of door draught exclusion acoustical sealing DECIDE: erection: <i>built-in</i> <i>applied</i> extent: <i>height of opening</i> <i>height of partition</i> material: <i>timber</i> <i>metal</i> <i>concrete</i> <i>terrazzo</i>	SfB (32) Doors: General *BS CP 122 (1952) p 93 [(21)] *WHITELEY, P. Draught exclusion and weatherstripping. <i>Architectural Review</i> , 1957, August p 142-143 [Ab9] *BS 1567:1953 Wood door frames and linings [(32)] *DAVIES and PETTY p 380-381 [(2)] *BS 1245:1951 Metal door frames (steel) [(32)]

	<p>shape and size</p> <p>method of sealing</p>	<p><i>The stops should be worked out of the solid and the frame impregnated for one-hour type doors (BS 459: Part 3: 1951 Plywood faced fire-check flush doors and wood and metal frames (half-hour and one-hour types) [(32)]</i></p> <p><i>*WHITELEY</i></p>
43 Select skirtings	<p>TYPES:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> flush recessed projecting coved applied built-in integral <p>CONSIDER:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> floor finishes wall finishes junctions with door frames appearance provision for services cleaning and washing height method of removal provision for adjustment to suit variable thickness of floor finish 	<p><i>*BS 1246:1959 Metal skirtings, picture rails and beads [(45)]</i></p> <p><i>*BS 584:1956 Wood trim [(45)]</i></p> <p><i>*QUIRKE [(22)]</i></p>
CHECK GENERALLY		
44 Thermal insulation	<p>IF THERMAL INSULATION IS OF IMPORTANCE:</p> <p>calculate the additional thermal insulation required over and above that existing in the materials essential in the construction</p> <p>ACHIEVE THIS U VALUE BY:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> rigid thermal insulating sheet materials use of multi-cavity construction cavity filling with quilt or granular materials application of reflective surface material to faces of cavities or external faces 	<p>The thermal insulation of buildings part 1 [Ab9]</p>
45 Condensation	<p>Check that there is no risk of interstitial condensation or face condensation if the temperature difference between the faces is great. If risk present, then overcome by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> incorporation of a moisture vapour barrier and its correct location use of water-absorbent finishes increased overall U value 	<p><i>*BRS Digest 23 (first series) Condensation problems in building [Ab9]</i></p>
46 Sound insulation	<p>Check insulation of partition</p> <p>Examine insulation loss due to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>openings</i> <i>cracks</i> <i>by-pass through suspended ceilings</i> 	<p><i>*BS CP 3: Chapter III (1960) Sound insulation and noise reduction: appendix D and F figs 4 and 5 [Ab9]</i></p> <p><i>*BURGESS [(22)]</i></p>
47 Amend and modify drawings as necessary		
48 Perform final cost check		
49 Prepare documents for final approval	<p>Client</p> <p>Relevant authorities</p> <p>Consultants</p> <p>Specialist suppliers to contractors</p>	

Contract stage

54 Consider factors likely to affect construction period	Phasing of erection: brick and block partitions framing finishes: <i>application, protection</i> integration with services availability of labour
55 Contract	FORM: within building contract separate contract CONDITIONS: time: <i>for tendering</i> <i>for erection</i> phasing maintenance period *LEACH {(22)}
56 Select and appoint specialist suppliers and subcontractors	By competition By nomination
57 Programme	Agree with general contractor, suppliers and subcontractors: erection procedure phasing ordering delivery dates provision of samples erection of sample structures site storage temporary protection integration with services
58 Supervise construction	CHECK: materials: <i>type</i> <i>quality</i> dimensions: <i>setting out</i> <i>tolerances</i> <i>clearances</i> quality of workmanship *MACFARLANE, A. A. Site supervision. London, 1956, Architectural Press [Bb]
59 Carry out final inspection	Ensure that moving parts operate correctly CHECK: defects from: <i>poor workmanship</i> <i>use of unspecified material</i> damage Prepare and hand to client: names and addresses of suppliers of proprietary components of wall instructions for rearranging demountable partitions

AJ**SfB (22)**

Technical Study

UDC 69 022.5 Partitions : General

Requirements of adaptable partitioning

Defining adaptability as an attribute combining the qualities of demountability and flexibility, Patrick Quirke examines in this Technical Study the influence adaptable partitions exert on planning dimensions of structure and partition, detailing of junctions with floor, walls and ceiling and accommodation of services.

The word demountable is loosely applied to a great variety of factory-made prefabricated partitions, all of which can be taken down and re-erected, some with difficulty and considerable disruption, others with comparative simplicity. Demountability alone is not sufficient to provide the flexibility of rearrangement and freedom of planning increasingly necessary in industry and commerce today; also required is the more complex attribute—adaptability. The ideal adaptable partition can be quickly and easily dismantled and reassembled to suit different layouts an indefinite number of times with the minimum of damage to itself and to the surrounding structure.

In practice this degree of adaptability is seldom either fully exploited or considered economically justified. This is not because such systems do not exist or cannot be designed, but is largely because the mechanics inevitably impose certain limitations and disciplines which are often neither fully appreciated nor provided for in the design of buildings intended to house this type of wall.

The most fundamental, and perhaps the most obvious, restriction imposed on a building by adaptable partitions

is the need for an accurate and strictly modular framework into which partition units can be fitted with ease and precision. It is only by conforming to this basic discipline that the maximum degree of freedom of layout combined with simple and rapid rearrangement is economically and functionally possible. In order that the wall may be taken to pieces it must be composed of separable units; to be interchangeable, the overall dimensions and shapes of these units must be the same: any given length of wall or build-up of units, therefore, will fit exactly only into a space specifically related to the unit size of partition module.

The choice of module will determine the size of partition unit, and should be dictated primarily by planning requirements, such as width of corridors, sizes of rooms and function of the building generally. The following factors, directly affecting partition construction, should also be considered. Too large a module will result in unwieldy units that are difficult to handle, unless the panels are detachable (two men should be able to handle one unit). Too small a unit can become uneconomic because the additional number of units, and therefore connections, required in any given length of wall require increased site work.

Other considerations which may affect the choice of module, generally on economic grounds, are type of ceiling construction and associated components including lighting fittings, standard sizes of panel materials and finishes, glass sizes, and standard modules offered by proprietary systems. These further considerations are likely to become less valid as variety of materials and choice of systems on the market become increasingly wider.

Having established that adaptable partitions must be constructed on a modular basis and that internal dimensions

of any supporting structure will be affected accordingly, it is now proposed to examine in detail how the modular grid affects planning of buildings required to accommodate systems of this nature. This can best be explained by diagrams.

It is necessary first to establish the relationship between the grid lines and the partition itself, the key to which lies in the formation of right angle junctions at points of intersection. Fig 1 shows that the simple form of junction does not meet the requirements of a fully adaptable partition, basically because units A and B are not interchangeable, being of different lengths. Other shortcomings, such as the need for additional special components at corners and ends of runs, are also evident.

In order to attain complete interchangeability of units an arrangement such as that shown in fig 2 must be provided. This establishes the relationship between partition and grid lines which must now be related to the surrounding structure. There are many different ways of providing this type of junction but only two basic principles are involved so far as the grid structure relationship is concerned.

The first principle applies to systems employing junction posts as a means of supporting and linking units together (fig 3). With these systems, which usually incorporate jacking devices and therefore approach nearest to the ideal, it is necessary to provide between the peripheral lines of the partition grid and the finished face of the adjoining structure a clearance sufficient to accommodate the post. This distance will vary according to the precise details of the system employed; as a general guide, it should be equal to half the thickness of the partition plus a clearance sufficient to absorb inaccuracies or irregularities in the main structure (fig 4).

With systems designed on the second principle (fig 5), that is with units individually supported, normally by fixings at floor and ceiling and merely linked by distance pieces at junctions, it is not necessary to provide a clearance between peripheral module lines and the finished face of the building (fig 6). Whichever system is adopted, however, the relationship between main structure and partition grid is a critical factor and it may be necessary to decide the thickness of partition required in the early design stages of a project.

Abutments with the vertical surfaces of the structure should, wherever possible, be restricted to the perimeter of the building. Any internal obstructions such as columns, unless they conform to modular dimensions, should be positioned well clear of the partition grid lines (fig 7).

Any interruption of these lines (fig 8) will disrupt the system by introducing odd-sized make-up panels, besides adding considerably to the cost. Similarly, an external wall with an irregular profile internally (fig 9) would present an unsuitable surface against which to place a partition.

On the other hand, it is obviously not only undesirable but also unnecessary to provide completely flat and uninterrupted wall surfaces throughout the building, but at all points of intersection with the modular grid a reasonable width of straight and vertical surface against which to place partitions must be provided. This might take the form of a deep mullion or permanent make-up panel (fig 10).

On a point of detail, consideration should be given to the design of skirtings. The projecting type (fig 11) is generally less satisfactory than the recessed type (fig 12). The projection of the former forces the partition away from the main wall surface, leaving an awkward shaped gap normally too large to be dealt with simply by means of resilient strips. With the latter type a partition can be butted up directly to the main wall surface and the small recess at skirting level easily sealed with a resilient packing. Further-

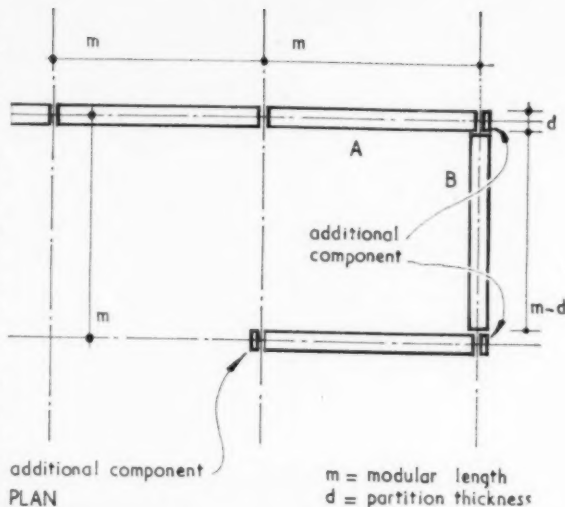


Fig 1 Junctions requiring partition units of varying widths

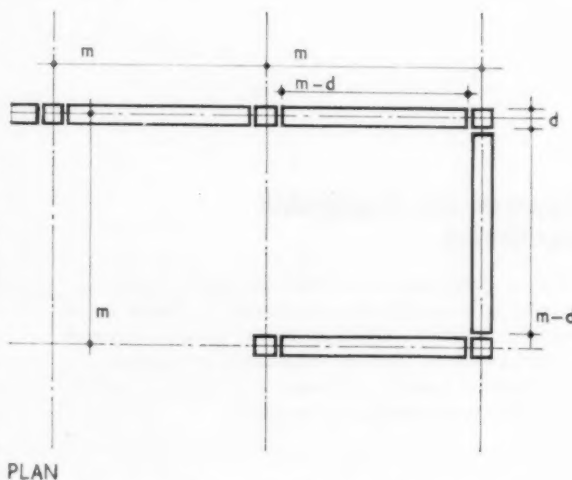


Fig 2 Junctions employing partition units of standard widths

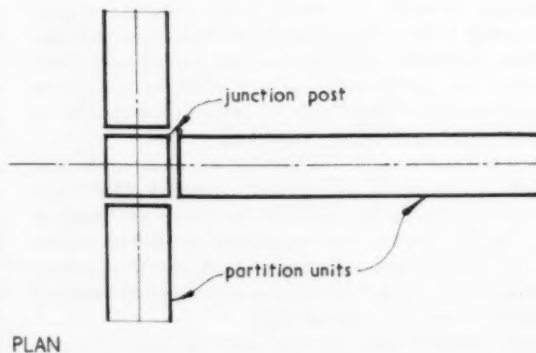


Fig 3 Use of junction post at three-way junction

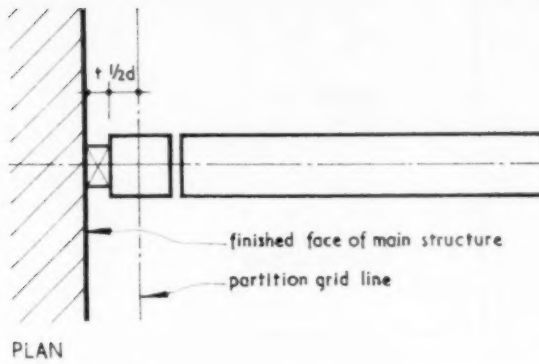


Fig 4 Use of junction post at walls

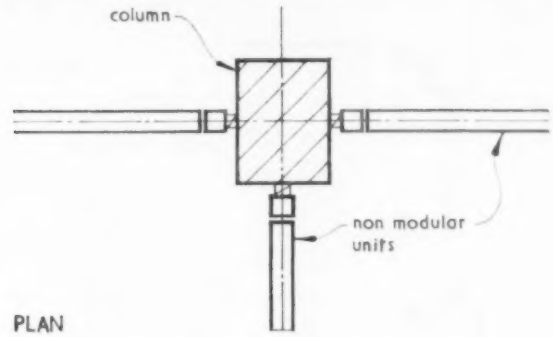


Fig 8 Relationship with structure: meeting column

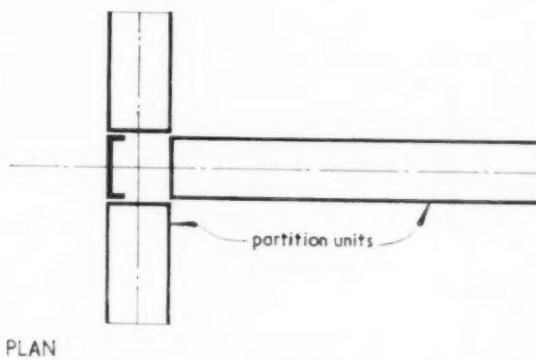


Fig 5 Use of distance piece at three-way junction

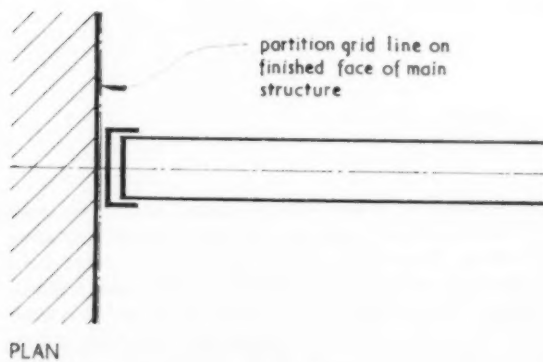


Fig 6 Use of distance piece at walls

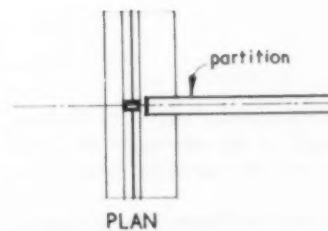
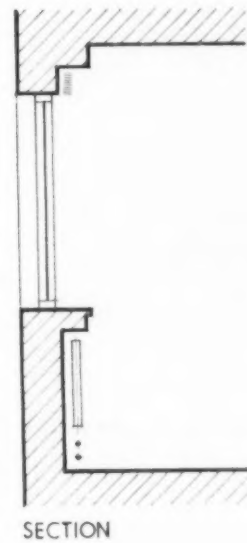


Fig 9 Junction of partition unit with irregular wall profile

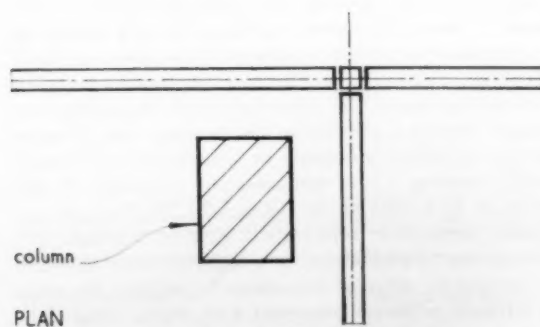


Fig 7 Relationship with structure: avoiding column

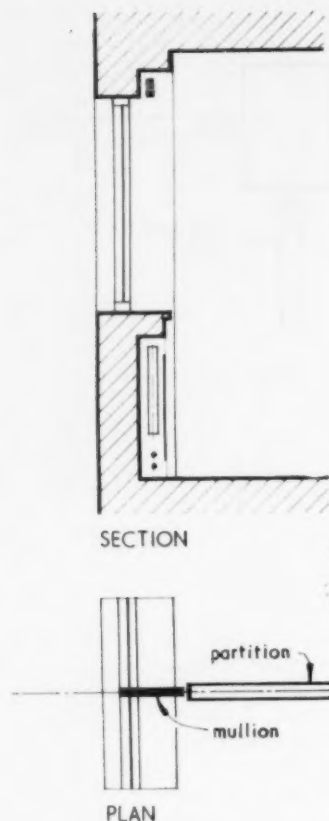


Fig 10 Use of make-up panel at irregular profiles

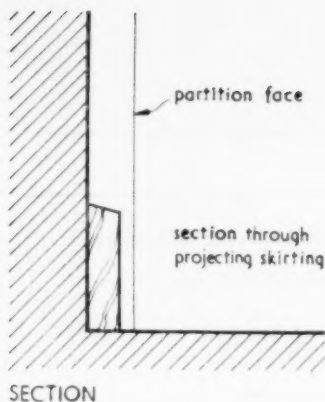


Fig 11 Projecting skirting

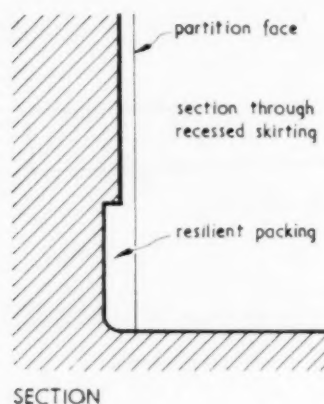


Fig 12 Recessed skirting

more, electrical services are frequently housed in the base of a partition, thus the height of the skirting to the main building may be dictated by the partition design if a consistent level is desired.

So far it has been shown how the demands of adaptable partitions affect the design of the walls of a building. Provided that this point is considered early enough in the design process, the requirements are straightforward and easily met.

The demands on the ceiling are rather more complex and, because of the multiplicity of functions ceilings may be called upon to fulfil, are sometimes more difficult to satisfy. A true and level surface, free of obstructions, is a first essential. In addition, the ceiling must be capable of providing a measure of lateral support to a partition and, if jacks are used, adequate resistance to the upward thrust exerted.

A flat structural slab ceiling offers one simple and economic answer so far as partitions are concerned, provided that special precautions are taken to ensure a level soffit. Prestressed units are particularly difficult in this respect, owing to the variable degree of camber normally experienced.

Ceilings may have several other functions to fulfil besides providing support for partitions. In many instances some

form of suspended ceiling will be required, which may itself have to be partially demountable. In principle the most satisfactory solution lies in the provision of some form of suspended modular grid framework, sufficiently rigid to withstand the various forces exerted by a partition and, at the same time, capable of supporting detachable ceiling panels, light fittings and other components associated with ceiling construction.

Unfortunately, most ceiling panels are extremely light in weight and sometimes actually perforated for acoustic reasons; thus they present very little resistance to the passage of sound. In addition, therefore, the grid framework may also have to provide a barrier to the transmission of sound from one room to another over the top of a partition via the ceiling space. The isolated cell construction (fig 13), although offering a solution to the problem, may in some cases be considered too costly or unnecessarily elaborate, besides requiring careful and complete integration of any services to be housed in the ceiling void. In these circumstances a compromise solution will have to be sought and some sacrifice in adaptability or sound insulation accepted. It is beyond the scope of this article to consider the many and intricate problems connected with ceiling design, the requirements of which are often conflicting and need careful consideration. It is clear, however, that adaptable partitions

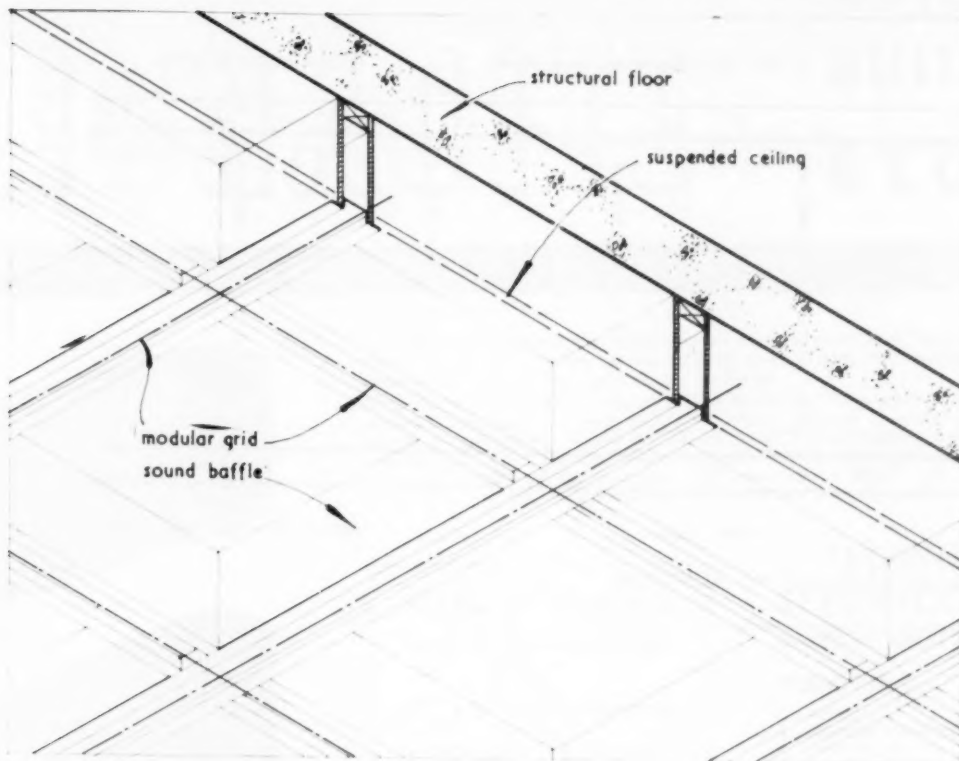


Fig 13 Suspended ceiling of isolated cell construction

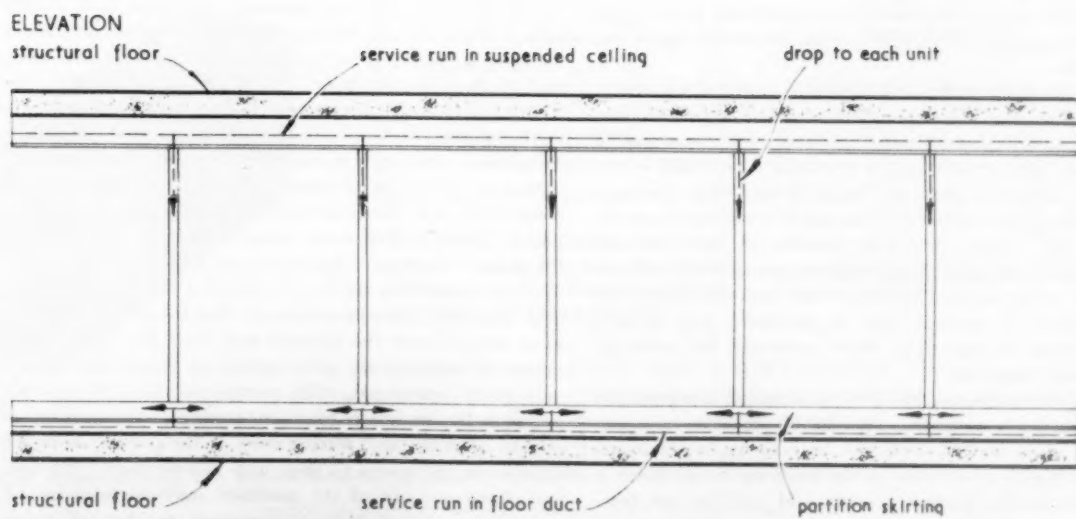
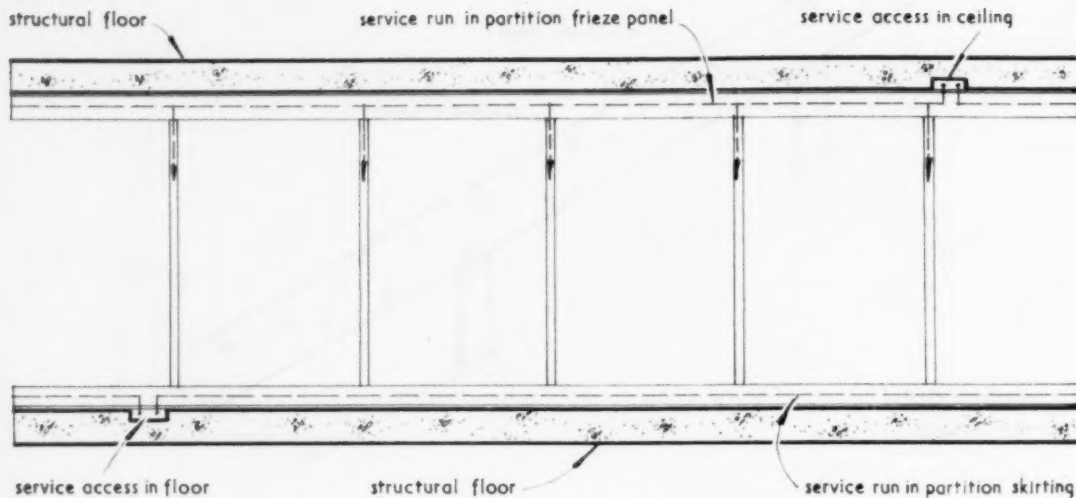


Fig 14 Access to services at all modular intersections

ELEVATION



SERVICES RUNS MAINLY CONFINED TO PARTITION

Fig 15 Service runs mainly confined to partition

impose their own particular set of conditions which must receive due consideration in the design process of the ceiling as a whole.

Lastly there is the question of accommodation of services in an adaptable partition. The introduction of any continuous wiring runs or pipework must inevitably add considerably to the time and trouble taken whenever a partition has to be moved. However quick and simple it may be to rearrange the partition itself, unless services can be rearranged equally quickly and simply, the full benefits of an adaptable system cannot be realised. Although in special circumstances it might be considered expedient to ban altogether the introduction of services into a partition, the benefits derived from having them there normally far outweigh such drastic measures.

The ease of rearrangement of services within the partition is a specialist's problem, capable of solution in many different ways and of no direct bearing on requirements affecting layout of services in the building itself. What is important is that points of entry and exit, to and from partitions, must be provided in the main structure so that connections can be made simply and easily whatever the layout may be.

Entry to a partition will normally be made from service runs in either floor or ceiling, or both. It is often convenient to separate power from lighting cables, the former being run in ducts in the floor, the latter in the ceiling; this enables more direct connections to be made to power points in the skirting and to light switches in posts or on panels. Telephone cables are required to be screened from electrical cables to avoid risk of interference due to induction, and connections will therefore have to be provided at separate points of entry. The most suitable location for these, as for power connections, is generally in the floor.

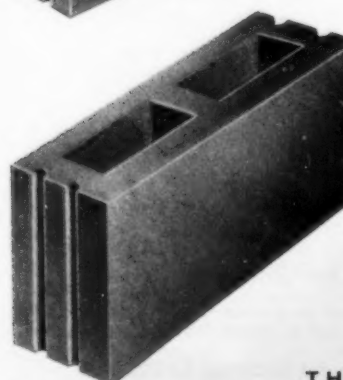
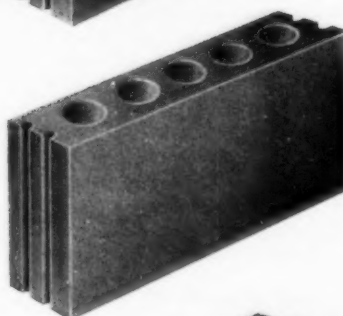
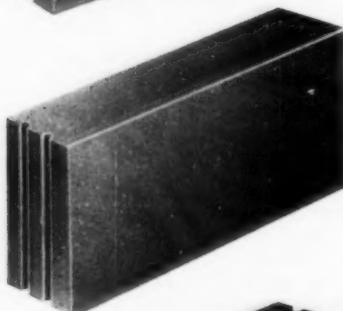
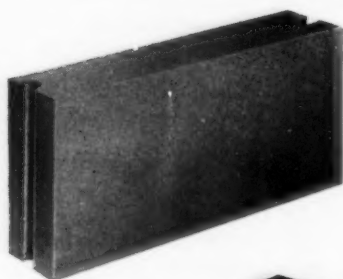
Wherever access to services is provided in the main structure, the most important factor is that the points of access must always lie on the modular grid lines. The number and extent of such points will depend on many factors not necessarily connected with partitions. The choice will generally lie somewhere between providing a comprehensive system of ducts and service runs in the parent structure with means of access to each unit independently (fig 14), and maximum use of the partition itself as a means of conveying services from a minimum number of entry points (fig 15). The disadvantages of the latter expedient from the point of view of adaptability are obvious.

SfB (22) Ff4 BUILDING BLOCKS

LIGNACITE

REGD

LIGHTWEIGHT · INSULATING · FIRE RESISTING · LOADBEARING



LIGNACITE BLOCKS are suitable for all types of partitions, inner leaves and load bearing walls. They are extensively used in the construction of public, domestic, industrial and agricultural buildings.

SPECIAL PROPERTIES OF LIGNACITE BLOCKS. They can be sawn, chiselled drilled, channelled, screwed, nailed or bolted, showing a considerable labour saving for plumbers, joiners and electricians. Lighter fixings, e.g., skirtings, picture rails, doors and window-frames and electrical fittings may be nailed or screwed directly to the material. This material **HOLDS** nails and screws permanently as **NO CORRODING** chemicals are incorporated.

SIZES OF BLOCKS

from 18' x 9' x 2' nominal
to

18' x 9' x 9' nominal

HOLLOW BLOCKS
with solid laying edges and
cavities in most sizes.

**ROCK FACED BLOCKS,
RIGID CAPPING
BLOCKS, HALF BLOCKS
AND CLOSURES ALSO
AVAILABLE**

TYPICAL EXAMPLE OF THERMAL CO-EFFICIENTS

"U"

4" Lignacite skim plastered
one side 33

11" cavity wall 4½" brick, air
space, 4" Lignacite skim
plastered one side 22

9½" cavity wall 4½" brick, air
space, 3" Lignacite skim
plastered 25

11" cavity wall 5½" Rock-faced
Lignacite, air space, 3"
Lignacite skim plastered 176

**FOR FULL PARTICULARS AND
DELIVERED PRICES PLEASE
CONSULT OUR NEAREST WORKS
OR LONDON SALES OFFICE**

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS based on solid Lignacite

FACTS

1. DENSITY 80/90 lbs./cu. ft.
2. COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH at 28 days
500 lbs./sq. in.
3. DRYING SHRINKAGE 0.04%
4. MOISTURE MOVEMENT 0.05%
5. THERMAL INSULATION k=2.00
per sq. ft. per hour per °F per in.
thickness.
6. COMBUSTIBILITY Meets combustibility
requirement of B.S. 476 : 1953 part I.
"Fire Tests on Building Materials and
Structures".
7. SPREAD OF FLAME As detailed
in appendix to B.S. 476 : 1953—Class I.
8. FIRE RESISTANCE Resistance of test
wall 4½" thickness with one face skim-
plastered as detailed in B.S. 476 : 1953
part I, equals 4 hours 7 minutes.
9. SOUND REDUCTION Sound reduction
of party walls constructed of two leaves
4½" Lignacite Blocks with 2" cavity @ 51
decibels over 100-3,200 cycles per
second.

DETERMINATIONS

Items 1-7 Messrs. Ellis Research and
Testing Laboratories Ltd.

Item 8 Department of Scientific and
Industrial Research and Fire
Offices' Committee Joint Fire
Research Organisation.

Item 9 Building Research Station.

Thickness of Lignacite	"U"
2"	0.51
2½"	0.45
3"	0.41
4"	0.34
4½"	0.33
4½"	0.32
6"	0.26
9"	0.188

Cavity wall of 4½" brick externally, sealed 1"
air space, 4½" Lignacite with plaster skim coat
internally. "U" = 0.21.

THE LIGNACITE GROUP OF COMPANIES

LIGNACITE (NORTH EASTERN) LTD., Whitley Bridge, Nr. Goole, Yorks.
Telephone: Whitley Bridge 354/5

LIGNACITE (NORTH LONDON) LTD., Meadgate Works, Nazeing, Essex.
Telephone: Huddesdon 4441/2

LIGNACITE (HOME COUNTIES) LTD., Bracknell, Berkshire. Telephone:
Bracknell 666



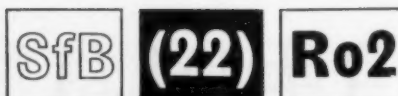
LIGNACITE (FORDINGBRIDGE) LTD., Fordingbridge, Hampshire. Telephone:
Fordingbridge 2177

LIGNACITE (BRANDON) LTD., Brandon, Suffolk. Telephone: Brandon
350 & 482

LIGNACITE (SOUTH EASTERN) LTD., Ninfield Sussex. Telephone: Ninfield
555/6

LONDON SALES OFFICE: 119 Parkway, LONDON N.W.1 Telephone: EUSTON 2114/5

PILKINGTON BROTHERS LIMITED
Manufacturers of all types of structural glass
St. Helens, Lancashire (Tel: St. Helens 4001)
London Office and Showrooms:
Selwyn House, Cleveland Row, St. James's, S.W.1
(Tel: WHITEhall 5672).



PILKINGTONS' CATHEDRAL, FIGURED ROLLED AND REEDED GLASSES FOR PARTITIONS

— Divide Space, Share Light

Specify Pilkingtons' Patterned Glasses—Cathedral, Figured Rolled or Reeded for partitions, which are discreet, decorative and make the maximum use of natural lighting.

These glasses, one surface of which has a specific texture (Cathedral) or pattern (Figured), or straight parallel flutes (Reeded), obscure vision in varying degrees according to the depth and configuration of the pattern. The light transmission generally decreases as the degree of obscuration and diffusion increases. All the Cathedral and Figured patterns have been classified according to their powers of diffusion and obscuration, the gradation being from A-a (low) to E-e (very high). Where privacy is of paramount importance, choice should be restricted to the higher range. (Classification of the ribbed or reeded patterns is impracticable).

The patterns have been segregated into three groups in conformance with the sales tariff.

PATTERNS	NORMAL MAXIMUM SIZES	AVERAGE DIFFUSE LIGHT TRANSMISSION	POWER OF DIFFUSION	POWER OF OBSCURATION
GROUP 1				
Flemish Large	120" x 48"	85%	A	a
*Flemish Small	120" x 48"	85%	A	a
Glasgow Hammered	120" x 48"	83%	A	a
*Festival	120" x 48"	82%	B	c
*Hammered No. 2	120" x 48"	85%	B	c
*Arctic Large	120" x 48"	80%	C	e
Arctic Small	120" x 48"	80%	C	c
*"STIPPOLYTE"	120" x 48"	75%	E	d
Rolled	120" x 48"	80%	—	—
GROUP 2				
Plain Cathedral	100" x 48"	85%	A	a
*Reedrop	100" x 48"	85%	A	a
Rimpled	100" x 48"	85%	A	a
*Frostlyte	100" x 48"	85%	B	c
*Pacific	100" x 48"	85%	B	c
*Shiplyte	100" x 48"	85%	B	c
*Atlantic	100" x 48"	85%	C	c
*Coralyte	100" x 48"	75%	D	d
Sparkel	100" x 48"	75%	E	d
*Borealis	100" x 48"	70%	E	e
Fluted Rolled No. 1	100" x 48"	85%	—	—
GROUP 3				
*Spotlyte	120" x 48"	85%	B	c
Hammerstripe	120" x 48"	82%	C	c
Pinstripe	120" x 48"	82%	C	c
Luminating	120" x 48"	77%	—	—
*Broad Reeded	120" x 48"	85%	—	—
*Cross Reeded	120" x 48"	83%	—	—
*Narrow Reeded	120" x 48"	85%	—	—
*Broad Reedyte	120" x 48"	83%	—	—
*Narrow Reedyte	120" x 48"	83%	—	—

NOMINAL THICKNESS: ALL PATTERNS: $\frac{1}{8}$ ".

* $\frac{3}{16}$ " substance also available in the patterns marked with an asterisk.

Enquiries for $\frac{1}{8}$ " substance should be submitted.

APPROX. WEIGHT PER SQ. FT.: $\frac{1}{8}$ "—1 $\frac{1}{2}$ LB.

Please refer any kind of problem in the use of these—and any other—glasses to our Technical Service staff. Just telephone Selwyn House, St. Helens, or any of our provincial depots. Supplies are available through the usual trade channels.



PILKINGTON BROTHERS LIMITED



PARTITIONS: BLOCKS 1

This Sheet, one of a series on partitions, describes the properties and general characteristics of clay and concrete blocks. It should be read in conjunction with Sheet Nos 1043 and 1044.

Definitions

Block: A walling unit, the height of which is greater than its width when laid on its normal bed.

Partition: A vertical division in a building, usually of light construction, which is not designed to carry a superimposed structural load, except when specially described as loadbearing.

British Standards

BS Code of Practice CP 122:1952, *Walls and Partitions of Blocks and Slabs* is the relevant code. British Standards for the various types of block are as follows:

Hollow clay blocks: BS 1190:1951, *Hollow Clay Building Blocks*.

Open-textured concrete blocks: BS 2028:1958, *Precast Concrete Blocks*.

Autoclaved aerated concrete blocks: BS 1364:1947, *Aerated Concrete Building Blocks (Dimensions only)*.

Design Considerations

Sheet Nos 1043 and 1044 comprise a table which lists a number of proprietary blocks at present on the market. The table gives comparative data on the properties of these blocks. Although these Sheets are concerned primarily with non-loadbearing partitions, many of the blocks listed are capable of being used in loadbearing walls and manufacturers should be asked to stipulate whether their blocks may be used for loadbearing walls. Many of the manufacturers of the non-loadbearing blocks listed also make loadbearing blocks. Crushing strengths are given.

Weight of partition: For the purpose of design the following tables from CP 122:1952 give weights of partition (ie block plus mortar joint), unplastered, for various thicknesses of block.

Clay and diatomaceous earth

Nominal thickness of block (in)	Weight (lb/sq ft)	
	Clay blocks	Diatomaceous earth blocks
2	7.8 to 12.0	5.3 to 6.3
2½	10.0 to 14.0	6.7 to 8.0
3	10.0 to 16.6	8.0 to 9.5
4½	11.7 to 23.5*	10.2 to 13.5*
6	22.4 to 31.0	—

* These values are assessed as no information is yet available regarding the actual weights of 4½ in blocks.

Concrete

Type of block	Thickness (in)	Weight (lb/sq ft)			
		Gravel, stone or air-cooled slag aggregate	Clinker aggregate	Foamed slag, expanded clay or slate aggregate	Pumice aggregate
Solid	2	24	15	12	11
	2½	29	19	15	14
	3	35	23	18	16
	4½	50	32	25	23
Hollow	2½	22	14	11	10
	3	26	17	13	12
	4½	37	24	19	18
	8½	77	50	38	35

Sound reduction: The following table from the Code lists the sound reduction values for clay and concrete blocks of various thicknesses. Sound insulation of block partitions depends principally on the weight, although it is not proportional to it. Doubling the weight, for instance, increases the degree of insulation by only 5 decibels.

Construction*	Thickness without plaster (in)	Weight including plaster (lb/sq ft)	Estimated average sound reduction for frequencies 100 to 3,200 cycles per second (dB)
Hollow clay	2, 2½, 3	15 to 27	35
	4½	20 to 34	35 to 40
	8½	50	45
Hollow concrete	2½	21 to 24	35
	2½	32	40
	3	23 to 27	35
	3	36	40
	4½	29 to 47	40 to 45
	8½	48 to 60	45
	8½	87	45 to 50
Solid concrete	2	22 to 34	40
	2½	25 to 29	40
	2½	39	40 to 45
	3	28	40
	3	33 to 45	40 to 45
	4½	35 to 42	40 to 45
	4½	60	45
	6	55	45

* Plaster thickness (total for both sides) 1 in.

PARTITIONS: BLOCKS 1

Thermal insulation: The thermal insulation value of a wall construction is generally critical only when the wall is external. If blocks are to be used for the inner leaf of external cavity wall construction, the U-value of the whole construction can be calculated from the k-values as follows:

Assume a cavity wall comprises 4½in brick outer skin, 2in cavity, 4in lightweight concrete block inner skin, finished with ½in plaster.

assumed k-value of brick 8.00; 1/k=0.125	
.. k-value of block 1.70; 1/k=0.588	
.. k-value of plaster 3.34; 1/k=0.300	
.. resistance of 4½in brick=4½ × 0.125	=0.56
.. resistance of cavity	=1.00
.. resistance of 4in block=4 × 0.588	=2.35
.. resistance of ½in plaster=½ × 0.30	=0.19
.. resistance of internal wall surface	=0.70
.. resistance of external wall surface	=0.30

Total air-to-air resistance 5.10

$$U = \frac{1}{\text{total resistance}} = 0.20$$

Fire resistance: The fire resistance of blocks should be derived from tests carried out to BS 476:1953, part 1, *Fire Tests on Building Materials and Structures*. Partitions of lightweight concrete give, weight for weight, higher fire resistance than those of dense concrete or brickwork; hollow clay or concrete blocks have a similar advantage. Manufacturers should be asked to supply fire resistance ratings for their blocks according to the BS.

Services: Owing to the brittleness of hollow clay blocks the Code recommends that, where it is known that cutting for services is necessary, provision should be made for doing this, either by building those parts of the partition temporarily in sand instead of mortar or by permanently constructing them in a material more easily cut than hollow clay blocks.

Partition thickness: Clause 5.10(4) of the London Building (Constructional) By-Laws, 1952, sets down a method for determining the thickness of a non-loadbearing partition relative to height or width. This clause states that a non-loadbearing partition which is (a) adequately restrained on all four edges and (b) otherwise restrained or buttressed to the satisfaction of the district surveyor shall have a thickness not less than 1/40 its height or length, whichever is the less, and that thickness may include not more than ½in cement render on each face.

Notwithstanding the above, the Code stipulates that for various thicknesses of block, one dimension, either the length or the height, should not exceed the following:

2in blocks	8ft
2½in blocks	10ft
3in blocks	12ft
4½in blocks	15ft
6in blocks	20ft
8½in blocks	25ft

Lintels: The tables below give lintel sizes for openings in partitions, using either reinforced concrete or ms angle lintels. All lintels should have an end bearing of not less than half the length of the block or not less than 6in whichever is greater.

Reinforced concrete

Span (ft)	Depth of lintel (in)	Rods	
		Number	Size (in)
2	3	2	5/16
3	3	2	5/16
4	6	2	5/16
5	6	2	5/16
6	6	2	5/16
8	9	2	5/16
10	9	3	5/16

Mild steel angle

Span (ft)	Size of angle		
	Breadth (in)	Depth (in)	Thickness (in)
2	3	2	1/4
3	3	2	1/4
4	3	2	1/4
5	3	2½	1/4
6	3	3	1/4
8	3	3½	3/16
10	3	4	3/8

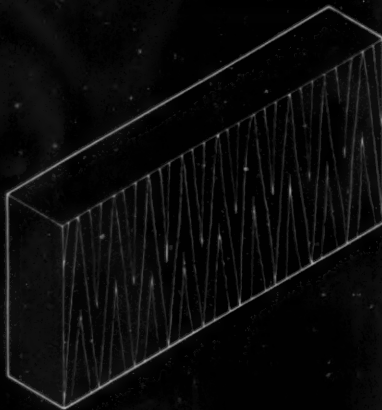
Construction

Drying shrinkage and moisture movement: BS 2028:1953 stipulates the maximum permissible drying shrinkage of open-textured concrete blocks as being: for dense aggregate blocks (type A) 0.04 per cent, for lightweight aggregate loadbearing blocks (type B) 0.06 per cent, for lightweight aggregate non-loadbearing blocks (type C) 0.08 per cent. The BS lays down the method of selecting and testing of samples.

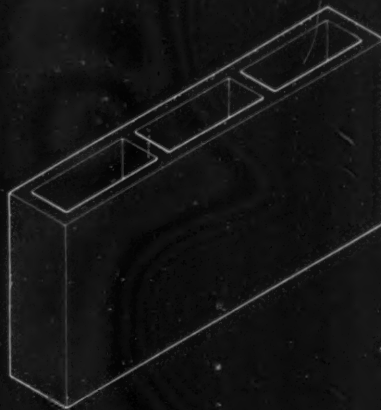
The average moisture movement of the dried specimens, used for determining drying shrinkage on immersion in water, should not exceed, according to the BS, 0.03 per cent for type A blocks and 0.05 per cent for type B.

Mortar: The Code lays down certain specific requirements. A cement mortar should be used only under conditions where a dense strong mortar is essential. Normally the mortar should be either (a) 1 part cement to 1 part lime to 5-6 parts aggregate or (b) 1 part cement to 2 parts lime to 8-9 parts aggregate. Type (a) should be used for loadbearing walls and partitions and with thinner blocks (2in) in non-loadbearing walls and partitions. Type (b) should be used for non-loadbearing walls and partitions. Hydraulic lime mortar of the proportions 1:2:3 is generally suitable for partitions. The richer mix should be used with the thinner (2in) blocks. Lime mortar, other than hydraulic, is not generally recommended for use with clay or concrete blocks in partitions.

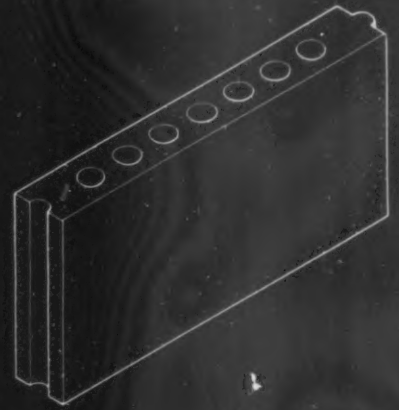
Erection: Partitions of blocks should, generally, be erected before the application of finishes or decorations in their vicinity is commenced. Non-loadbearing partitions which are bonded or tied to the flanking structure should be erected at the same time.



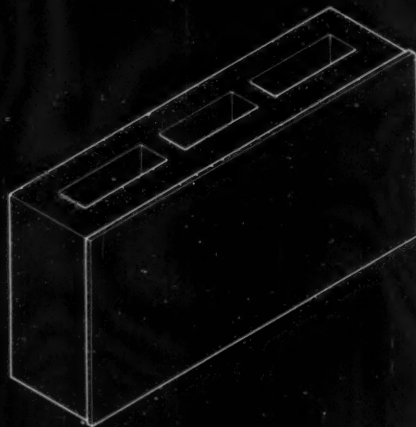
Celcon



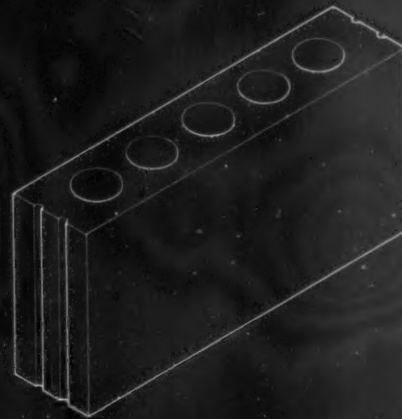
Thermapor



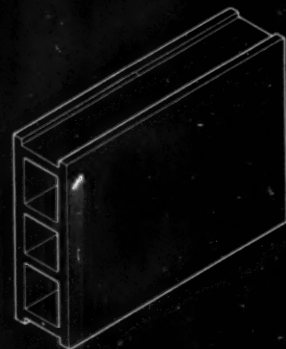
Broad-Acheson



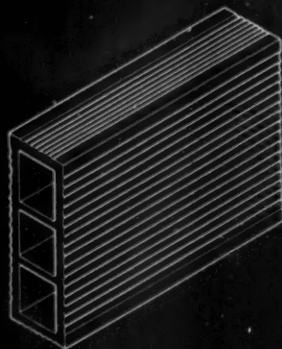
Spectra-Glaze
PROPRIETARY BLOCKS : CONCRETE



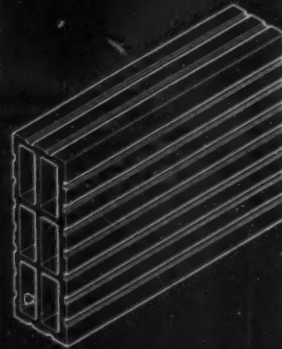
Lignacite



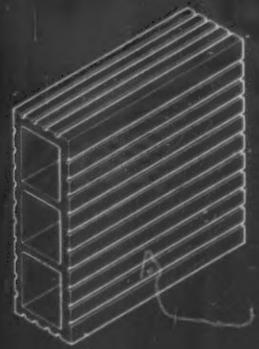
Phorpres
PROPRIETARY BLOCKS : CLAY



Salamander



Cranham (six-cavity)



Eecon

PARTITIONS: BLOCKS 2

This Sheet together with Sheets 1044 and 1045 contains two tables listing the properties of proprietary blocks for partitions. They should be read in conjunction with Sheet 1042. The tables list precast concrete blocks and clay and diatomaceous earth blocks. The relevant British Standards are BS2028:1953 *Precast Concrete Blocks*, BS1364:1947, *Aerated Concrete Building Blocks (Dimensions only)* and BS1190:1951, *Hollow Clay Building Blocks*. Crushing strengths are not critical in non-loadbearing partitions but where the figures are known or available they have been included. Some manufacturers prefer to state that the crushing strengths of their blocks satisfy the requirements of the relevant British Standards; the actual crushing strengths may, in many such instances, exceed the BS figures. The drawings on the face of the Sheet illustrate a number of the proprietary blocks included in the tables. Further information may be obtained from the following: Clay Products Technical Bureau, 30 Gordon Street, London WC1; Cement and Concrete Association, 52 Grosvenor Gardens, London SW1; Federation of Building Block Manufacturers, 11 Ravensbury Avenue, Morden, Surrey; Foamed Slag Producers Federation Limited, 260 Gray's Inn Road, London WC1.

CONCRETE BLOCKS

Trade name	Form and composition	Finish	Dimensions (in)	Weight (lb/yd super)	Crushing strength (lb/sq in)	No per yard super	Fire resistance BS 476: 1953	k-value	Sound reduction (dB)	Workability
Aglite <i>Butterley Co Ltd</i>	solid block using Aglite sintered clay aggregate	fairfaced	$18 \times 9 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ 4 6	136·8-189·6 183·2-253·6 274·4-380·0	600-800	8	1-2 hours 2 " / 4 "	2·3-3·7	38-39 39-42 42-44	can be cut, chased, nailed
	hollow block as above	fairfaced	$18 \times 9 \times 6$ 9	560-720 560-720	600-800	8	2 hours 2 "	—	—	can be cut, chased, nailed
Broad-Acheson <i>Broad & Co Ltd</i>	hollow block using crushed and graded powerhouse clinker	natural key for plaster	$17\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ 24 3 44 6	100 118 136 180 240	500	8	1 hour 1 hour 2 hours	2·0		can be cut, chased
			$18 \times 9 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ 3 4 44 5 224 8 304 9	88 112 152 168 192 224 304 336	BS 2028: 1953 type A 500 type B 400	8	4in non-loadbearing 4 hours 4in loadbearing 2 hours	1·2	50 for 6in block	can be cut, chased, drilled, nailed
Cell Concrete <i>J. H. Sankey & Son Ltd</i>	solid block, aerated concrete comprising cement, lime, pulverised fuel ash	textured	$18 \times 9 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ 3 4 44 5 224 8 304 9	92 112 152 168 184 224 304 336	600-800	8	4in non-loadbearing 4 hours	1·2	35-45	can be cut, chased, drilled
			$17\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2} \times 3$ 4 6 84				2 hours			can be cut, chased, nailed
Croft Adamant <i>Croft Granite, Brick and Concrete Co Ltd</i>	block using granite, breeze or Foamagg aggregate		$17\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ 3 4 44		125 × 165 285 350	8				

PARTITIONS: BLOCKS 3

CONCRETE BLOCKS (continued)

14.K7

Trade name	Form and composition	Finish	Dimensions (in)	Weight (lb/yd super)	Crushing strength (lb/sq in)	No per yard super	Fire resistance BS 476:1953	k-value	Sound reduction (dB)	Workability
Flagreca Flynn Bros	block using lightweight aggregate	profiled or exposed aggregate face	18 x 6 x 3 4 18 x 9 x 3 4	162 216 162 216	600	12 12 8 8		2.0		
King Clinker J. A. King and Co Ltd	solid block using clinker aggregate	natural key for plaster	18 x 9 x 2 24 3 4 41	105 131 157 210 223	585	8	incombustible within meaning of BS	4.1		
Kingsbury Kingsbury Concrete Co Ltd	hollow block as above	as above	16 x 9 x 6 18 x 9 x 9							
Kingsbury Thermal Kingsbury Concrete Co Ltd	solid block using crushed and graded furnace clinker aggregate		18 x 9 x 2 24 3 4	112.5 140.5 168.5 225	496 592					
Leca Leca (Gt Britain) Ltd	hollow block as above		18 x 9 x 6 9							
Kingsbury Thermal Kingsbury Concrete Co Ltd	hollow block as above		18 x 9 x 3 4 18 x 9 x 4	128 168	531 608					
Leca Leca (Gt Britain) Ltd	solid block using expanded clay aggregate	natural key for plaster	all sizes in BS 2028:1953 (see Sheet 1042)	4in block weighs 135 lb/yd super			awaiting tests at time of going to press	1.4	52	easily sawn, chased, cut, nailed
	hollow block as above	as above	as above	4in block weighs 102 lb/yd super	exceeds 400 required by BS			1.1		as above

PARTITIONS: BLOCKS 3

CLAY AND DIATOMACEOUS EARTH BLOCKS

Trade name	Form and composition	Finish	Dimensions (in)	Weight (lb/yd super)	Crushing strength (lb/sq in)	No per Yard Super	Fire resistance, BS 476:1953	k-value	Sound reduction (dB)	Workability
Lignacite <i>Lignacite Group of Companies</i>	solid block comprising graded wood, concrete, chemicals	plain-faced (natural key for plaster)	17½ × 8½ × 2 3 4 6 9	128 192 256 384 576	500	8	incombustible within meaning of as Class 1 surface spread of flame	2.08	48	easily sawn, cut, chased, can be screwed direct without use of plugs
	hollow block as above	plain-faced	17½ × 8½ × 4 6 9	200 312 384	500	8	as above	1.8		as above
	solid block as above	rock-faced	9 × 9 × 4½ 18 × 9 × 4½	368 380	500	16 8	as above	2.08		as above
Melfil <i>Vitreous Concrete Ltd</i>	hollow blocks of pulverised fuel ash concrete	rough or smooth face	18 × 9 × 9 nominal	280		8				
Meta Mica <i>Wm Kenyon & Sons (Meta Mica) Ltd</i>	solid block comprising portland or aluminous cement and exfoliated vermiculite	natural key for plaster	17½ × 8½ × 2 2½ 3 4	61.5 77 92 123	400	8		0.70		easily sawn, cut, chased, nailed. Plugs required for screwing into block but not required for screwing through block into another material
Sankey's Hollow Clinker <i>J. H. Sankey & Son Ltd</i>	hollow block		17½ × 8½ × 2 2½ 3 4½	100 125 150 200	325 550 680	8		— — 1.5 —		
Sankey's Hollow Flint Sand <i>J. H. Sankey & Son Ltd</i>	hollow block		17½ × 8½ × 3 4½	200 272	482 585			1.6		
Spectra-Glaze <i>Atlas Stone Co Ltd The Lilleshall Co Ltd</i>	hollow precast concrete block	thermo-setting resinous binder and glass silica sand glaze ½-in thick cast and fired on	17½ × 8½ × 2½ 4½ 6½ 8½	138 179 224 299				1.4		
Thermalite <i>Thermalite Yong Ltd</i>	solid block of aerated concrete using lightweight aggregate	textured	18 × 9 × 2½ 3 4 5 6 8½	94 112 152 188 224 318	800	8	4-in gives 4 hours			easily sawn, cut, nailed: screws can be inserted without plugs

PARTITIONS: BLOCKS 4

CLAY AND DIATOMACEOUS EARTH BLOCKS (continued)

Trade name	Form and composition	Finish	Dimensions (in)	Weight (lb/yd super)	Crushing strength (lb/sq in)	No per yard super	Fire resistance, BS 476:1953	k-value	Sound reduction (dB)	Workability
Thermapor Chester Concrete Co Ltd	hollow block using blast furnace slag	natural key for plaster	17½ × 8½ × 2½ 3 4	150 170 196	400 550 550	8	— — 2 hours			can be chased, nailed, plugged
Trianco Trianco Ltd	hollow block		18 × 9 × 8½ 9 6 (two through cavities) 18 × 9 × 4½ (two blind cavities, other sizes)							
Truestone The Hepworth Iron Co Ltd	solid block using Aglite sintered aggregate	natural key for plaster	18 × 9 × 2½ 3 4 6	125 150 200 300	800	8	2½ hours 3 hours 4 hours 6 hours			can be chased, drilled, nailed
	hollow block as above	as above	18 × 9 × 4	168	750	8	4 hours			as above
Bimol Refractulation Ltd	hollow, diatomaceous earth		12 × 9 × 2 2½ 3 4	42 52.6 63 84	500-800	12		1.0 1.1 1.15 1.2		
Cranham J. H. Sankey & Son Ltd	hollow, extruded terra cotta	keyed or smooth	12 × 8½ × 2 2½ 3 4 4½	96 112 125 156 162	— — 1,170 —	12		— — 1.8 —		
Eecon Preston Brick and Tile Co Ltd	hollow clay	keyed	9½ × 9½ × 2 2½ 3 4 6 (2 and 2½ in thick are non- loadbearing)	78 98 118 156 236	— — 760	14.36	4-in gives 1 hour			can be cut with bricklayer's hammer
Fosalsil Molar Products Ltd	hollow, diatomaceous earth		12 × 9 × 2 2½ 3 4 4½	57 64 75 86 100		12				

CLAY AND DIATOMACEOUS EARTH BLOCKS (continued)

Trade name	Form and composition	Finish	Dimensions (in)	Weight (lb/yd super)	Crushing strength (lb/sq in)	No per yard super	Fire resistance (BS 476:1953)	k-value	Sound reduction (dB)	Workability
Kimolo <i>British Uralite Ltd</i>	hollow, diatomaceous earth	keyed	12 × 9 × 2 2½ 3 4 4½	52.5 66 72.3 81.75 92	328	12				
Phorpres <i>London Brick Co Ltd</i>	hollow gault or weald clay (loadbearing)	keyed both faces keyed one face smooth faced	12 × 8½ × 2 2½ 12 × 9½ × 3 12 × 8½ × 2 12 × 8½ × 2 2½ 3 4	116-124 116-124 148-155	690 690 600	12	2 hours 2 hours			can be drilled for fixings
Sankey's Moler <i>J. H. Sankey & Son Ltd</i>	as above (non-loadbearing) hollow, extruded diatomaceous earth	keyed or plain	12 × 8½ × 2½ 12 × 9 × 2 2½ 3 4 4½	94-97 54 64 72 90 96	500 400	12 12		1.0 1.1 1.15 1.2 1.3	38-46	easily cut, chased nailed
Salamander <i>Wm Higgins & Sons (Manchester) Ltd</i>	hollow clay (non-loadbearing)	rough or smooth faced	12 × 8½ × 2 2½ 3 9½ × 9½ × 2½ 3	150 160 265.5 160 265.5		12				
SGB <i>SGB (Dudley) Ltd</i>	hollow clay (loadbearing) fireclay	rough or smooth faced glazed both sides or single side in any desired colours	12 × 8½ × 4 6 12 × 9½ × 4 6 9 × 2½ × 2½	441 1012.5 441 1012.5 216		12 48	4-in gives 1 hour			
Westblock <i>Western Counties Brick Co Ltd</i>	hollow clay	keyed or plain	12 × 8½ × 2½ 3 4	135 162 216	1,415	12				

weyroc

board products for partitioning

SfB (22) RJI
UDC

Weyroc board products, with their wide range of sizes and finishes, are ideally suited for use as internal partitioning materials.

Suggested as suitable for partitions are

Weyroc '34' plain finish

Weyroc R.P. (ready to paint) filled surface for painted or lacquered finish

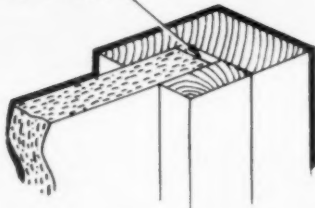
Weyroc V.S. veneered finish

Weydec and Hardec laminated plastic surfaced boards.

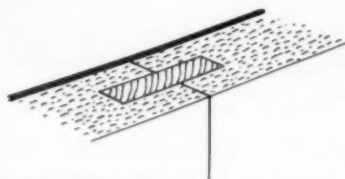
These products in 8' x 4' board size and in a variety of thicknesses are available ex stock. In addition, we supply Weyroc against specific requirements in cut size panels.

Larger or non-standard plain boards are easily fabricated in the workshop or on site by forming a plain butt joint, without the necessity for matching up grain. We also supply boards veneered with any available wood veneer, boards faced with thin plastic laminate, P.V.C. sheet or other decorative materials commonly used in the building industry. Weyroc products are used very effectively as structural materials and infillings in modern partition design, in association with other materials such as metal or glass. Enquiries concerning standard or non-standard products are welcomed, and we maintain a technical department to provide information to architects and others concerned with specifying these materials.

$\frac{1}{2}$ " expansion gap

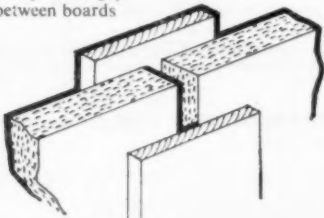


Board thickness 18mm and above requires upright spaced at approximately 4ft centres; below 18mm thickness upright spacing should be at approximately 2ft centres

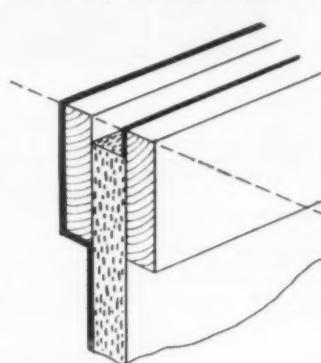


tight vertical joints may be employed if cumulative expansion can be accommodated. This is particularly useful where 25mm or 31mm thickness is required

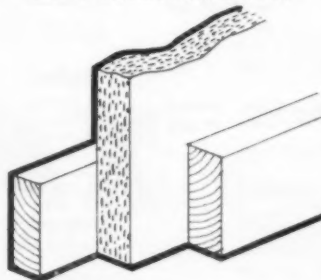
$\frac{1}{2}$ " expansion gap between boards



Normal methods of construction can be used



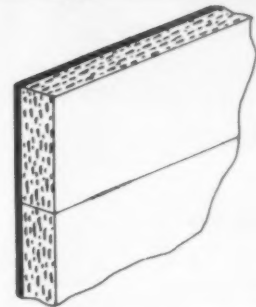
allow $\frac{1}{2}$ " expansion gap at ceiling



no expansion gap at floor level

For details of double skin construction, thermal insulation and acoustic applications please see Data Sheet WPP/JAN/62

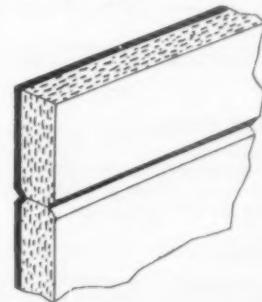
THE AIRSCREW COMPANY & JICWOOD LTD
WEYBRIDGE · SURREY · Telephone: Weybridge 2242/7

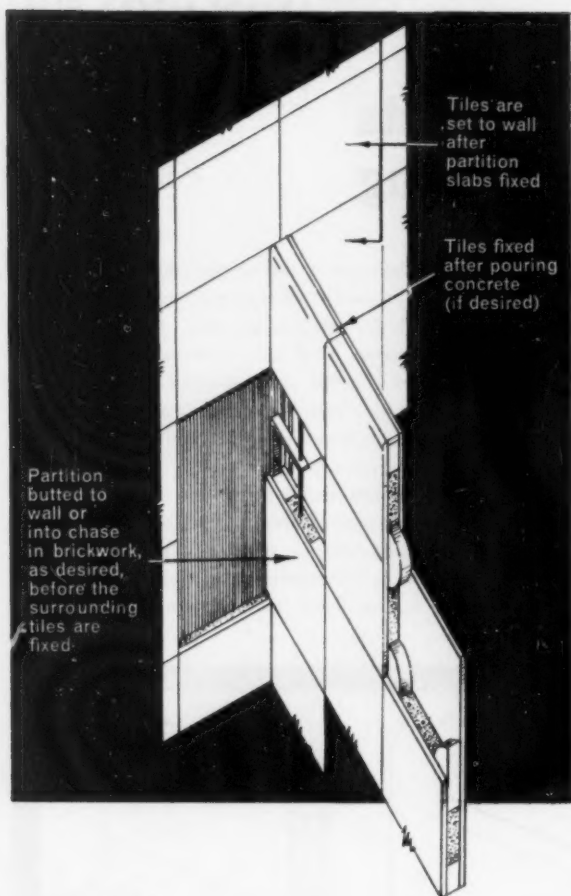


Where applicable additional height can be gained by a plain butt and glued joint without reference to grain

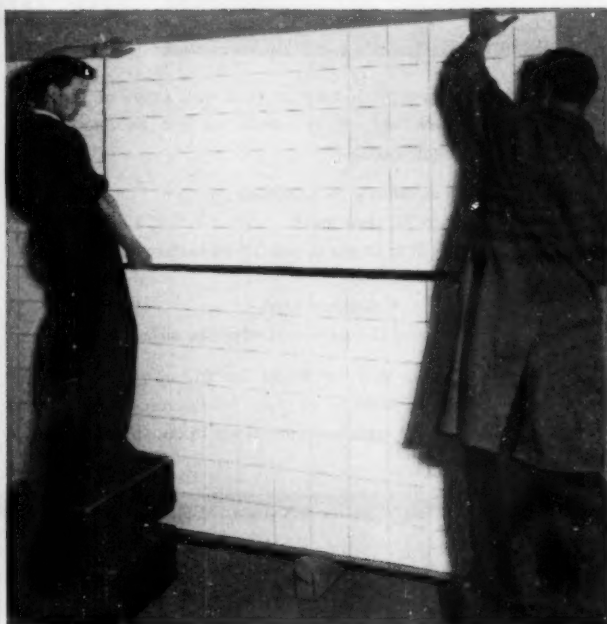
or

if using veneered Weyroc or Weydec a slight V





PILKINGTON'S PREFABRICATED TILED PARTITIONS



DESCRIPTION

Prefabricated tile panels, comprising two outer surfaces of glazed ceramic tiles fixed together by ceramic spacer discs set at the intersections of the tile joints to form a double-sided hollow panel. Panels are fastened together in position on site and a cement fill is poured into the cavity between the two tile backs to form a thin tiled wall of great structural strength. The panels can be supplied in any colour or decoration available on our standard ranges.

TECHNICAL DATA — Following types available:

Panel comprising $\frac{1}{2}$ " spacers with 6" x 6" x $\frac{1}{2}$ " tiles and R.E. unfilled weight per yard super—49lbs. Overall thickness $1\frac{1}{2}$ ", width of gap between tiles— $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

Panel comprising $\frac{1}{2}$ " spacers with 6" x 6" x $\frac{3}{4}$ " tiles and R.E. unfilled weight per yard super—68lbs. Overall thickness $1\frac{1}{2}$ ", width of gap between tiles— $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

Panel comprising 1" spacers with 6" x 6" x $\frac{3}{4}$ " tiles and R.E. unfilled weight per yard super—72lbs. Overall thickness $1\frac{1}{2}$ ", width of gap between tiles—1".

MAXIMUM SIZES:

Nominally 6' 0" x 3' 0"
Actual size with joints 6' 0 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 3' 0 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

N.B. Other sizes are made to specification. Each 6" tile takes up 6 $\frac{1}{16}$ " with joints.

STRENGTH:

Tests have shown that filled partitions withstand an impact of 50 ft. lbs. This is more than three times the shock which can be given by a man falling freely against a partition panel.

ADVANTAGES:

1. They are composed entirely of ceramic material and concrete and have all the consequent advantages of these materials.
2. They are made of light weight units which are easily transported and erected.
3. They are speedy to erect.
4. They are strong, yet because of their small overall thickness they save space.
5. They give correct spacing of tiles and smooth flat surfaces on both sides of the partition.
6. Their dimensional accuracy makes assembly easy.
7. They can be designed to fit in with any tiling scheme.

PROCEDURE FOR ORDERING:

A scale drawing of the proposed installation must be provided. The units required will be manufactured to the drawing and despatched with a fixing drawing suitably marked to facilitate assembly on the site. It is essential to ensure that there is sufficient headroom available to allow concrete to be poured into the partitions after erection.

PRICES:

All Partitions made up from 6" x 6" tiles. One square foot of Partition contains 2 sq. ft. of tiles.

Supplied in units of up to 6' x 3' as required.

Prices for supply are available on application.

Firm prices for supply and fixing should be obtained through Tiling Contractors or Builders' Merchants.

SPECIFICATION: Should be described as a Pilkington's Prefabricated Tile Partition, stating size, thickness and colour of tiles to be used.

INSTALLATION: Installation of Partitions can be seen at the Manchester, Glasgow and Bristol Building Centres, and at our Head Office and our London Office.

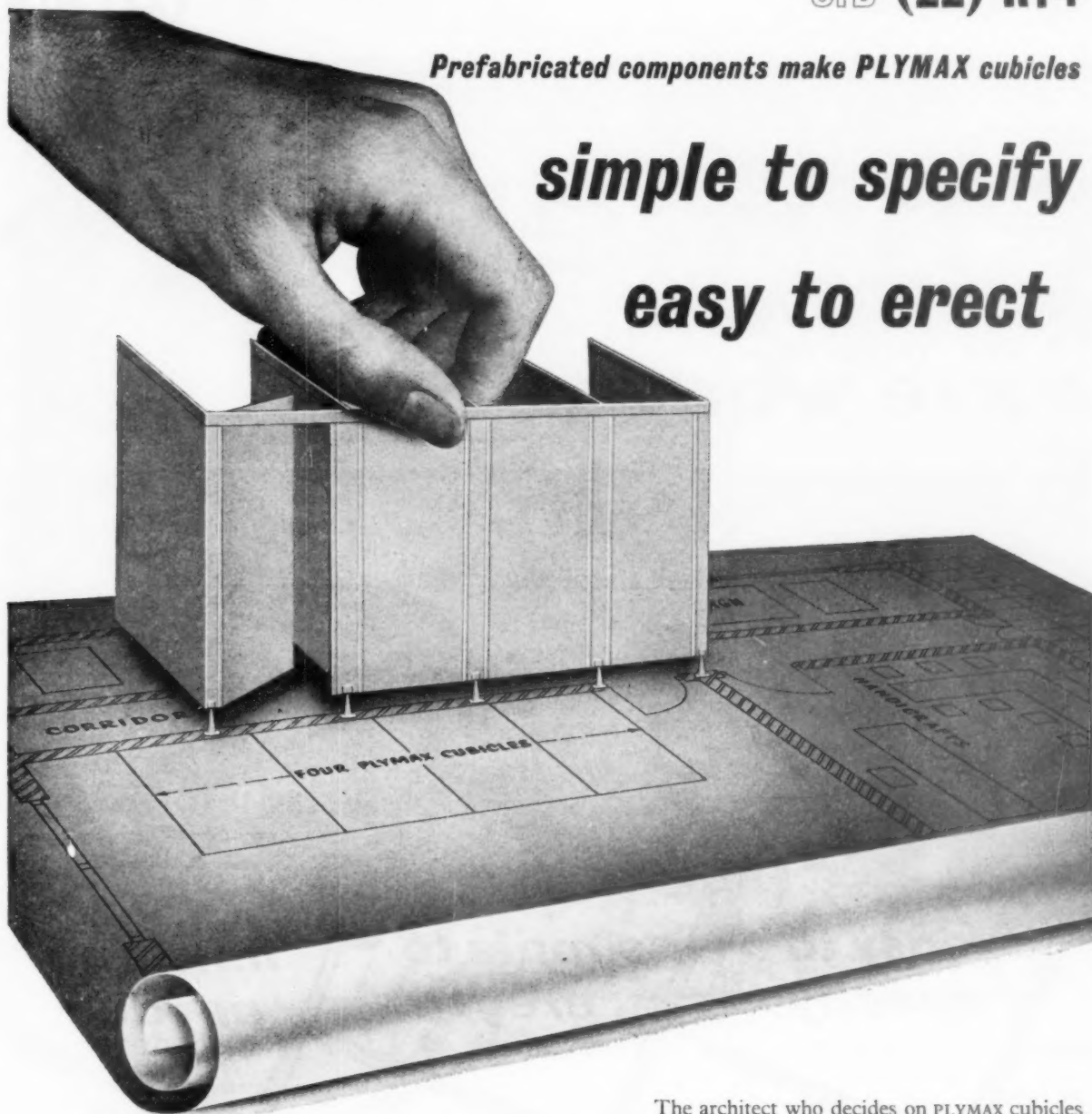
REFERENCE TO CATALOGUE: For fuller details a Partition Brochure can be sent on request.

SfB	(22)
UDC	69.022.6

PILKINGTON'S TILES LIMITED,

Clifton Junction, Manchester. Telephone: Swinton 2024-7 and 2841-2 Telegrams: Tileries, Manchester.
London Office: 27b Old Gloucester St. W.C.1. Tel: Holborn 2961. Glasgow Office: 251, St. Vincent St. C2. Tel: City 6396
A member of the British Ceramic Tile Council.

BARBOUR INDEX FILE NO. 83



Prefabricated components make PLYMAX cubicles

simple to specify
easy to erect

W.C. Compartments • Showers • Cubicles in

PLYMAX



... and a specialised PLYMAX for a specialised job

LEAD PLYMAX for X-Ray protection

High quality lead sheet cemented between plywood — Lead Plymax — offers an easy method of providing X-Ray protection. This particular form of PLYMAX is fully detailed in a booklet available on request.

The architect who decides on PLYMAX cubicles does more than save himself needless work on the drawing board; he saves time and labour on the site. They arrive prefabricated, ready for immediate erection. They are rigid and light in weight and easy to handle. They are simple to clean and offer a good surface for paint or cellulose. Samples of PLYMAX, together with full details, will be sent on request.

VENESTA PLYWOOD LIMITED

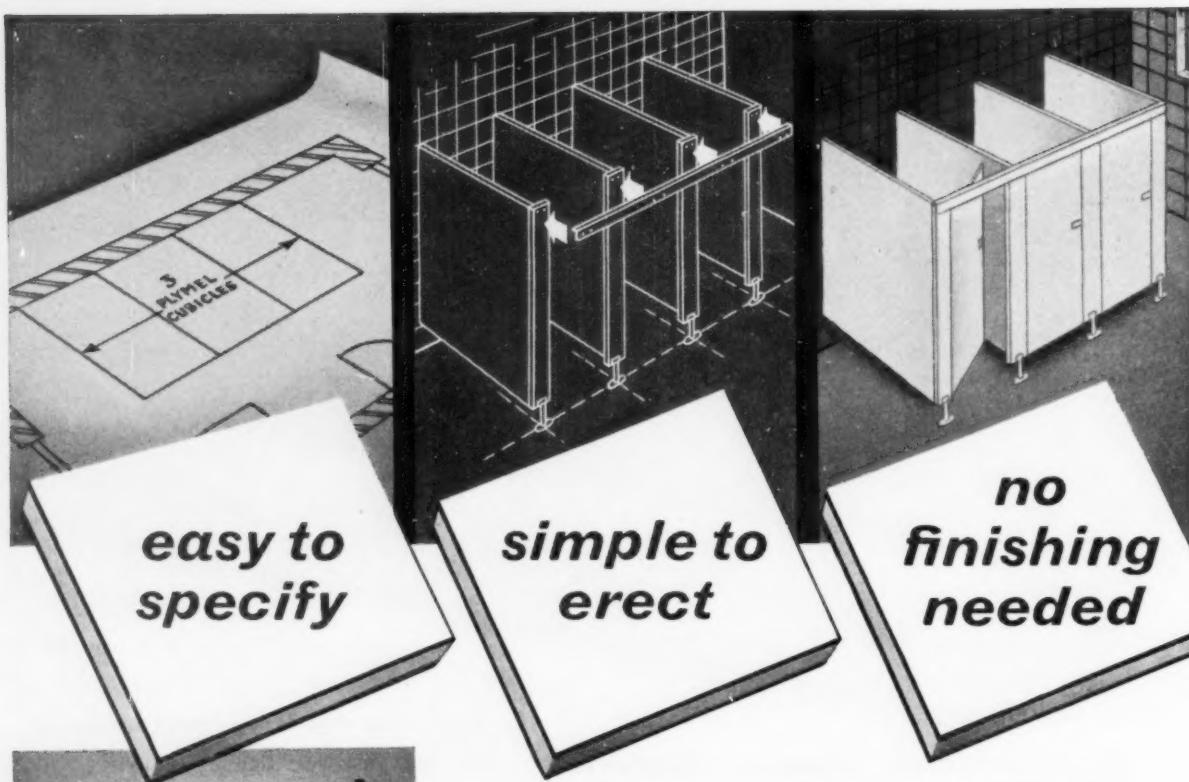
Plywood Division, Vintry House,
Queen Street Place, London EC4 Tel: Central 3040

Plymel

UNIT COMPARTMENTS

save work at every stage

*now in
a range of
colours*



W.C. Compartments and shower cubicles in Plymel, the new melamine-faced material by Venesta Plywood Limited, are prefabricated in standard units to save hours of your time.

On the drawing board, you simply specify 'Plymel cubicles' and there is no need for further detail. On site, these rigid, lightweight, prefabricated units are easy to handle—they arrive dismantled ready to erect and they need no painting. Once erected, they are resistant to moisture and corrosion—easy to keep clean with the minimum of effort.

For samples, and full details of

Cubicles, W.C. and Shower Compartments
in PLYMEL, write for leaflet (L11)

VENESTA PLYWOOD LIMITED

Vintry House, Queen Street Place, London, E.C.4. CENTRAL 3040

T.A. 2402



despatched in 14 days from receipt of order and site sizes



Plymax "Q/D" Compartments are of the proven quality and design of Plymax Type "G" W.C. Compartments which architects have widely specified with great saving of time for the past eight years—but there is a difference. We will guarantee despatch within 14 days from receipt of order and site sizes if you will accept the standard specification. They arrive pre-fabricated ready for immediate erection and for fixing to a plain wall by secret cleats. Ask us to send you full details.

STANDARD SPECIFICATION

Material: ½" chipboard covered two sides with aluminium or galvanised steel.

Size: 5 ft. from front to rear, 6 ft. 5 ins. high including 6" ground clearance. Centres 2 ft. 6 ins. to 3 ft. in half inch stages.

Fittings: Standard 3" loose pin hinges. Barrel bolt or indicator bolt. Secret fixing cleats. Pedestal.



VENESTA PLYWOOD LTD.

Vintry House, Queen Street Place, London, E.C.4. Telephone CENTral 3040

PLIMBER

WOOD CHIPBOARD

—for building and furniture

PLIMBER 45

now in thicknesses $\frac{1}{2}$ " $\frac{5}{8}$ " $\frac{3}{4}$ "
all in the "standard" sizes
4' x 4' 6' x 4' 7' x 4' 8' x 4'
9' x 4' 10' x 4' 12' x 4' 16' x 4'

PLIMBER JG

now in thicknesses
9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17 and 18 mm.
all in the "standard" sizes
4' x 4' 6' x 4' 7' x 4' 8' x 4' 9' x 4' 10' x 4'

WOOD VENEERED PLIMBER

now in thicknesses $\frac{1}{2}$ " $\frac{5}{8}$ " $\frac{3}{4}$ "
"standard" sizes 2' x 4' 4' x 4' 6' x 4' 8' x 4'

HANDISIZE PLIMBER

in thicknesses 11 mm. and 17 mm.
4' x 3' 4' x 2' 4' x 1' 2' x 2' 2' x 1' 4"

Quotations can be given for other sizes in all grades.

**For prices, Technical Information
Sheets, stockists :**

BRITISH PLIMBER LIMITED
Rainham, Essex. Rainham 5262

NON-COMBUSTIBLE ASBESTOS SHEET MATERIALS FOR FACING METAL AND TIMBER FRAMED PARTITIONS AND FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF SINGLE-LEAF DEMOUNTABLE PARTITIONS.



Note: Metal or timber framing or other supporting units not supplied by T.A.C.

1 "TURNALL" ASBESTOS LOW DENSITY RIGID PANELS for the construction of Type A single-leaf partitions in accordance with B.S. 476.

MAXIMUM HEIGHT (floor to ceiling)	
Not exceeding 8ft	Over 8ft and up to 10ft.
(a) $\frac{1}{2}$ " core with $\frac{1}{16}$ ", $\frac{1}{8}$ " or $\frac{1}{4}$ " veneer on both sides	(a) $\frac{1}{2}$ " core with $\frac{1}{16}$ ", $\frac{1}{8}$ " or $\frac{1}{4}$ " veneer on both sides
(b) $\frac{1}{2}$ " core with $\frac{1}{4}$ " veneer on both sides.	(b) $\frac{1}{2}$ " core with $\frac{1}{4}$ " veneer on both sides

THERMAL TRANSMITTANCE

Construction	'U' value
$\frac{1}{2}$ " material veneered on both faces	0.41 Btu in/ft ² h°F

FIRE RESISTANCE = $\frac{1}{2}$ hour

DOORS Single-leaf Fire-check doors can be supplied in this material
* see publication B 109

2 TYPE B METAL FRAMED PARTITIONS faced with "TURNALL" Asbestos L.D.R. Panels or "TURNALL" Asbestos Insulation Board in conjunction with asbestos fillets.

MAXIMUM HEIGHT (floor to ceiling) — as required — framing to suit

THERMAL TRANSMITTANCE

Construction	'U' value
(a) Faced both sides with $\frac{1}{2}$ " material with 3" air space	0.31 Btu in/ft ² h°F
(b) Faced both sides with $\frac{1}{2}$ " material with 3" air space	0.29 Btu ..

FIRE RESISTANCE

$\frac{1}{2}$ " sheets with $\frac{1}{2}$ " fillets — One hour's fire protection
ditto with 1" thick glass fibre or mineral wool infilling — two hours
 $\frac{1}{2}$ " sheets with $\frac{1}{2}$ " fillets — Two hours
ditto with 1" thick glass fibre or mineral wool infilling — four hours

see publication B

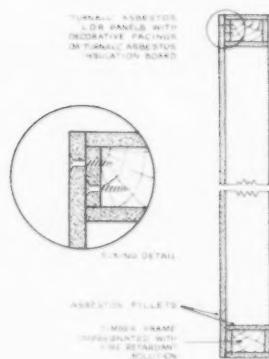
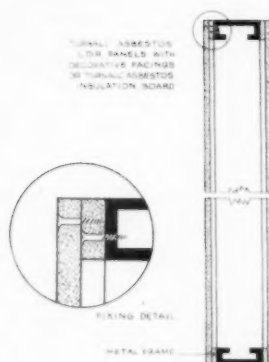
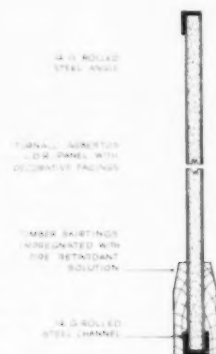
3 TYPE C TIMBER FRAMED PARTITIONS faced with "TURNALL" Asbestos L.D.R. Panels or "TURNALL" Asbestos Insulation Board in conjunction with asbestos fillets.

MAXIMUM HEIGHT (floor to ceiling) — as required — framing to suit.

THERMAL TRANSMITTANCE

Construction	'U' value
(a) faced both sides with $\frac{1}{2}$ " material with 3" air space	0.31 Btu in/ft ² h°F
(b) faced both sides with $\frac{1}{2}$ " material with 3" air space	0.29 Btu in/ft ² h°F

FIRE RESISTANCE = One hour



DECORATION AND APPLIED FINISHES. "TURNALL" Asbestos L.D.R. Panels are bonded with a variety of decorative veneers: Plastic, Wood, Asbestos-cement veneer, Metal. Decorative sheets of resin-bonded glass fibre, natural grey asbestos cement veneer suitable for painting etc.

OTHER MATERIALS. In addition to the materials shown in the illustrations A, B. & C, the following Asbestos-cement sheet materials are eminently suitable for facing partitions and are available in a variety of sizes, colours and textures:

"TURNALL" Granitone Decorated Sheets see pub. no. B.119
"TURNALL" Asbestos Partition Board see pub. no. B.108
"TURNALL" Asbestos Wood see pub. no. B.87

"POLITE" Asbestos-cement Flat sheets (Fully Compressed)*
" " " " " (Textured)*

* These sheets are available with "TURNALL" "COLOURGLAZE" or "HAMMERGLAZE" Finishes. (see pub. nos. B.57 & B103).

TURNERS ASBESTOS CEMENT CO. LTD. A Member of the TURNER & NEWALL Group
TRAFFORD PARK, MANCHESTER 17, Tel. TRAfford Park 2181. London, Tel. WaterloO 4712 and at Birmingham, Bristol, Cardiff, Glasgow

STRAMIT

COMPRESSED STRAW SLABS

"Stramit" is a building slab manufactured from selected farm straw by a patented method of pressure plus heat. The result is a 2" thick, rigid, dry-construction slab equally suitable for new structures or for repairs or conversion of existing buildings. It is available in standard widths of 4' 0", lengths of 6' 0", 8' 0", 9' 0", 10' 0" and 12' 0", and in a variety of grades and finishes suitable for partitions of every kind. Lesser widths than 4' 0" and other lengths are available to order.

PROPERTIES

Weight:

Approx. 3.8 lb. per sq. ft.

Strength:

Approx. $2\frac{1}{2}$ to 3 times stronger in width than in length; modulus of rupture 600 lb. and 187 lb. per sq. in. under test (B.R.S.).

Thermal Conductance:

At 2" standard thickness, 0.30 — better than an 11" cavity brick wall.

Sound Insulation:

The mean sound reduction factor is 30 db.

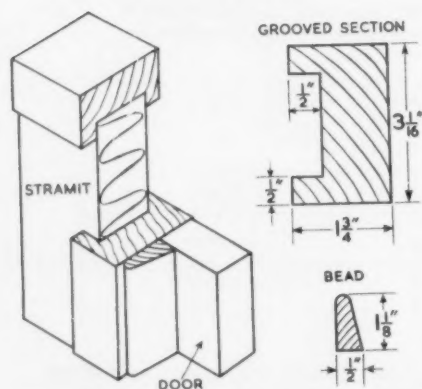
Fire Resistance:

Untreated, "Stramit" in timber framing satisfies BS476 1953 for fire resistance of the half-hour grade. With a skim-coat of plaster one hour's fire resistance is obtained.

Spread of Flame:

With the normal paper liner, "Stramit" satisfies BS476 for Class 3 Spread of Flame (medium). A treated liner or a skim-coat of plaster brings it into Class 1 (very low).

ACCESSORIES



In addition to the grooved sections illustrated above a wide variety of other types of fixing accessory can be utilised. These include aluminium sections, timber 'F' joints, quadrant moulds, etc. For full details, including drawings showing build-up and erection details, send for our technical brochure on partitions.

Data Sheet for STRAMIT PARTITIONS IN TIMBER FRAMING OF GROOVED SECTIONS

The method of partition construction illustrated opposite consists of various timber grooved sections and "Stramit" partition-grade slabs. This form of construction is most suitable for use where partitions of 9' 0" or over in height are required.

As the top drawing shows, a timber batten to which the skirting may be fixed is secured at floor level and takes the base of the "Stramit". At the wall-line, an upright grooved section piece runs from the base timber to the ceiling and takes the side of the "Stramit". Similar vertical back-to-back grooved sections spaced at intervals receive 4' 0" wide "Stramit", and carry the partitions for the required distance. Grooved sections surmount the "Stramit" at the required height for glazing and on these the glazing is mounted by means of timber beading. Further grooved sections above the glazing take the "Stramit" to ceiling-level, where it is secured by a timber plate and lining section which finishes off the partition. Details of fixing at junctions, etc., are shown in drawings 1 to 6.

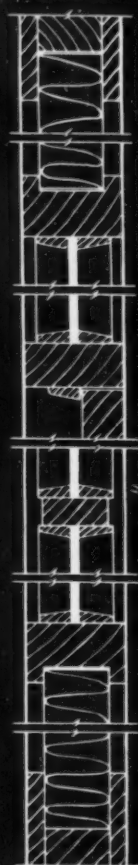
TYPICAL SPECIFICATION NOTES

Provide and fix "Stramit" timber grooved sections framed in as posts and intermediate rails to partitions, the intermediate posts formed of two grooved sections screwed together, with "Stramit" filler sections framed in as rails to bottom and top. Plug framing to floors, walls and ceilings. Supply and fix $\frac{1}{2}$ " and $2\frac{1}{4}$ " "Stramit" timber skirtings and cover beads at top on both sides of partitions. Cut off tongues from grooved sections where necessary around open panels for glazing. Provide and fix 2" plain liner grade "Stramit" slabs in bottom and top rows of panels. Panels shall be in 4' 0" widths except where necessary to make up lengths; panels shall be set out symmetrically to each partition with make-up widths at each end. Supply and fix "Stramit" bead sections around doors; form panels for glazing with 1" x 2" "Stramit" timber filler sections framed in and provide "Stramit" bead sections around both sides of openings. Provide and hang 6' 6" x 2' 6" x 1 1/8" hardboard-faced doors in openings.

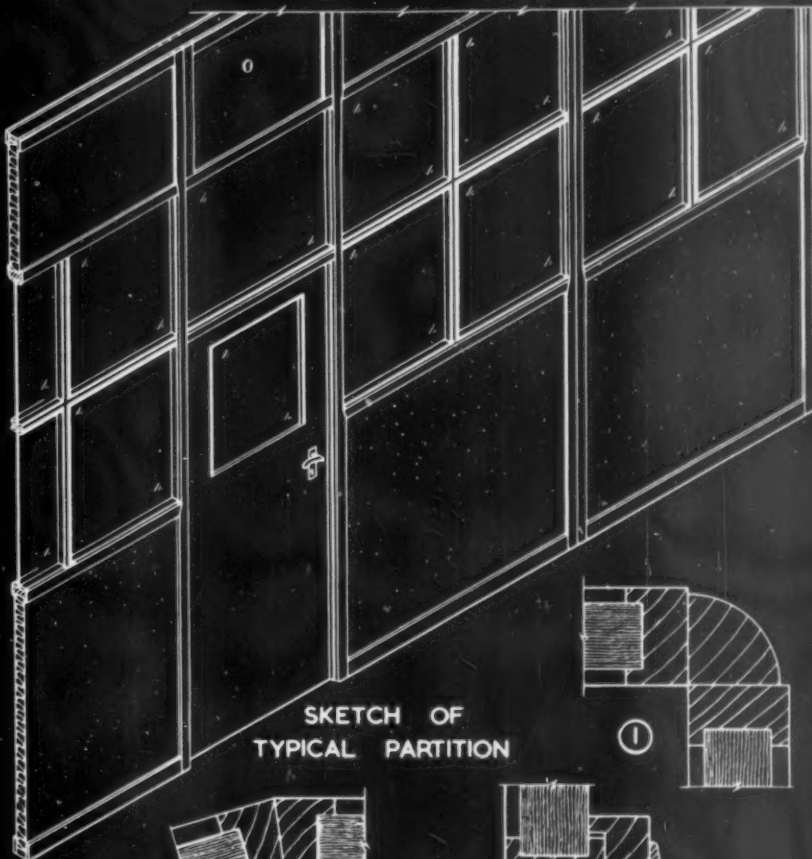
This data sheet refers to partitions in a timber framing of grooved sections only. For similar information on partitions in extruded aluminium framing, timber 'F' joints, timber quadrant moulds, and on Stramit 'Movafush' demountable partitions, send for the latest Stramit technical brochure on partitions.

STRAMIT BOARDS LTD., COWLEY PEACHEY, UXBRIDGE, MIDDXX.

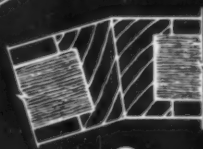
Telephone: West Drayton 3751 (10 lines)



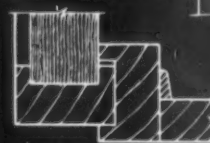
VERTICAL SECTION



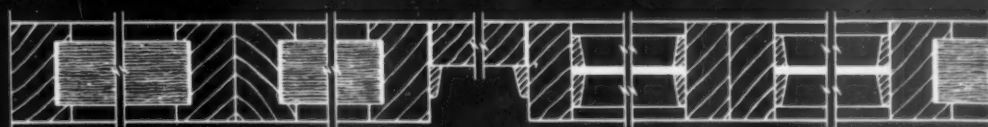
SKETCH OF
TYPICAL PARTITION



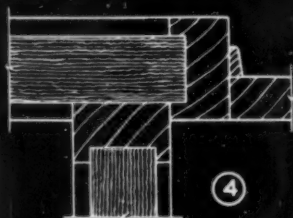
②



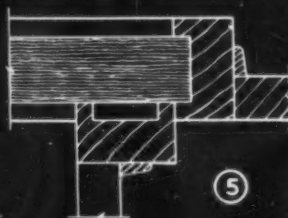
③



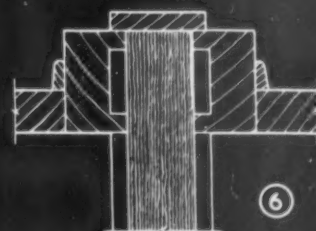
HORIZONTAL SECTION



④



⑤



⑥

① CORNER

④⑤⑥ DOORS AT JUNCTIONS

② OBLIQUE ANGLED CORNER

③ DOOR AT RIGHT ANGLED RETURN

One of the TOMO Group of Companies

permalock demountable partitions

a product of The Expanded Metal Company Ltd.

FEATURES

SERVICE Permalock partitions are backed by a complete service. The Expanded Metal Company will design, take-off quantities, estimate, install, glaze, and paint. Prompt quotation, delivery and installation are assured.

EASE OF ERECTION Permalock partitions are constructed from a few lightweight basic components, and simplicity guarantees efficient and speedy installation, with minimum disturbance.

DEMOUNTABILITY Permalock partitions can be quickly dismantled and re-erected elsewhere with very little or no wastage.

FIRE RESISTANCE Permalock partitions can also be installed to give a half or one-hour fire resistance grading, and the system can consist entirely of incombustible framing and facing materials.

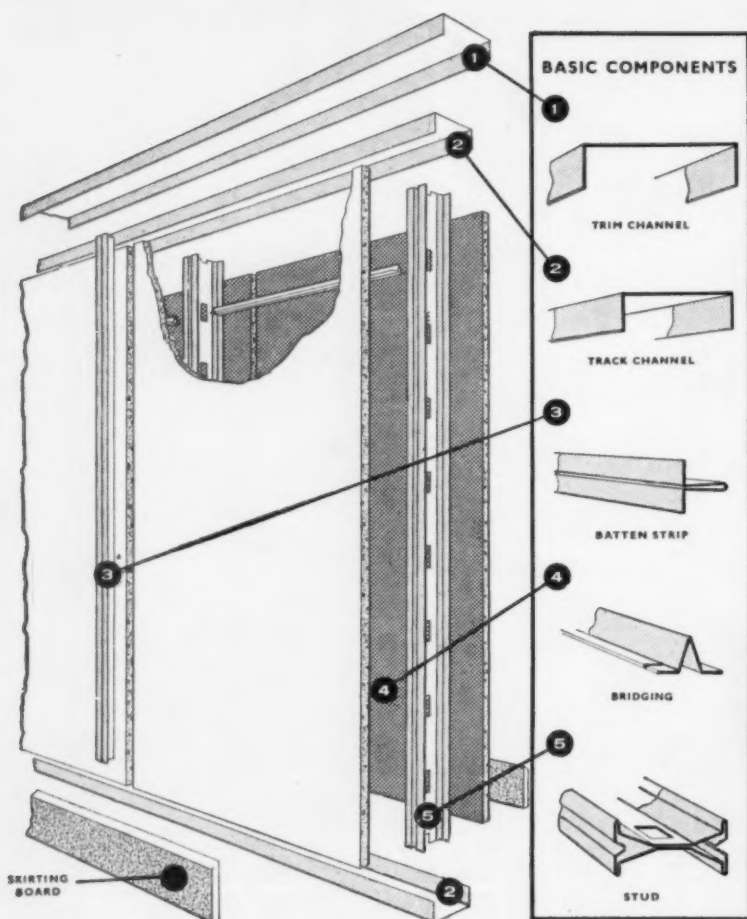
SOUND REDUCTION Permalock partitions of standard construction with $\frac{1}{2}$ " Plasterboard on both faces show an average transmission loss of 36.5 decibels within the range 100-3,200 cps on tests made by the AIRO Research Station.

ECONOMY Permalock partitions incorporate a simplicity of design which enables fast production and installation resulting in very economical prices.

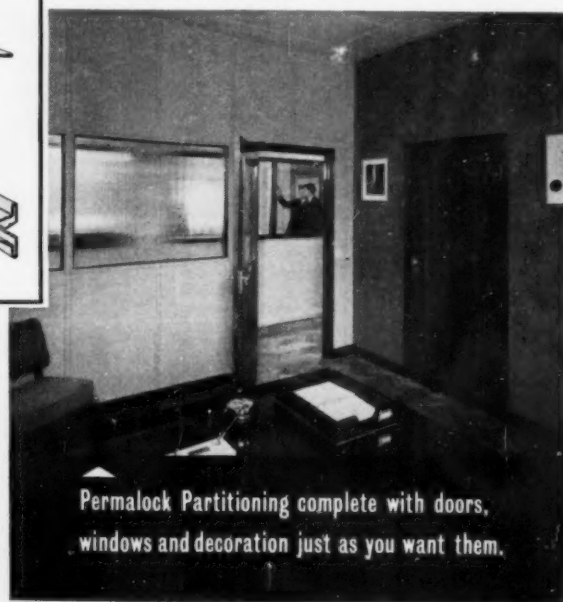
STRENGTH & WEIGHT Permalock partitions have been designed to give a lightweight installation but also to resist impact and vibration. (Details of impact tests available on request).

CONCEALED SERVICES Permalock partitions are hollow and the studs are provided with regularly spaced, punched openings; the space between the panels can be used for the passage of electrical wiring. Junction boxes and switches can be located at any convenient position either vertically or horizontally.

FLEXIBILITY Permalock partition components are easily cut on site for chasing around pipes, beams, radiators, and other services.



Designed specifically to meet present day demands, the Permalock system offers demountable partitions of excellent quality for new buildings and conversion work. Although low in price compared with other demountable systems, Permalock maintains high standards of durability and finished appearance. Economical because the skilful original design of accurate mass produced components allows installation on site with speed and unequalled simplicity. Permalock partitions minimise transmission of noise. Any problems from enquiry to completion are resolved by the Permalock Service.



Permalock Partitioning complete with doors, windows and decoration just as you want them.



patents pending

partitioning – durable, demountable

A PRODUCT OF THE EXPANDED METAL COMPANY LTD.

PHONE
PERMALOCK
CENTRES AT

LONDON ABBey 7766 • ABERDEEN 51862 • BELFAST 26471 • BIRMINGHAM East 3791 • BRISTOL 292451
CARDIFF 33757 • EXETER 55466 • GLASGOW Possil 8597 • LEEDS 25343 • MANCHESTER Central 9855
NEWCASTLE 810308 • NOTTINGHAM 42897

OR WRITE TO: THE EXPANDED METAL COMPANY LIMITED • 16 CAXTON STREET • LONDON • S.W.1

WILLIAMS & WILLIAMS

Roften Modular Partitioning

Roften Modular is a comprehensive system of steel partitioning for offices and factories. It is designed in accordance with the recommendations of the Modular Society to a basic 4" plan grid. It is quickly erected and dismantled, and all parts are readily interchangeable.

Material and Manufacture

Roften Modular Partitioning is made from mild steel of suitable gauge, phosphated, primed and stove enamelled at the Works. The various profiles are made on Yoder cold rolling machines, and the high degree of accuracy achieved ensures complete interchangeability of components.

Weight

This varies according to the requirements of individual jobs, but an average figure is 5 lbs. per sq. ft.

Types and Sizes

Type 1 Double Panelled with removable skirtings and plinths.

Type 2 Double Panelled with continuous base channels.

Type 3 Single Panelled with continuous base channels.

Widths

Standard module 40" (24" and 48" widths also available in 4" increments).

Heights

Free standing 7' 2", 8' 2", 9' 2", 10' 2" (or with special make up panels to ceiling).

Barrier Partitioning

42", 58", 70". Partitions can be solid panelled to ceiling height, fully glazed floor to ceiling, or glazed above 3' 6" dado height. Doors can be hinged single and double leaf, double or single action swing or sliding. Vertical or horizontal sliding hatches also available.

Fixing Methods

Floor fixing is by means of rawlplugs or screws depending on floor finish. Ceiling fixing is by a continuous channel fixed by rawlplugs, screws or toggle bolts according to ceiling construction.

Insulation

Double panelled types include infilling of cellular construction resin bonded and an average sound reduction of 25 decibels is achieved. Higher sound insulation factors are achieved by special treatments including double glazing.

Finish

The high grade mild steel is degreased, phosphated, primed and finally stove enamelled in a range of six standard colours.

Colours

The standard colours available are

B.S. 6.069 Birds Egg	B.S. 9.095 Light Grey
B.S. 6.066 Pebble	B.S. 9.096 Dark Grey
B.S. 4.054 Sunlight	B.S. 7.077 Tranquil Blue

For any installation any two colours can be selected from the above range, plus Black for skirtings if required. (Other B.S. colours can be supplied if required).



Williams & Williams Roften Modular Partitioning at the new offices of Clifford Bloxham & Partners Ltd., advertising agents, Wellington House, Upper St. Martin's Lane, W.C.2.

Availability

Supplied and fixed by Williams & Williams Ltd.

Prices and Delivery

Prices inclusive of delivery and erection at any site can be obtained on application to any of the following addresses:

HEAD SALES OFFICE AND WORKS,
ROFTEN WORKS, HOOTON, WIRRAL, CHESHIRE.
Tel. Willaston (Wirral) 2171/5

SOUTHERN DIVISIONAL SALES OFFICE,
37-39 HIGH HOLBORN, W.C.1. Tel. HOLborn 9861

NORTHERN DIVISIONAL SALES OFFICE,
WELLINGTON BUILDINGS, THE STRAND,
LIVERPOOL 2. Tel. Maritime 1061/3

WILLIAMS & WILLIAMS

forward looking building products



We are members of the Modular Society.
BARBOUR INDEX NO. 245

WILLIAMS & WILLIAMS ALSO MAKE STEEL AND ALUMINIUM WINDOWS · PATENT GLAZING · WALLSPAN CURTAIN WALLING · CUBICLES

Art Metal SECTIONAL PARTITIONING

ART METAL PARTITIONS have been designed for subdividing offices, stores, schools, hospitals, etc. Being constructed from standard steel sections you are not committed to your first layout. As needs change the same original parts can be re-arranged with the minimum of trouble and expense . . . and in the shortest possible time. Additional standard parts can be supplied as required. Four different types of partitions are available.

"R" TYPE

This is single-wall construction. Available ceiling or cornice height. Standard heights are 7' 3½", 8' 9" or 10' 0". Intermediate heights easily obtainable as posts are drawn in our factory.

"D" TYPE

Similar to "R" type, but double-wall. Panels are 1½" thick to height of 3' 6" (then glass or steel above), the interior being packed with "STILLITE" MINERAL WOOL.

"EYE-LINE" TYPE

This is "screening" rather than what is generally understood as "partitioning". It is 5' 4" high, i.e., at eye-level. Ideal where semi-private offices or sections are required.

"BARRIER" TYPE

This is what the name indicates—merely a barrier. It can be of any height, generally 42". It is often used to divide up showrooms and offices into sections without impeding the view over the whole floor space.

Top: Eye-Line partitions at The Temperance Permanent Building Society.

Centre & Bottom: Partitions at the Sun Life of Canada Assurance Co. Ltd.



"D" Type partitioning at Standard Telecommunication Laboratories Ltd.



CONSTRUCTIONAL DETAILS

PANELS

Made in various standard sizes (from 15" to 45" wide in multiples of 5"). Upper portion may be glazed or solid steel.

ADJUSTABLE WALL FILLERS

Enable the partitions to fit any space without the expense of specially manufactured panels.

FINISH

All partitions are finished two coats synthetic stoved enamel which are easy to keep clean. They can be enamelled in any colour to harmonise with any scheme of interior decoration.

GLAZING BEADS

Glass is held in position by means of snap-on beadings. This is more satisfactory than the screw-on type of glazing bead and gives a better appearance.

POSTS, CORNICES, PANELS AND DOOR FRAMES

These all interlock and are retained in position by means of keys and friction devices. No bolts or nuts are visible, giving neat appearance. Cover moulds are snapped into place and all connections are concealed. All cover moulds and cornices are drawn sections to give true profiles. . . .

ELECTRIC WIRING

Electric wiring may be carried inside the posts and cornice sections, eliminating the need for conduits. Posts are prepared to receive switches.

TRANSOMS AND SLIDING HATCHES

Transoms may be provided, also vertical and Horizontal sliding hatches, with or without a shelf beneath.

Send for Catalogue 615 and information to—

ART METAL

199-203, Buckingham Palace Road,
London, S.W.1.

Telephone SLOane 5201
FWS





Consult
Compactom
who plan
and build
partitions
and acoustic
ceilings
in all
materials

Informative brochure
available on request

COMPACTOM

COMPACTOM LTD.

OXGATE LANE • CRICKLEWOOD
LONDON • N.W.2 • GLAdstone 6633



Yes, indeed, Wilson seems to be doing pretty well. Just look at those panelled walls . . . sheer luxury! The chap must be a business genius.

Truth of the matter is, Wilson is no genius. He's just a good businessman. He knows that a good-looking office is good for his Company's prestige and not only that . . . it's good to work in. Most people realise that, but Wilson went one better . . . he went to Walways. Wilson soon discovered that the *Walways System of Executive Partitioning* costs no more than ordinary partitioning, but it has that wonderful 'luxury look'.

More than that, *Walways* have an exclusive method of erection that makes them more economical than other systems. In fact, Wilson being a methodical man, has listed fourteen separate advantages of *Walways Executive Partitioning*. Perhaps he is a genius after all!

If you would like to study for yourself the fourteen advantages of the *Walways* system, please write or telephone to:—

Walways

EXECUTIVE PARTITIONS

Waddells (Stratford
Steel Equipment) Ltd.
Stirling Corner,
Boreham Wood, Herts.
Telephone: Elstree 5441.

GO ONE BETTER—GO TO WALWAYS!



DECOR IN STEEL!

WOOD GRAIN PLASTIC VENEER

(with realistic grain emboss).

STELVETITE FINISH

(in a wide range of modern
colours).

also BAKED-ON ENAMEL



New styling offers new opportunities to the architect

Steel Partitions . . . in Reception? What sort of an impression is that going to make? When they're ROWE Partitions – a very favourable impression indeed!

Because ROWE have succeeded in doing what nobody else has done: in producing Steel Partitions that look – *and feel* – the last word in luxury.

Partitions that look like rich natural wood. Or like finely moulded plastic.

Yet with all the supreme practical virtues that only steel can offer.

ROWE STEEL PARTITIONS offer you the best of both worlds. Use them in Reception . . . in the Boardroom . . . in fact, wherever you want to make a lastingly favourable impression.

Rowe Industries produce a complete range of steel partitions, of many varied types, for offices, factories, public buildings, etc., and will be very pleased to discuss your enquiries without obligation.

Full details will be sent on request

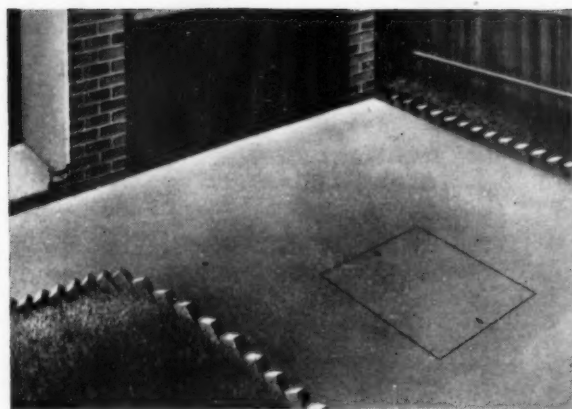
**ROWE INDUSTRIES (KIRKBY) LTD. KIRKBY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
LIVERPOOL** Telephone: SIMonswood 2451.

AND AT 10 DOVER STREET, LONDON W.1, and 59 CALTHORPE ROAD, BIRMINGHAM, 15

AJ SfB (22)

Partitions : General

END



In places like these

fit

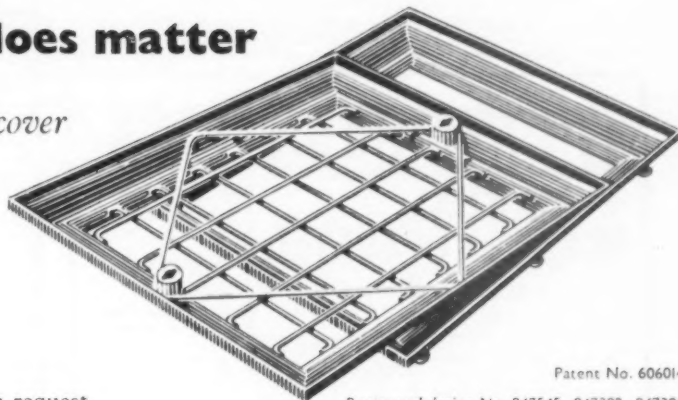
BROADSTEL

MANHOLE AND ACCESS COVERS

The design of the Cover does matter

No dearer than an equivalent cast iron cover

Standard Covers ex stock
packed in cases



Patent No. 606014

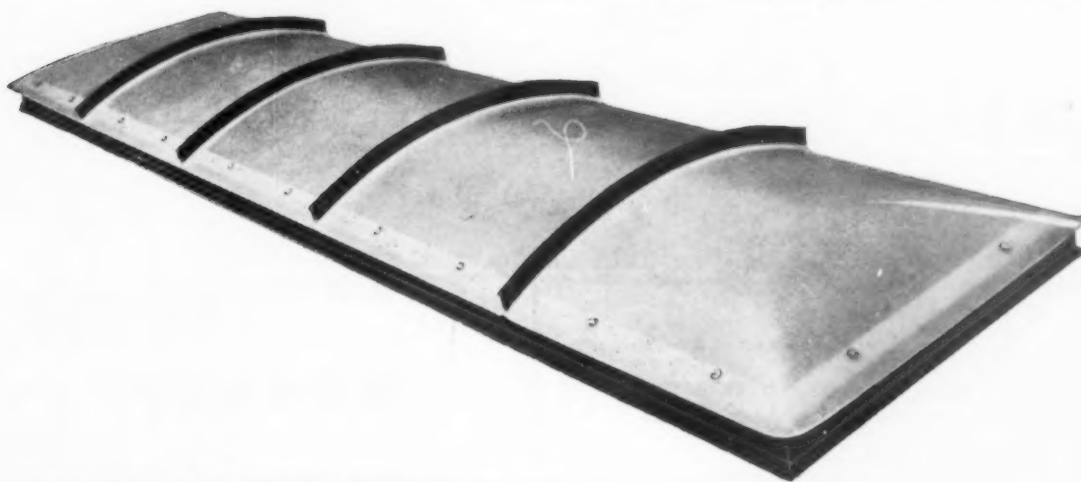
Registered design No. 847545, 847382, 847383

BROADs

Full details sent on request

MANUFACTURING CO. LTD. 4 SOUTH WHARF, PADDINGTON, W.2 Telephone: PADdington 7061 (20 lines)

**Continuous unit Rooflights and Domes
in Litex Fibreglass Perspex and Glass**



All forms of glass and ferro concrete

Sole agents for Queenstown metal curbs and ventilators

LENSCRETE LTD

Queen's Circus London SW8 Tel.: MAC 1063

Applied Lettering

Variety of alphabets and materials for internal or external use, Illuminated Letters and Box Signs. Send for lettering sheets and brochures.

WARD & CO. (Letters) LTD.,
6-12 WILDER ST., BRISTOL 2 TEL. 293493



TURNTABLES — MANUAL OR POWER OPERATED

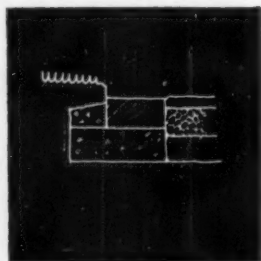
Flush Fitted New Showrooms, Service Bay or Car Park. Store Display and Exhibition. Permanent or Portable Designs.

**TECHNIGRAPHIC
BRISTOL
LIMITED**

CREWS HOLE ROAD, ST. GEORGE, BRISTOL 5
51504-5



A range from 1 cwt. loading to 12 tons. Display or industrial. Technical Representatives by appointment.



basic

For architects planners builders borough engineers

'The spaces between buildings are as important as the buildings themselves. The importance of detail . . . everything is worth taking trouble with.'

Sir Hugh Casson in the *Observer*

An invaluable handbook has just been published by the Architectural Press. It covers, among many other subjects

Paving materials, Trim, Surface drainage, Walls, Fences, Gates, Parking, Bicycle stands, Steps and ramps

It is aesthetic but entirely practical, fully illustrated, thoroughly indexed, and gives ample additional references.

Price 42s. It is called

Design and detail of the space between buildings by Elizabeth Beazley

GILLIAM

The Swimming Pool Specialists

**POOL DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION
AND FILTRATION**

GILLIAM & CO. LTD.

Purley, Surrey. UPLands 9222/3/4

UNIT SWIMMING POOLS LTD.

Wolverhampton. Fordhouses 3091

Edited by D. A. C. A. Boyne
and Lance Wright A.R.I.B.A.

Architects Working Details

Volume VIII FOREIGN EXAMPLES

Size 12 x 8½ ins. 160 pages. 148 half-tone and line illustrations. 25s. net. postage 1s. 9d.

The Architectural Press
9-13 Queen Anne's Gate, London, S.W.1

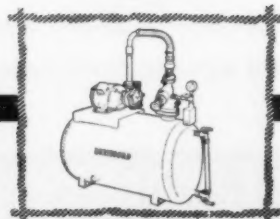
We've got it where you want it



... plenty of water, right to the top floor. Mains pressure is rarely adequate for multi-storey buildings—and the answer is an automatic water-boosting unit. This is where we can help you—we make that plant and we're here to help you select the right equipment for each job. If you have such a problem, can we meet and discuss it? Our Representatives are available throughout the Country and will be pleased to prepare estimates.

... **WATER** to the uttermost heights...with

**BERESFORD
BOOSTER
PLANT**



JAMES BERESFORD & SON LTD
(The Cornercroft Group of Companies)
Ace Works, Kitts Green, Birmingham 33.
Telephone Stetchford 3081.
Barbour Index File number 75.

Another 'Polyorc-ALKATHENE' Success

Photographs by courtesy of
THE SCOTTISH ICE RINK CO. (1928) LTD.,
whose staff laid this tube.



OVER 22,000 FEET $1\frac{1}{2}$ " BORE
'Polyorc-ALKATHENE' TUBE
FOR AN ENTIRELY NEW APPLICATION

'Polyorc-ALKATHENE' tube was used for the
freezing installation at the new rink of
THE SCOTTISH ICE RINK, GLASGOW

This is the first installation of its kind in the
British Isles and probably in Europe.

YORKSHIRE IMPERIAL METALS LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE: P.O. BOX 166, LEEDS

Telephone: LEEDS 7-2222



SWALE CHEMICALS LIMITED

SPECIALISTS IN ORGANIC FINISHES FOR ALUMINIUM

THE
LAKADIZE
SYSTEM

SWALE CHEMICALS LIMITED

53 PARK HILL ROAD, CROYDON, SURREY

CROYDON 5498

a selection of **BOOKS** from

Acoustics in Modern Building Practice by Fritz Ingerslev 35s. 0d.

Architects' Working Details, Volumes 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7, edited by D. A. C. A. Boyne and Lance Wright 25s. 0d. each volume.

The Architecture of Denmark, a symposium by seven contributors 12s. 6d.

The Architecture of England, by Frederick Gibberd 12s. 6d.

Architecture USA, by Ian McCallum 63s. 0d.

Building Elements, by R. Llewelyn Davies and D. J. Petty 37s. 6d.

Building Materials: Science and Practice, by Cecil C. Handisyde (*Revised edition*) 30s. 0d.

Buildings and Prospects, written and illustrated by John Piper 18s. 0d.

The Canals of England, by Eric de Maré 21s. 0d.

The Chapel at Ronchamp, by Le Corbusier 25s. 0d.

The City of London: A Record of Destruction and Survival, with a Report by Dr. C. H. Holden and Sir William Holford 25s. 0d.

Concerning Town Planning, by Le Corbusier, translated by Clive Enwistle 10s. 6d.

Counter-Attack Against Subtopia, by Ian Nairn 12s. 6d.

Design and Detail of the Space between Buildings, by Elisabeth Beazley 42s. 0d.

The Design and Practice of Joinery, by John Eastwick-Field and John Stillman (*Revised edition*) 42s. 0d.

The Design of Structural Members, Part 1, by H. T. Jackson 25s. 0d.

Early Victorian Architecture in Britain, by Henry-Russell Hitchcock, 7 gns. the set of 2 volumes.

Electrical Installations: a Handbook for Architects and Assistants, edited by Brian Grant 16s. 0d.

Elementary Principles of Reinforced Concrete Design, by W. H. Elgar 18s. 6d.

English Architecture at a Glance, by Frederick Chatterton, illustrated by J. D. M. Harvey 4s. 6d.

English Furniture at a Glance, written and illustrated by Barbara Jones 8s. 6d.

English History at a Glance, A Chart designed by H. A. Vetter 8s. 6d.

English Panorama, by Thomas Sharp 12s. 6d.

The Englishness of English Art, by Nikolaus Pevsner 16s. 0d.

Fifty Modern Bungalows, edited by Felix Walter 18s. 6d.

The Functional Tradition in Early Industrial Buildings, by J. M. Richards 36s. 0d.

The Future of Architecture, by Frank Lloyd Wright 50s. 0d.

Gardens of Japan, by Tetsuro Yoshida 63s. 0d.

Antoni Gaudí, by José Luis Sert and J. J. Sweeney 73s. 6d.

Heating and Air-Conditioning of Buildings, by Oscar Faber and J. R. Kell (*Revised edition*) 65s. 0d.

High Victorian Design: A Study of the Exhibits of 1851, by Nikolaus Pevsner 12s. 6d.

A History of the English House, by Nathaniel Lloyd £3 13s. 6d.

A History of Modern Architecture, by Jürgen Joedicke 45s. 0d.

The Home of Man, by Le Corbusier and François de Pierrefeu 15s. 0d.

House Conversion and Improvement, by Felix Walter 42s. 0d.

Indoor Plants and Gardens, by Margaret E. Jones and H. F. Clark: edited by Patience Gray, illustrated by Gordon Cullen 18s. 0d.

Inside the Pub, by Maurice Gorham and H. McG. Dunnett 18s. 0d.

Italy Builds, by G. E. Kidder Smith, with photographs by the author 56s. 0d.

The Japanese House and Garden, by Tetsuro Yoshida 60s. 0d.

The Landscape of Power, by Sylvia Crowe 16s. 0d.

The Landscape of Roads, by Sylvia Crowe 18s. 6d.

Lettering on Buildings, by Nicolette Gray 25s. 0d.

London Night and Day: A Guide to Where the Other Books Don't Take You, by Osbert Lancaster and Sam Lambert 5s. 0d.

The Modern Architectural Model, by T. W. Hendrick, with a Foreword by Hugh Casson 16s. 0d.

Modern Architecture in Brazil, by Henrique E. Mindlin 84s. 0d.

Modern Architectural Design, by Sir Howard Robertson 25s. 0d.

The Modern Church, by Edward D. Mills 30s. 0d.

Modern Gardens, by Peter Shephard 36s. 0d.

The Modern Factory, by Edward D. Mills 36s. 0d.

Modern Flats, by F. R. S. Yorke and Frederick Gibberd 63s. 0d.

The Modern House, by F. R. S. Yorke 50s. 0d.

My Work, by Le Corbusier 84s.

New German Architecture, by Gerd Hatje, Hubert Hoffmann and Karl Kaspar 56s. 0d.

New Japanese Architecture, by Udo Kultermann 63s.

The New Small Garden, by Lady Allen of Hurtwood and Susan Jellicoe 15s. 0d.

The New Small House, edited by F. R. S. Yorke and Penelope Whiting 25s. 0d.

New Ways of Building, edited by Eric de Maré 45s. 0d.

Outrage, by Ian Nairn 15s. 0d. The book about 'Subtopia.'

Parliament House: The Chambers of the House of Commons, by Maurice Hastings 12s. 6d.

Photography and Architecture, by Eric de Maré 50s.

The Planning and Equipment of Public Houses, by F. W. B. Yorke 21s. 0d.

Plastics in Building, by Joseph B. Singer 18s. 0d.

Playgrounds and Recreation Spaces, introduction by A. Ledermann and A. Trächsel 63s. 0d.

The Principles of Architectural Composition, by Sir Howard Robertson 15s. 0d.

The Railway Station, by Carroll L. V. Meeks 60s. 0d.

School Design and Construction, by J. A. Godfrey and R. Castle Cleary 36s. 0d.

Site Supervision, by A. A. Macfarlane 16s. 0d.

Structure in Building, by W. Fisher Cassie and J. H. Napper (*Revised edition*) 30s. 0d.

Sweden Builds, by G. E. Kidder Smith, with photographs by the author 56s. 0d.

A Testament, by Frank Lloyd Wright 70s. 0d.

Theory and Design in the First Machine Age, by Reyner Banham 45s. 0d.

Time on the Thames, written and illustrated by Eric de Maré 9s. 6d.

Tomorrow's Landscape, by Sylvia Crowe 21s. 0d.

Towards a New Architecture, by Le Corbusier, translated by Frederick Etchells 18s. 0d.

Town Design, by Frederick Gibberd £3 13s. 6d.

The Unsophisticated Arts, written and illustrated by Barbara Jones 25s. 0d.

The Works of Pier Luigi Nervi 56s. 0d.

A complete illustrated catalogue will be sent free on application:

The Architectural Press
9-13 Queen Anne's Gate Westminster SW1

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

CHRISTMAS PRESS SCHEDULE

Normal printing arrangements have been altered to allow for the Christmas holiday. The latest dates for receiving advertisements for the following issues are: December 27 issue—Monday, December 18. January 3 issue—Friday, December 29.

Advertisements should be addressed to the Advt. Manager, "The Architects' Journal," 9-13, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.1. Replies to Box Numbers should be addressed care of "The Architects' Journal," at the address given above.

AIR-MAIL SERVICE available on request. In response to requests from a number of Overseas subscribers for air-mail delivery of Public and Official Appointment details and Other Appointments Vacant, we have been pleased to arrange that cuttings of all such classified advertisements appearing in the A.J., shall be despatched by air-mail on Wednesday of each week (one day prior to A.J. publication date). The cost of this special service to Overseas subscribers will be 5s. for four weeks (i.e. 1s. 4d. for each additional week) and prepayments should be sent by subscribers wishing to take advantage of this service. The charge we are making represents only the actual cost of the postage involved.

Public and Official Announcements

36s. per inch; each additional line 3s.

CITY OF GLASGOW
ARCHITECTURAL & PLANNING
DEPARTMENT
ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS

Salary up to £1,560 p.a.
This comprehensive office has an extremely interesting and vast programme of work to carry out during the next twenty years or so. The architectural and planning works include comprehensive redevelopment of urban areas, multi-storey buildings, schools of all types, colleges and various civic buildings.

The salary scale for these assistantships is up to £1,560 per annum with placing according to experience. Preference given to young and enthusiastic qualified men who have the ability but lack a real opportunity to apply it. There will be scope for personal initiative in this office. A five-day week is in operation and the usual conditions concerning Superannuation apply.

Advances up to 100 per cent of valuation will be made available, where needed, for the purchase of suitable houses in or near Glasgow by successful applicants.

Please apply on application forms from the Principal Administrative Officer, 20, Trongate, Glasgow, C.1.

A. G. JURY,
City Architect & Director of Planning.
89917

CORPORATION OF LONDON

The City Planning Department requires STAFF to assist on a number of planning projects at present in hand and others in course of preparation. These include the Barbican Commercial Zone where separated walkways are planned for a large area and the Tower of London Precinct. The work is varied and interesting and appeals to qualified Assistants with a fresh but disciplined approach to planning design.

Grade II/III, £990 x 10 increments to £1,310 p.a. (Two posts).

Please apply in writing to the City Architect, Corporation of London, Guildhall, E.C.2, stating experience, present salary, etc. (no forms are issued). The posts are permanent and superannuated. S1442

BOROUGH OF SCUNTHORPE
(Area 7,895 acres—Population 67,257—Rateable Value £1,562,541)

APPOINTMENT OF CHIEF PLANNING AND BUILDING ASSISTANT

J.N.C. SCALE "A" (£1,310—£1,565 per annum). Applications are invited for the above appointment in the Borough Engineer and Surveyor's Department, the commencing salary to be fixed within the scale according to qualifications and experience.

The person appointed will be a sectional head responsible to the Borough Engineer and Surveyor for the Planning and Building Surveying work of the Department.

Previous experience gained in a senior post of a local authority planning office is essential; applicants must be A.M.T.P.I., and the possession of an additional architectural and surveying qualification would be an advantage.

Housing accommodation available, if required, and approved removal expenses reimbursed in full. A car allowance and five-day working week apply.

Further information concerning this appointment may be obtained from F. J. Bowyer, A.M.I.C.E., M.I.Mun.E., Borough Engineer and Surveyor, Laneham Street, Scunthorpe, to whom applications stating age, details of present and past appointments, training, qualifications and experience, together with the names of two persons to whom reference may be made, should be sent on or before Wednesday, 3rd January, 1962. S1514

EDINBURGH CORPORATION

Applications invited for two SENIOR PLANNING ASSISTANTS, salary scale £1,210—£1,435 p.a. Applicants should have passed the Final examination of the Town Planning Institute or equivalent and have had good general experience in town planning. The posts are pensionable and subject to a medical examination and village extension. Apply by letter giving full particulars, together with copies of two recent testimonials, to the Town Planning Officer, City Chambers, Edinburgh, not later than 15th January, 1962. 1600

LINDSEY COUNTY COUNCIL
PLANNING DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited for the following appointments in the Development Plan and Design Section:—

- (a) SENIOR ASSISTANT—Architect J.N.C. Grade A (£1,415—£1,565).
- (b) SENIOR ASSISTANT—A.P.T. V (£1,310—£1,480).
- (c) ASSISTANT—A.P.T. II (£815—£960).
- (d) JUNIOR ASSISTANT—Misc. III/A.P.T. I (£555—£815).

Duties of the posts and qualifications expected of applicants are:—

- (a) To lead and direct staff responsible for architectural control; the preparation of advisory layouts for major town and village extensions; detailed site planning and three dimensional aspects of central area redevelopment schemes. A.R.I.B.A. and preferably A.M.T.P.I.
- (b) Leader of a team on review of the County Development Plan—mainly Town Map preparation and amendment, and village plans. A.M.T.P.I.
- (c) Surveys, base maps and statistics required for work under (b) above. Intermediate T.P.I.
- (d) General duties as surveyor and draughtsman. Previous service in planning, architect's or surveyor's office or Geography Degree for A.P.T.I.

Financial assistance available in posts (c) and (d) towards post entry training by T.P.I. Diploma course at Nottingham. Essential user's car allowance 10 h.p. for appointments (a) and (b).

Commencing salary within advertised grades in all cases will have regard to qualifications and previous experience. Council will pay 75% of necessary removal expenses to successful candidates.

Superannuation and national conditions of service as approved by the County Council. Canvassing will disqualify. Relationship to any member or senior officer of the Council to be disclosed in writing.

Applications, with particulars of age, training, qualifications and experience and names of two referees to County Planning Officer, County Offices, Newland, Lincoln, not later than 1st January, 1962. 1469

COUNTY BOROUGH OF GREAT YARMOUTH

APPOINTMENT OF BOROUGH ARCHITECT
Applications are invited for this appointment from suitable qualified persons, who must be members of the Royal Institute of British Architects. This post is a newly created one, and the successful candidate will be required to advise the Council on the establishment of the department which will absorb the present architectural staff employed by the Council.

This appointment is subject to the conditions laid down by the Joint Negotiating Committee for Chief Officers of Local Authorities. It is superannuable and subject to a medical examination and to three months' notice on either side.

The salary will be within the scale prescribed commencing at £2,170, and rising by four increments of £75. An essential car user's allowance will be paid in accordance with the Council's scale (Scale B, £180 per annum).

Candidates must state whether or not they are related to any member or senior officer of the Council, and canvassing will disqualify.

Applications in writing, giving age and all relevant details of previous experience, and the names of two referees, must reach the undersigned by the 5th January, 1962, and must be endorsed "Borough Architect."

FARRA CONWAY,
Town Clerk.

Town Hall,
Great Yarmouth.
6th December, 1961. S1523

AMENDED ADVERTISEMENT

BOROUGH OF MORECAMBE AND HEYSHAM
Applications are invited for the position of SENIOR ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT at a salary in accordance with grades A.P.T. III/IV (£960—£1,310), starting salary dependent upon qualifications and experience.

Application forms obtainable from the Borough Engineer and Surveyor. Canvassing will disqualify. Closing date 3rd January, 1962.

C. E. BOTTOMLEY,
Town Clerk.

8th December, 1961. 1551

SURREY COUNTY COUNCIL

Applications invited for the appointment of ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS Grade V (£1,310—£1,480 p.a. plus £45 p.a. London Allowance). Must be A.R.I.B.A. and capable of leading small team dealing with medium and large scale contracts.

Applications stating age, qualifications, education and experience, present salary and three copy testimonials, preferably one from present employer, to County Architect, County Hall, Kingston, as soon as possible. 1573

BOROUGH OF SCUNTHORPE

(Area 7,895 acres—Population 67,257—Rateable Value £1,562,541)

APPOINTMENT OF

- (a) SENIOR ASSISTANT ARCHITECT—Grade A.P.T. IV (£1,140—£1,310 per annum).
- (b) ASSISTANT QUANTITY SURVEYORS—Grade A.P.T. I (£645—£815 per annum); A.P.T. II (£815—£960 per annum) and A.P.T. III (£960—£1,140 per annum).
- (c) HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEER—A.P.T. III/IV (£960—£1,310 per annum).

Applications are invited for the following appointments in the Borough Engineer and Surveyor's Department:—

- (a) SENIOR ASSISTANT ARCHITECT—Grade A.P.T. IV (£1,140—£1,310 per annum). Applicants should be qualified Architects preferably with previous experience with Local Government.
- (b) ASSISTANT QUANTITY SURVEYOR—Grade A.P.T. I (£645—£815 per annum). Some experience required in site measurement, interim valuations, abstracting and billing.
- (c) ASSISTANT QUANTITY SURVEYOR—Grade A.P.T. II (£815—£960 per annum), for site measurement, interim valuations, abstracting, billing and taking off under supervision.
- (d) ASSISTANT QUANTITY SURVEYOR—Grade A.P.T. III (£960—£1,140 per annum), for abstracting, billing and taking off for houses and public buildings of all types.
- (e) HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEER—Grade A.P.T. III/IV (£960—£1,310 per annum). Applicants should be A.M.I.H. and V.E., and have experience in the design and supervision of heating installation schemes for public buildings.

For all appointments the commencing salary will be fixed within the Grade according to qualifications and experience.

Housing accommodation available, if required; approved removal expenses reimbursed in full and five-day working week.

Further information concerning any of the appointments may be obtained from F. J. Bowyer, A.M.I.C.E., M.I.Mun.E., Borough Engineer and Surveyor, Borough Surveyor's Department, Laneham Street, Scunthorpe, to whom applications stating age, details of present and past appointments, training, qualifications and experience, together with the names of two persons to whom reference may be made, should be sent on or before Wednesday, 3rd January, 1962. 1515

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL

ARCHITECTS' DEPARTMENT

ARCHITECTS required for interesting programme of alterations, adaptations and extensions to schools, welfare and children's homes, fire brigade stations and other buildings.

Salary up to £1,500. Candidates must be able to carry own jobs from sketch scheme to completion of contract.

Application form and particulars from Hubert Bennett, F.R.I.B.A., Architect to the Council, the County Hall, S.E.1, quoting (EK/A 3354/12/12a). S1478

ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTY OF LEICESTER

(a) PRINCIPAL ASSISTANT ARCHITECT

- (a) PRINCIPAL ASSISTANT ARCHITECT (£1,410—£1,565).
- (b) CHIEF ASSISTANT ARCHITECT (£1,310—£1,480).
- (c) SENIOR ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS (£1,140—£1,310).
- (d) ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS (£960—£1,140).
- (e) ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS (£815—£960).

Required for extensive school building programme and for design of New County Offices. Grading and commencing salary according to qualifications and experience. Applications to County Architect, 123 London Road, Leicester, giving qualifications and details of career to date. Removal expenses and lodging allowance may be paid to a married man. S1559

CITY OF LEICESTER EDUCATION

COMMITTEE

LEICESTER COLLEGE OF ART

Principal: E. E. POLLE, A.R.C.A., F.S.A.E.
Applications are invited from Architects for the post of LECTURER AND STUDIO INSTRUCTOR in the School of Architecture. Applicants must have design ability of a high order and have special interest and experience in Structural Theory and Practice.

Salary: Burnham Technical Scale—£1,600 to £1,800 per annum.

Forms of application and further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, Leicester College of Art, to whom completed forms should be returned as soon as possible. 1568

SURREY COUNTY COUNCIL

Applications invited for the appointment of ASSISTANT ARCHITECT on Grade IV (£1,140—£1,310 p.a. plus £45 p.a. London Allowance). Must be A.R.I.B.A. and have had experience in preparation of drawings and specifications and be capable of assuming responsibility for medium to large scale contracts.

Some housing accommodation available. Applications, stating age, qualifications, education and experience, present salary and three copy testimonials, preferably one from present employer, to County Architect, County Hall, Kingston, as soon as possible, marked (H) in top left-hand corner. S1480

BOROUGH OF ROMFORD

Applications are invited for vacancies in the Architectural Section of the Borough Engineer and Surveyor's Department as under:—

- (a) SENIOR PRINCIPAL ASSISTANT ARCHITECT, J.N.C. Scale "A" £1,370-£1,610 p.a. (including local "plusage").
- (b) ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS, A.P.T. III/IV, £1,005-£1,355 p.a. (including local "plusage").
- (c) ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS, A.P.T. I/III, £650-£1,185 p.a. (including local "plusage").

Starting salary for these vacancies will be fixed having regard to qualifications and experience. The architectural section is engaged on an interesting programme of works, including swimming baths, community centre, central depot, sports buildings, multi-storey housing and redevelopment areas. A five-day week is in operation and consideration will be given to the provision of housing accommodation where appropriate and to the payment of removal expenses. In the case of appointments (a) and (b) an essential user car allowance will be granted. Particulars and conditions of the appointments may be obtained from the Town Clerk, Town Hall, Romford, Essex, to whom applications are to be sent by Saturday, 30th December, 1961. 1560

Vacancies exist on the staff of the Architect, N.E. Region, British Railways, for the following:—

- (a) LEADING ASSISTANT ARCHITECT, Salary Scale £1,230-£1,350.
- (b) ASSISTANT ARCHITECT (two posts), Salary Scale £1,050-£1,125.
- (c) ARCHITECT'S ASSISTANT, Salary Scale £925-£1,000.

The posts provide experience on a wide variety of building types, located in diverse areas of North East England, giving scope for innovation and original development.

Post (a) provides opportunity to control staff and for this post applicants must possess a Degree or Diploma in Architecture and be Associates of the R.I.B.A.

Applicants for post (b) must possess a Degree or Diploma in Architecture and be eligible (subject to professional practice) for election to A.R.I.B.A.

Applicants for post (c) must have passed the Intermediate Examination of the R.I.B.A. and be studying for the Final Examination.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Regional Architect, c/o Chief Civil Engineer, British Railways, York, to whom applications should be addressed by Wednesday, 27th December, 1961. 1550

CITY OF LANCASTER

CITY ARCHITECT'S DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited for the post of ASSISTANT ARCHITECT in the newly formed City Architect's Department. Salary within Grade A.P.T. IV (£1,140 to £1,310 per annum).

The post is Superannuable and subject to N.J.C. Conditions of Service. A five-day working week is in operation and housing accommodation is available if required.

Applications stating age, qualifications, experience, past and present appointments, together with two referees to whom reference may be made to be sent to Mr. E. A. Heppenstall, A.R.I.B.A., A.M.T.P.I., City Architect, Town Hall, Lancaster, by Tuesday, 2nd January, 1962.

J. D. WADDELL,
Town Clerk.

Town Hall,
Lancaster,
7th December, 1961 1555

CUMBERNAULD NEW TOWN

There are vacancies for qualified staff to be employed in the Department of the Chief Architect and Planning Officer on a wide variety of projects including housing, industry and commercial and public buildings.

- ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS, Grade B, £1,310-£1,670.
- ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS, Grade C and ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS, Grade D, £645-£1,310.
- ASSISTANT PLANNING OFFICERS, Grade C, £1,140-£1,480.
- SENIOR LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT, £1,310-£1,670.
- ASSISTANT LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT, £645-£1,310.
- Five-day week.
- Superannuation.
- Assistance with housing accommodation will be given where appropriate.
- Application forms from General Manager, Cumbernauld Development Corporation, Cumbernauld House, Cumbernauld, Glasgow, to be returned by 5th January 1962. 1547

SURREY COUNTY COUNCIL

COUNTY PLANNING DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited for the following post in the Development Plan Section at Headquarters at Kingston-upon-Thames:—

- Grade III/IV (£960-£1,310 plus London Allowance). To be responsible for Development Plan work with particular emphasis on redevelopment at higher densities. Applicants must be Corporate Members of the Town Planning Institute.
- Applications endorsed "Confidential-Vacancies" stating age, qualifications and experience with details of present post and salary and the names of two referees, should reach the County Planning Officer, "Elmhurst" Penrhyn Road, Kingston-upon-Thames, not later than 1st January, 1962. 1532

BASINGSTOKE DEVELOPMENT GROUP

Applications are invited for the post of SENIOR ARCHITECT/PLANNER to lead the Central Area design team of the Basingstoke Development Group, whose task is to design and implement a scheme for the expansion of the town from 25,000 to 75,000 by 1975.

The successful applicant will be required to direct the research work and to work with other teams to produce a comprehensive, three-dimensional solution as an integral part of the town design.

The post will carry a salary not exceeding £2,345, the commencing figure to be fixed according to experience and qualifications. Selected candidates will be appointed to the staff of the Hampshire County Council and will work under the direction of the Chief Architect/Planner for Basingstoke, Allan G. McCulloch, A.R.I.B.A., A.M.T.P.I.

The post is pensionable. Separation allowance and assistance with removal expenses will be paid in approved cases.

Applications, stating full details of age, education, qualifications and experience, including present grade and salary, and accompanied by a copy of one testimonial and the names of two referees, should reach the Clerk of the County Council, The Castle, Winchester, by 1st January, 1962. 1558

CITY AND COUNTY OF NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE

CITY PLANNING DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced candidates for the following post in the recently formed City Planning Department:—

- LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT, Scale "B" (£1,410-£1,670 p.a.) preferably with A.I.L.A.

The successful candidate will be responsible for preparing a comprehensive landscape policy plan for the City and the integration and co-ordination necessary for the realisation of this plan.

Commencing salary according to qualifications and experience.

The appointment is subject to the National Scheme of Conditions of Service, the Local Government Superannuation Acts, the passing of a medical examination, and the giving of one month's notice of termination on either side.

In approved cases the Council are prepared to offer to successful candidates:—

- (a) Payment of 50 per cent. of total removal expenses up to maximum grant of £50.
- (b) The tenancy of a dwelling which might be bought on the open market and let at an economic rent.
- (c) A loan under Council's Housing Mortgage scheme up to 100 per cent. of valuation.

Applications stating age, qualifications, present and previous appointments and salary, experience, and names of two referees, should reach the City Planning Officer, Wilfred Burns, M.Eng., Dip.T.F., A.M.T.P.I., A.M.I.C.E., 2 St. Nicholas Buildings, Newcastle upon Tyne 1, by Monday, 15th January 1962. S1590

BOROUGH OF WIDNES

ARCHITECT'S DEPARTMENT

Applications, quoting two referees, are invited from candidates who have passed the R.I.B.A. Intermediate Examination for appointment to a vacancy for an ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT Grade A.P.T. II (£815-£960 p.a.).

N.J.C. conditions; Superannuation Scheme; medical examination; five-day week.

Applications to Borough Architect, Brendan House, Widnes Road, Widnes, by Tuesday, 2nd January, 1962.

FRANK HOWARTH,

Town Clerk. 1566

Town Hall,
Widnes,
December, 1961.

FOREMEN IN CHARGE OF LAYING-OUT WORKS, to supervise landscape contracts. Experienced in grading, cultivating, draining, turfing and planting. Up to 275s. Forms from Chief Officer, Parks Department (A.1/4/3291/12/12a), County Hall, S.E.1 (WATERLOO 5000 ext. 8076). S1490

BOROUGH OF ILFORD

BOROUGH ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT

Appointment of:—

- (a) SENIOR ASSISTANT ARCHITECT, Grade A.P.T. IV (salary £1,185-£1,355 p.a. inclusive).
- (b) ASSISTANT ARCHITECT, Grade A.P.T. I/II (salary £685-£1,000 p.a. inclusive).

Candidates for appointment (a) should preferably be Associate Members of the R.I.B.A. and have suitable experience in the development of Council housing, multi-storey flats, schools and other public buildings.

Candidates for appointment (b) should have suitable training and experience.

The commencing salaries will be fixed within the scales, according to qualifications and experience. Five-day week.

The Council is prepared to consider, if necessary, the provision of housing accommodation in connection with these appointments.

Appointments permanent, subject to one month's notice on either side, to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Acts, to the National Conditions of Service and to medical examination.

Application forms, obtainable from the Borough Engineer, P.O. Box 7, Town Hall, Ilford, should be returned not later than Monday, 1st January, 1962. 1569

KESTEVEN COUNTY COUNCIL COUNTY ARCHITECT'S DEPARTMENT ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS AND ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS

There are various architectural appointments vacant in the County Architect's Department within A.P.T. Grades I to V (£945-£1,480 per annum).

Five-day week. The County Council operates a five-day working week.

Car Allowance. In approved cases essential car allowances are paid to Assistants on Grade II and upwards. There is an assisted car purchase scheme.

Lodging allowance. The Authority will consider granting an allowance of 30s. per week for a maximum of six months to married members of staff unable to obtain suitable accommodation.

Removal expenses. The Authority will consider assisting with the payment towards removal expenses.

Why not telephone Mr. J. W. H. Barnes, F.R.I.B.A., County Architect, and discuss the possibilities with him?

Applications, together with the names and addresses of two referees, should reach the Clerk of the County Council, County Offices, Sleaford, Lincs., not later than the 16th January, 1962. S1587

CITY OF BRADFORD

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS

Grades A.P.T. III/IV (£960-£1,310)

Applications are invited for three vacant posts in the City Engineer and Surveyor's Department.

Applicants should be A.R.I.B.A. and have had experience in the design of houses, flats, shops and the layout of housing estates and redevelopment areas, have sound design ability and be experienced in the preparation of working and detail drawings.

Application forms, obtainable from the City Engineer and Surveyor, Town Hall, Bradford 1, together with three testimonials, must be received by the undersigned not later than 12th January, 1962.

HENRY PATTEN,

Town Clerk.

Town Hall,
Bradford 1. 1581

METROPOLITAN BOROUGH OF ISLINGTON BOROUGH ENGINEER AND SURVEYOR'S DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited from persons not more than 50 years of age for the following appointment on the permanent staff:—

- One JUNIOR ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT, Grade A.P.T. II (£815-£960 p.a.) plus London weighting.

Applicants should have a sound knowledge of building construction with experience in the preparation of working drawings.

Application forms, returnable by first post on Monday, 8th January, 1962, obtainable from Borough Engineer and Surveyor, Town Hall, Upper Street, N.1.

H. DIXON CLARK,

Town Clerk. S1593

HOLLAND COUNTY COUNCIL (Lincolnshire) invite applications for the following appointments:—

- (a) SENIOR ASSISTANT ARCHITECT, Grades A.P.T. V, Scale "A" £1,310-£1,565 per annum.
- (b) ASSISTANT ARCHITECT, Grades A.P.T. IV/V, £1,140-£1,480 per annum.
- (c) ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT, Grades III/IV, £960-£1,310 per annum.
- (d) QUANTITY SURVEYING ASSISTANT, Grades III/IV, £960-£1,310 per annum.

The N.J.C. Scheme of Conditions of Service, the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Acts, and a medical examination will apply. The County Council would be prepared to make a contribution towards the cost of removals.

Forms, obtainable from the County Architect, should be returned to the Clerk of the County Council, County Hall, Boston, Lincs., by 8th January, 1962. 1602

BOROUGH OF LEYTON

Non-County Borough in Essex

Population approximately 100,000

Applications invited for appointment of CHIEF TOWN PLANNING ASSISTANT. Salary Grade A.P.T. IV-£1,140 per annum rising to £1,310 per annum plus London weighting.

Applicants must hold suitable professional qualifications. National Conditions of Service, five-day week. Housing accommodation will be made available to the successful applicant if required.

Apply with details of experience and names of two referees, to Borough Engineer, Town Hall, Leyton, E.10, not later than Wednesday, 10th January, 1962.

D. J. OSBORNE,

Town Clerk.

Town Hall,
Leyton, E.10. S1601

CHELSEA BOROUGH COUNCIL

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT (A.P.T. II, £815-£960 plus London weighting), required in Borough Engineer and Surveyor's Department.

Applicants must have a sound knowledge of architectural drawing, building construction and the measurement of existing buildings.

Forms of application from Borough Engineer and Surveyor, Town Hall, King's Road, S.W.3, to be returned not later than 5th January, 1962. 1592

**CORPORATION OF BARKING
DEPARTMENT OF THE BOROUGH
ARCHITECT
ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT, A.P.T.I.**
(£660-£840 per annum)

Applications are invited for the above appointment and should reach the undersigned in writing not later than seven days after the appearance of this advertisement.

The department has in hand an interesting programme of housing and educational projects and the person appointed will have an opportunity to gain good experience.

E. R. FARR,
Town Clerk.

Town Hall,
Barking.

1589

Competition

36s. per inch; each additional line, 3s.

THE UNIVERSITY OF LIVERPOOL

OPEN COMPETITION

Architects are invited to submit designs for halls of residence for 1,100 to 1,200 students on the Carnatic site at Mossley Hill, Liverpool. The cost of the works will be approximately £1,500,000.

Assessors: Sir James Mountford, M.A., D.Litt., D.C.L., LL.D. (Vice-Chancellor).

Donald Gibson, C.B.E., M.A., D.C.L., F.R.I.B.A., M.T.P.I.

Professor Myles Wright, M.A., F.R.I.B.A., M.T.P.I.

Premiums: £5,000; £3,000; £1,000. Further premiums, to a total not exceeding £2,000, may be awarded at the discretion of the Assessors for other designs of merit.

Sending in Day: 4 September, 1962.
Last Day for Questions: 1 January, 1963.

Conditions may be obtained, upon payment of a deposit of £3, from The Registrar, The University of Liverpool, Liverpool, 3. Quoting Reference BVCH/518/AJ.

Architectural Appointments Vacant

3s. per line; minimum 12s. Box Number, including forwarding replies, 2s. extra.

ASSISTANT ARCHITECT urgently required in busy City Office. High standard of office and residential design essential. Salary £1,750 per annum plus Luncheon Vouchers, Increments and Bonuses. Long-term engagement for right man. Box S1488.

ARTHUR GUINNESS SON & CO. (DUBLIN) LTD. invite applications for appointment as an ASSISTANT ARCHITECT with a commencing salary between £1,000-£1,500 p.a., depending on age and experience.

An important part of the duties will be to advise on the interior planning and décor of public houses.

Applicants should be members of the R.I.B.A. or R.I.A.I. and have had several years' experience after qualifying.

Expenses will be paid if interviewed in Dublin.

Applications stating age, present position and salary, qualifications and experience should be addressed to:

The Chief Engineer,
St. James's Gate,
Dublin, 8.

1489

SENIOR ASSISTANTS required for work on large hospital programme, excellent opportunities for the right men. Salary £1,000-£1,400. Luncheon vouchers and five-day week. Write giving full particulars: Watkins Gray & Partners, 57, Catherine Place, S.W.1. TC9590

£950-£1,500. ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS with imagination and designing ability required to assist with large and important new developments in the central London Area. Telephone or write: Trehearne & Norman, Preston & Partners, 85, Kingsway, W.C.2. HOLBORN 4071. TC9798

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS of all grades, particularly Intermediate standard, required on varied and interesting projects. High salaries will be paid in accordance with skill or experience of applicant. Lewis Solomon, Kaye & Partners, City 8811. TC9570

£1,000-£2,000 p.a. will be paid to experienced competent ARCHITECTS by a private practice in the City of London. The work will be primarily on the drawing board on new and interesting projects of magnitude. A high standard of design and detailing ability is required. Please apply in writing to Box TC9360.

INTERMEDIATE TO FINAL ASSISTANTS required immediately. Salary from £1,000 onwards and luncheon vouchers. Theo. H. Birks, 38, Portland Place, London, W.1. LAN 7236. TC8906

£850-£1,600 ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS required. Long term prospects. Non-contributory pension and life assurance schemes. Five-day week. Telephone or write: Ronald Ward & Partners, 29, Chesham Place, Belgrave Square, S.W.1. Belgravia 3361. TC6105

EAST ANGLIA

QUALIFIED AND INTERMEDIATE ASSISTANTS required by Ind Coope (East Anglia) Ltd. Sound training and experience together with an interest in interior design essential. Salary range £800-£1,500. The Company operates a Pension Scheme with substantial widows' benefits in the event of death before or after retirement. Five-day week. Write, giving age, salary (at present, or required) and full details of training and experience to the Architect, Ind Coope (East Anglia) Ltd., The Brewery, Romford. S1528

BUSY and progressive private practice has vacancy for **ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS**, preferably car drivers. Pleasant office and working conditions. Five-day week. Scope for initiative and responsibility on varied and interesting works including Domestic, Commercial, Industrial and Ecclesiastical, over wide area of the country. Commencing salary according to experience and ability up to £1,000 with good opportunity for advancement. Please apply giving fullest details to A. E. Laing, Deacon & Laing, 65 Goldington Road, Bedford. S1524

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT required to carry out design work on large projects. Salary £1,000-£1,200 according to ability. Write giving details of design training and experience to W. H. Rogers, 16 Mark Lane, London, E.C.3. 1510

WEST END FIRM OF ARCHITECTS HAVE VACANCIES FOR STAFF TO WORK ON LARGE PROJECTS. KNOWLEDGE AND EXPERIENCE LESS IMPORTANT THAN ENTHUSIASM AND INTEREST IN ARCHITECTURE. FIVE-DAY WEEK. QUARTERLY BONUS, PENSION SCHEME. BOX S1515.

BATH-URGENTLY REQUIRED. ASSISTANT of Intermediate or Final standard with at least two years' practical experience for busy office with variety of interesting work. Design ability important and future partnership for right man. Apply in writing, giving age and brief particulars of training and experience and salary required to Paul Kennerell Pope, A.R.W.A., A.R.I.B.A., 18 Brock Street, Bath, or telephone 63065 for interview. S1521

BIRMINGHAM

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS desirous of working in a modern and progressive office where qualifications are secondary to keenness and ability. Top salaries offered to the right people willing to accept responsibility on interesting and varied projects. Please write to James A. Roberts, A.R.I.B.A., Lichfield House, Smallbrook Ringway, Birmingham 5. S1522

TWO first class ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS required. Salary range £1,250-£1,750 p.a. depending upon experience. Write with fullest details of experience. Box TC1525.

ERNO GOLDFINGER requires several qualified ASSISTANTS and DRAUGHTSMEN with at least two years' experience to take part in a growing programme of interesting work which includes office buildings, central developments, flats, schools and private houses. Good salaries and scope for men with sound knowledge of construction. Phone HYDe Park 5657. TC1527

BRYAN & NORMAN WESTWOOD require **SENIOR ASSISTANTS** as follows: (1) Architect to work on large War Office project; (2) Architect with interior design and shop fitting experience. Salaries to be agreed. Apply to 21 Suffolk Street, S.W.1. Trafalgar 1105. TC1519

SENIOR and JUNIOR ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS required with progressive outlook, for work on a wide range of projects. Starting salaries up to £900 for Intermediate standard and up to £1,250 for Final standard, according to experience. Five-day week. Box TC9219.

ELIE MAYORCAS requires **ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS** with a minimum of three years' office experience in this country. Write, giving brief particulars of architectural education and experience, to: 13, David Mews, Baker Street, W.1. TC9442

EXPERIENCED ASSISTANT ARCHITECT required in West End office. Varied work, must be a competent designer and administrator. Opportunity for advancement to position of responsibility. Starting salary up to £1,250 according to experience. Luncheon vouchers. Five-day week. Box TC9218.

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT of Final standard with a least two years' office experience required by busy City office engaged in interesting Industrial and Commercial work. Pleasant working conditions, luncheon vouchers. Salary by arrangement depending on experience. Please apply Eric Firmin & Partners, Thavies Inn House, 5, Holborn Circus, E.C.1. TC1181

GEORGE. TREW & DUNN

WE need help with many projects and invite your application to work with us. Please write, giving the usual details, to 50, Eastbourne Terrace, W.2. TC9884

MAIDSTONE-ASSISTANT required. Interesting and varied work. Advise experience, salary required, when available. Box S1369.

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS with some experience are required in Gutch & Partners' London office. Interesting work in hand. Luncheon Vouchers. Salary £1,250 per annum. Reply 8, City Road, London, E.C.1. S1279

ARCHITECTS in Private Practice in London will pay £1,500 per annum to competent **ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS**. Varied and interesting work in hand. Write stating age and experience and salary required to Box S1372.

ARCHITECT requires ASSISTANTS of Final and Intermediate standard for expanding practice. Write stating age, experience and salary required. J. D. Coxon, A.R.I.B.A., 14, Grey Street, Newcastle upon Tyne. Telephone 24746. S1309

YOUNG, progressive West End firm require enthusiastic ASSISTANTS to take responsibility for a wide variety of contemporary work in expanding but informal office. Write with brief details to: Diamond, Redfern & Partners, 52 George Street, London, W.1. S1325

ASSISTANT needed by small progressive office for work on wide range of jobs. Offices in pleasant surroundings. 35-hour week ending daily at 4.30. Phone Riley & Gianfield at CHANCERY 7328 or write to 6, Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.1. TC1324

PLAYNE & LACEY & PARTNERS require (a) an **ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT** of Intermediate standard with two years' practical experience, and (b) an **ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT** who has qualified and has since had two years' practical experience. A man of Final standard with appropriate practical experience would be considered. Salary in each case by arrangement. Write 19, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.1, or ring WHI 2552 for interview. TC1366

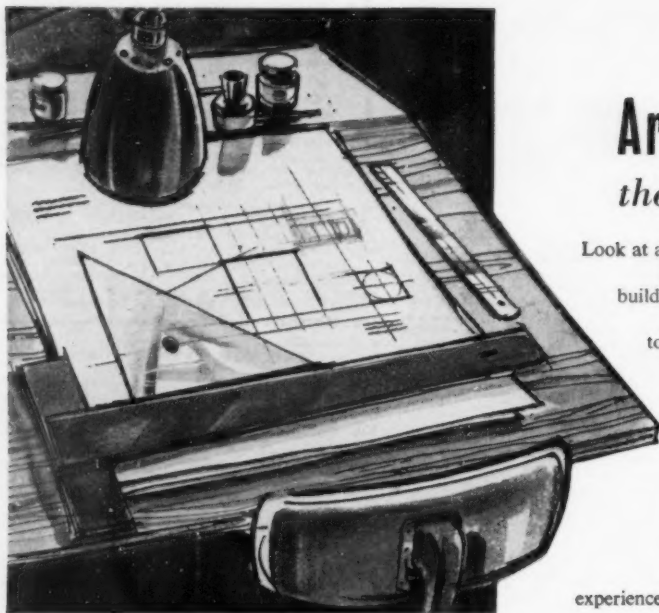
THE following vacancies occur in Reading and Bristol for:-

- (1) **SENIOR ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS**, £1,200-£1,400. Applicants must be qualified and have had post graduate experience, or have had ten years' experience.
- (2) **ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS**, £750-£1,200. Applicants should have had several years' experience in an Architect's office and be capable of producing working drawings and details with the minimum of supervision. Salaries progressive on merit; permanent pensionable positions. Applications, stating full details of qualifications, experience, age, etc., should be forwarded to the Senior Architect, Box S1367.

INTERMEDIATE/FINAL ASSISTANT required immediately. Work includes Schools, Factories, Offices, etc. Good salary paid to keen man willing to take responsibility. Write or telephone: Gerald Shenstone & Partners, 34, Bloomsbury Way, W.C.1. CHANCERY 3444. S1410

ROBERT MATTHEW, JOHNSON-MARSHALL & PARTNERS require ASSISTANTS in their EDINBURGH and DUNDEE offices to work on an exceptionally interesting range of HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL RESEARCH projects.

- Minimum starting salaries:-
- (a) Completed full-time technical education £900
 - (b) Elected A.R.I.B.A. £1,100
 - (c) At least two years' experience since election A.R.I.B.A. £1,300
- Write to 13, South Charlotte Street, Edinburgh, 2, or telephone CALedonian 3638. S1374



We offer **Architect's Assistants** *the advantages of two worlds*

Look at any recently-opened Westminster Bank branch and you will see how far our kind of architecture has travelled from the severe buildings of not so long ago. There's plenty of opportunity with us for adventure in architecture. Plenty of opportunity, too, to advance in your profession. As an Architect's Assistant with Westminster Bank you would work in a well-equipped drawing office where good work never goes unnoticed. There are excellent prospects of subsequent advancement.

You would enjoy, *in addition to a realistic salary*, those other advantages which are traditional in the world of banking: security of tenure in your job, an unusually generous and entirely free pension, house mortgages at favourable rates. There is, too, a first-rate Sports Club. So: we offer you the adventure of architecture in the security of banking. Write to us now, stating your age and experience. We will gladly refund your fare when you come for interview.



THE ARCHITECT

Westminster Bank Limited

POST OFFICE COURT,
10, LOMBARD STREET,
LONDON E.C.3

SENIOR ARCHITECT

required for large Architects Department in the London area engaged on a diversity of projects. In addition to a wide experience, the appointment calls for drive, initiative and leadership. This is a permanent position with a commencing salary in the region of £2,000 per annum. Please send full particulars to Box c/o paper. (1582)

IT'S HARDLY SURPRISING
that more and more Architects
and Builders are specifying the

BATLEY

Suparise
SPRING CONTROLLED

UP & OVER DOOR GEAR

because they know that Suparise is exceptionally robust, reliable and easy to fit. Available for new installations, with a choice of Aluminium Alloy or selected Timber Doors; or for converting existing hinged doors to 'Up & Over' Doors. PRICE £11.10.0 (gear only). Alternatively complete Batley Up & Over Doors can be supplied in ribbed Aluminium Alloy (£20) or exterior grade Mahogany Ply (£19), or Roller Shutter doors in selected timber laths.

Generous Trade Terms available

Barbour Index File No. 52



Brochure from: **ERNEST BATLEY LTD**
63g, Colledge Road, Holbrooks, Coventry Tel · 87253

EXPERIENCED ASSISTANT required for works of restoration/conversion. Philip Jebb, 140, Sloane Street, S.W.1. SLO. 6383. TC1186

ARCHITECT required with real design skill and some practical experience who is capable of designing and planning projects with minimum supervision. Wide variety of work including hospitals, offices, departmental stores, etc. Salary £1,800 or more for man with real ability. Central London. Apply Box S1411.

EXPERIENCED and capable **SENIOR ASSISTANT** required in London. Varied and interesting work, pleasant office, five-day week. Annual bonus. Salary £1,500 per annum. Apply giving all particulars. Write Box 4401, c/o Charles Barker & Sons Limited, 20, Cannon Street, London, E.C.4. S1431

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS, Intermediate or Final standard, also **DRAUGHTSMEN**, required in London for varied and interesting work. Salary up to £1,300 according to experience and ability. Five-day week, luncheon vouchers. Box S1395.

LANCHESTER & LODGE require keen, young and enthusiastic **ASSISTANTS** not over 30 years of age. Varied work both large and small offering good all round experience. Please write full particulars including salary required, 10, Woburn Square, London, W.C.1. TC1425

ARCHITECTS required, Glasgow. Five-day week, luncheon vouchers. Start £1,500 per annum. Box S1474.

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS, Junior, A Intermediate and Senior, required by Naylor, Sale & Widdows, Chartered Architects, St. Mary's Gate, Derby. Appreciation of modern design and experience in the organisation and control of building contracts are essential for the senior grades. Assistants in housing accommodation will be considered. S1473

SMALL West End Office requires two responsible School-trained **ASSISTANTS**, preferably with office experience. Salary commensurate with design ability and initiative displayed. Good prospects and pleasant conditions. Booty Edwards & Partners, 24 Portland Place, London, W.1. Tel.: Langham 5270/Museum 1328. 1463

INTERMEDIATE standard **ASSISTANTS** with high standard of detailing ability required for large office to work on wide range of interesting projects. The post is permanent and the salary commensurate with age, ability and initiative. Annual bonus. Own car an advantage. Write or telephone Sutton, Griffin and Sweetnam, Dip. Arch., F.R.I.B.A., 97, Northbrook Street, Newbury, Berkshire. Telephone: Newbury 2812. 1467

SENIOR ASSISTANT required. Excellent opportunity for the right man in recently-formed Architect's Department. Write giving usual particulars and salary required: Staff Architect, The Lovell Group, 25, High Street, Hampton, Middlesex. S1470

CASSIDY FARRINGTON & DENNYS need urgently **ASSISTANTS** of Intermediate or Final standard with some office experience willing to accept responsibility. Salary by arrangement. Pleasant small office with varied work. Arrangements made for part-time school training. Telephone LANgham 6290. S1471

SCOTT, BROWN RIGG & TURNER urgently require **ASSISTANTS** (£800-£1,500 per annum) for their London, Woking and Guildford Offices. Opportunities may arise for work in Overseas Branch Offices, particularly in Pakistan. Write giving details of age, experience and salary required to 32 London Road, Guildford, Surrey. S1475

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS, Junior and Senior, required. Salary range £500-£1,400, according to experience. Small but progressive office with excellent prospects to capable and enthusiastic applicants. Apply William H. Robins, A.R.I.B.A., 77 Wigmore Street, London, W.1. Telephone: WELbeck 0274. S1482

ASSISTANT required for varied practice—A Final standard. Apply: Barber, Bundy & Greenfield, 19, Quarry Street, Guildford. TC1503

AGE 20-30 WEST BROM. John Phillips & Associates require good chaps in this age group, who are "with it." To work on Luxury flats, Central Area Development, office blocks, progressive spec. housing in small design groups. Tel. Miss Simms, WES 2315-6. 1505

F. W. WOOLWORTH & CO. LTD.

Kensington Office—

Architect's Department

EXPERIENCED ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS & DRAUGHTSMEN required

Five day week, Progressive salaries commensurate with age and ability. Staff canteen and Pension Scheme.

Apply giving full details to:
District Architect,
26/40 Kensington High Street,
London, W.8

SENIOR ASSISTANT ARCHITECT with good all-round ability required for small busy practice having a varied programme of work. Salary will be commensurate with ability and initiative will be rewarded. Write, giving brief particulars of training and experience to Alun Jones and Allerton, 1 Clements Inn, W.C.2. S1496

INTER PLUS?

SEE US!

PHILLIPS & ASSOCIATES,
36 NEW STREET, WEST
BROMWICH. TEL. 2315-6. 1506

FARMER AND DARK

have some vacancies for
QUALIFIED ARCHITECTS, age 25/35,
preferably with office experience
for varied and interesting home
and overseas work. Five-day week.
Apply to Romney House, Tufton Street, S.W.1.
Tel.: ABbey 6311. S1580

LANCASHIRE Brewery require **ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS**, qualified or unqualified. Attractive prospects for successful applicants who can control contracts from sketch plan to final account. Pension scheme and annual bonus. Salary by arrangement. Apply stating age, experience and qualifications, to: The Secretary, Threlfalls Chesters Limited, 21, Trueman Street, Liverpool, 3. S1567

POULTON AND FREEMAN require Intermediate **ASSISTANT** to work on interesting new projects. Salary according to experience. Three weeks paid holiday per year. Luncheon vouchers. Telephone AMBassador 2211 or write 74, Wyndham Place, W.1. S1564

REQUIRED, a **CHARTERED ARCHITECT**, preferably single, self-reliant and with experience in management and supervision of building contracts (overseas experience an advantage), on a three-year engagement starting in February, 1962. For approximately the first half-year to work in the London office of the controlling architects on the contract design drawings and specifications for a large hospital project in Jordan, thereafter to become the supervising architect for the project, resident in Amman. Basic salary £1,650 per annum, with return air fare, liberal overseas allowances and three months' paid leave during the term by arrangement. Applicants, who should be in good health, please submit full details of training and experience, with names of three references, without delay to Box No. 1565.

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT, Intermediate A to Senior standard, required in Architect's Department of S.W. London Brewery Company. Must be good draughtsman. Superannuation Scheme. Write stating age, qualifications (if any), experience, salary required. Box S1571.

PRIVATE Architect with large mixed practice has vacancies for experienced and qualified **STAFF**, and also for suitably experienced **ASSISTANTS**. Attractive offices, non-contributory superannuation and life assurance, five-day week. Salaries £1,000 to £1,700. Applications in confidence to Box 1572.

ARCHITECTS with minimum two years' experience required for work in general practice on schools, industrial buildings, etc., involving use of systems and development work. Starting salaries £1,200-£1,500. Apply Kenneth Twist and R. J. Whitley, 23, Green Street, Cambridge. Telephone 52189. 1574

EXPERIENCED qualified **ASSISTANT** required in busy office with interesting and varied practice. Five-day week, pension scheme. Reply giving full particulars of experience, age, and salary required to Godman & Kay, F.R.I.B.A., "Millwood," 13, North Parade, Horsham, Sussex. S1578

SUTTON, SURREY—Intermediate **ASSISTANTS** required to work on large and varied contracts, good salaries commensurate with experience and ability to keen **ASSISTANTS** capable of taking responsibility. Write Gerald Shenstone & Partners, 28a, Mulgrave Road, Sutton, Surrey. S1413

AMBITIOUS SENIOR required, aged 30 to 36 years, with minimum experience five years. One who considers he can do everything—and can. Salary by arrangement. Dalling and Partners, Chartered Architects, 14, Bloomsbury Square, London, W.C.1. Telephone: CHAncery 4725 or write. TC1566

ARCHITECTS in Watford, London and Glasgow require **ASSISTANTS** of Intermediate/Final R.I.B.A. standard for work on interesting commercial and industrial projects. Salary range: £800-£1,250. Quarterly bonus scheme. Non-contributory pension scheme. Apply Box TC8120.

ARCHITECTS: Wanted by West End Architect. **TWO QUALIFIED**, with at least three years' experience, salary £1,100 **PLUS**; also **TWO JUNIOR DESIGNERS**, preferably Intermediate R.I.B.A. standard or equivalent, salary £800 **PLUS**, for interiors and exhibitions. Write Box S1552.

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT with three or four years' office experience required for Architect's Department of a large Property Company based in new offices near Knightsbridge. L.V's. No Saturdays. Pension scheme. Salary about £1,050 p.a. according to ability. Apply to Hubert I. Mead, A.R.I.B.A., 160, Brompton Road, S.W.3. S1554

FRY, DREW & PARTNERS have vacancies for qualified **ASSISTANTS** on interesting work in the U.K. 63, Gloucester Place, W.1. Tel.: WEL. 3318/9. S1553

ARCHITECTS with busy practice in Brighton require **ASSISTANTS** with practical experience for varied work. Salary up to £750 per annum. Five-day week, pension scheme, etc. Box TC5848.

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT or **DRAUGHTSMAN** required by F. W. Berk & Co., Ltd., Canning Road, London, E.15. Intermediate A.R.I.B.A. standard minimum. Post entails preparation of schemes, all detail drawings and specifications and supervision of construction of minor building work of value up to £5,000. Work carried out both by contractors and own building section. Permanent post, superannuation and profit sharing schemes. Apply in confidence to Personnel Manager, as above. 1557

MANCHESTER Architect, now proprietor of old established small, but busy, practice in centre of city, requires a keen and enthusiastic **ASSISTANT** to help in enlarging scope of practice and ultimately becoming a partner. Non-contributory pension scheme. Please give idea salary required and particulars. Box S1561.

SUITABLY qualified Architects are invited to apply for the post of **DEPUTY TO THE CHIEF ARCHITECT** of the new office responsible for the application of C.L.A.S.P. to the Commercial Sector of Building.

The post will be one of responsibility calling for initiative and the ability to act on behalf of the Chief Architect. He will be responsible for co-ordinating any research and development required and the appointment will be made at a starting salary of £2,000 per year.

The office is being established in the Loughborough area of Leicestershire. Applicants should write, giving a brief history of training and experience sufficient to enable an assessment to be made of suitability before being called for interview to: L. H. Blockley, A.R.I.B.A., Chief Architect, Brockhouse Steel Structures, Ltd., Victoria Works, Hill Top, West Bromwich. 1530

ARCHITECT IN CHARGE OF BRANCH OFFICE

EXPANDING Edinburgh Partnership seeks a suitably qualified Architect to take charge of a small branch office shortly to be opened in Glasgow.

This post will combine the advantage of working in a small office with the advantages of the resources of a larger organisation. The successful applicant will be given design freedom and a progressive salary. Write Box S1533.

ARCHITECTS—We have vacancies for Architects to work with us on a variety of projects in all parts of the country. Phone Caledonian 1077 or write to Eric W. Hall & Partners, 16, Moray Place, Edinburgh, 3. S1534

BRISTOL—**ARCHITECT** with sound experience and initiative required for newly opened office with interesting varied work. Five-day week, luncheon vouchers. Salary by arrangement. Write Gutch & Partners, St. Giles House, Quay Street, Bristol. S1535

SENIOR and **JUNIOR ASSISTANTS** required for varied country practice in small personal office. Salaries up to £1,100 according to qualifications, experience and ability to deal with architectural work at all stages. Apply with details to E. Verney Tibbitts, A.R.I.B.A., 11, West Pallant, Chichester, Sussex. S1538

ASSISTANT required in small progressive practice. Salary £800-£1,100. Excellent conditions and prospects. Five-day week. Four weeks holiday. Assistance with housing. Brief details only to Freeman & Lockyer, High Street, Bracknell, Berks. Tel.: 1440. S1539

BIRMINGHAM, £1,600.

Leonard J. Mutton & Partners require **QUALIFIED ARCHITECTS AND ASSISTANTS**. Five-day week. Private Pension Scheme. Salary up to £1,600 per annum, according to qualifications and experience. Work includes Multi-storey Flats and Housing, Hospital Work, Factories and Centre City Development. If you require a progressive position, please write to 6, Greenfield Crescent, Birmingham, 15, or telephone EDGhaston 4188. S1540

GOLLINS, MELVIN, WARD & PARTNERS require an **ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT** for their Sheffield Office to work on interesting projects. Five-day week and pension scheme. Write: 28, Glossop Road, Sheffield, 10, or telephone Sheffield 2922 for an appointment. S1541

ASSISTANT of not less than Intermediate standard required for large Department store developments. Experience of this type of work desirable but not essential. Write stating experience and salary required. George Raines & Syborn, A.R.I.B.A., 121, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.1. 1543

SYLVIA CROWE requires **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT** or **ARCHITECT** as assistant on landscape schemes for universities, power stations, housing, coastal development, etc. Must be able to take responsibility. Apply 182, Gloucester Place, N.W.1. PAD. 9968. 1545

ARCHITECT/ TOWN PLANNER

required for Architects Department in the London area for interesting projects involving both architectural design and town planning. Permanent progressive post calling for initiative and drive. Please send full details to Box c/o paper. Box (1583)

Scottish Special Housing Association Limited Architectural Division

Applications are invited for the following appointments:

ARCHITECTURAL DRAUGHTSMEN

Salary Scale £730-£920

The posts are superannuable under the Local Government Superannuation Acts and placing will be related to experience.

The Association is a Government sponsored and financed body, providing houses and flats throughout Scotland as directed by the Secretary of State.

The Association has at present a large and interesting programme comprising a number of major housing projects including central redevelopment in Glasgow and other towns. The above appointments afford valuable experience and scope to persons of initiative.

Application forms with full details of appointment from Harold E. Buteux, A.R.I.B.A., A.M.T.P.I., A.R.I.A.S., Chief Technical Officer, 15/21 Palmerston Place, Edinburgh, 12.

There's a lot of thought behind a **TRUFLUSH DOOR**

Precision built with honey-comb interior strengthening.
Glue-lined; panels are secured by 600ft. of waterproof resin glue.
Faced with hardboard or plywood.
Framing; kiln-dried timbers throughout with knot-free lipping.
Ready undercoated if desired to save labour costs and prolong life.



BAILEY & WHITES LTD.

451 COMMERCIAL RD., PORTSMOUTH

TEL: PORTSMOUTH 24441

LEICESTER

CITY PLANNING OFFICER

The City Council seeks an experienced town planner with imaginative and progressive outlook allied to practical ability for this new post to lead a team of planners now given the status of a principal department. The City is on the threshold of large-scale re-development of the central areas and requires a chief officer with ability to direct research and to produce practical schemes reflecting modern concepts of urban planning. The post offers a challenge and an opportunity to influence the commercial and social life of the City.

SALARY

£3,605-£3,980 p.a., plus car allowance.

Applications, giving names of two referees, by 15th January, 1962, to Town Clerk, Town Hall, Leicester, from whom further details may be obtained.

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT or near qualified **BUILDING SURVEYOR** with design ability, required to survey sites and prepare schemes and working drawings of new supermarkets and offices. Ability to work with minimum supervision necessary. Successful applicant will be encouraged to take over running of whole schemes when proved. Apply to John E. Struckett, B.Sc., F.R.I.C.S., 121, Kingsway, London, W.C.2, stating salary required and usual other particulars. S1542

SENIOR ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS required in Architect's Department in connection with expansion of Schweppes' Group. Salary range £900-£1,200. Please state full details to Personnel Manager, Schweppes (Home) Limited, Connaught Place, London, W.2. S1546

ARCHITECT in Ilford, Essex, requires **Intermediate ASSISTANT** for varied and interesting work. Salary according to ability and experience. Phone VAL. 9177. S1548

ARCHITECTS require **SENIOR and JUNIOR ASSISTANTS** to work on interesting and varied projects. Salaries by arrangement. Five-day week. Charlton & Crowther, 21, Bond Street, Leeds, 1. S1549

TRUST HOUSES LTD. require an **ASSISTANT REGIONAL ARCHITECT** to assist in carrying out modernisation and development programmes on existing and contemplated Hotels. Applicants should be qualified Architects with experience of conversion work, Contract management and Building maintenance. A considerable amount of travelling in Southern England is involved. Age preferably 28-35. Salary not less than £1,200 p.a. Pension and Life Assurance Schemes. Five-day week. Apply marking envelope "Confidential" to Head Office Controller, Trust Houses Ltd., 53, Short's Gardens, London, W.C.2. S1599

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT. Intermediate standard or lower, required for expanding office in Baker Street area. Work on jobs in this country and West Africa. Five-day week. Please write giving details of experience and salary required. Box S1592.

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT. Intermediate standard, required at once. Lounge, Bedroom, Kitchen, Bathroom flat can be arranged for suitable assistant after probation period. Five-day week, 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Luncheon vouchers, no overtime, bonus scheme, non-contributory Nuffield medical scheme. Pleasant surroundings in Wimbledon area. George Watt & Partners, 146, Mostyn Road, S.W.19. Tel.: LIBerty 8181. S1595

J. E. M. MACGREGOR & PARTNER require qualified **ASSISTANT** with 2-3 years' practical experience. Must be first class draughtsman. High standard of design and detailing ability essential for work on interesting London project. Very pleasant office. Salary by arrangement. Write or telephone for interview to: 31, The Green, Richmond, Surrey. Tel.: RIC 2269. S1597

COURAGE AND BARCLAY LIMITED require **TWO ASSISTANTS** under 45 in the office of their Chief Architect for work on new licensed premises, alterations to public houses and clubs together with redevelopment schemes for shops and offices. The Company has a non-contributory pension scheme and a five-day week. The commencing salary will be commensurate with qualifications and experience (not necessarily on licensed premises) but will not be less than £1,000 per annum. Application form from Group Chief Architect, Horselydown, London, S.E.1. S1598

Architectural Appointments Wanted

3s. per line; minimum 12s. Box Number, including forwarding replies, 2s. extra.

ASSOCIATE, 29, willing to assist other architects. Fee or hourly basis. Own transport. Telephone MACaulay (London) 3462. S1536

FINAL STANDARD free-lance SENIOR ASSISTANT with 15 years' experience requires from February, 1962, onwards highly paid temporary position for approximately three months. Manchester area. Box S1575.

QUALIFIED ASSISTANT, aged 27, public school education, married with family, car driver. Prior to qualification four years' full time at an Architectural School and 7½ years' office experience in Housing (New Town, Council and Private), factories, and commercial development. Used to running contracts from design to final accounts. Seeks a position of responsibility with good prospects of advancement. A private or commercial office preferred within the triangle Reigate-Eastbourne-Chichester. Salary required £1,300, but not LONDON unless salary offered is around £1,600. All letters answered. Box 1544.

Other Appointments Vacant

3s. per line; minimum 12s. Box Number, including forwarding replies, 2s. extra.

RAPIDLY expanding firm of Estate Developers are anxious to interview **DRAWING OFFICE STAFF** of all grades who wish to enter this field of work. Qualifications unimportant, experience secondary to ability to learn quickly and assume responsibility. Excellent salary and prospects for persons engaged. West London office. Box S1563.

NOTTINGHAM. Chartered Quantity Surveyor requires **Qualified ASSISTANTS** aged 25-30. Please apply in writing stating experience and salary required. M. E. G. Felton, A.R.I.C.S., Castle Gate Chambers, Castle Gate, Nottingham. S1331

GOLLINS, MELVIN, WARD & PARTNERS HAVE VACANCIES FOR ALL GRADES AS DESIGNERS, SUPERVISORS, TEAM LEADERS AND FOR GENERAL DRAWING OFFICE DUTIES. FIVE-DAY WEEK. QUARTERLY BONUS, PENSION SCHEME. TEL. WELBECK 9991. S1517

SHORTHAND TYPIST, experienced, required immediately for Architect's Office. Hours 9.30 to 5 p.m.—Monday to Friday. Salary by arrangement. Telephone: LANGham 5161 or write to C. F. Timothy, One Gower Street, W.C.1. S1579

FINE FARE LTD. require **DRAUGHTSMEN** with Architectural or Shopfitting experience at their Welwyn Garden City office, to start early 1962, to assist in National Development Schemes, Pension Scheme, staff restaurant. Salary by arrangement. Apply to B. R. Archer, A.R.I.B.A., A.A.Dip., 2, Mundells, Welwyn Garden City, Herts. S1570

ESTATE DEVELOPERS with a rapidly expanding programme require **DRAWING OFFICE STAFF** capable of carrying out all aspects of development work with the minimum supervision. Qualifications not important. Salary according to ability and experience. West London office. Box S1562.

DRAUGHTSMAN, aged 20/25, required in expanding Building Survey Department of professional firm, experienced in alterations and new work. Full particulars to Geering & Colyer, 24, High Street, Tunbridge Wells, Kent, Survey Department. S1596

ARCHITECTURAL DRAUGHTSMAN wishing to gain experience in R.C. detailing required by Consulting Engineers. Apply Edward A. Pitcher and Partners, 58/60, Cannon Street, E.C.4. S1591

CLERK OF WORKS living in Bristol area required by Bank in connection with new works and maintenance of premises in West Country. Preferably M.I.C.W. and age about 40/45. Write giving full details of experience, age and commencing salary required to The Architect, Westminster Bank Limited, Post Office Court, 10, Lombard Street, London, E.C.3. S1586

Partnership and Financial

3s. per inch; each additional line 3s. including forwarding replies, 2s. extra.

WELL ESTABLISHED Builder's Business, Eastern Counties. Turnover approximately £70,000 per annum. Owners wishing to retire. Enquiries to Box 1577.

Services Offered

3s. per line; minimum 12s. Box Number, including forwarding replies, 2s. extra.

"DON" ARCHITECTURAL MODEL MAKERS. We offer the highest grade work with speed and reliability.—Please Phone Woolwich 1262 or write to Felham Crescent, Hastings. TC1672

FULLY experienced in all Building and Architectural work, I am available to undertake: Designs, Working Drawings, Details, Surveys, Specifications, Models, etc. Just telephone Wallington 9883 (near Croydon) and I will call anywhere and take your instructions. Box TC5548.

MODELS AND COLOUR PERSPECTIVES. Charles Houthuysen offers work of the highest quality. 16, Thames Street, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middlesex. Sunbury 3728. TC2359

SURVEYS. Large or small, drawn to large scales, accuracy guaranteed. Structural sewerage, sewage disposal, sanitary plumbing and drainage design. The Site Survey Company, London, S.E.3. Telephone LEE Green 7444. TC6088

ARCHITECTURAL MODELS.—Thomas K. Bartlett and Partners specialise in this work. 5, King's Ave., W.5. Phone Perivale 6283. TC6176

"NAPIER MODELS" Specialists in Architectural work. Stanley Studios, S.W.10. FLAxxman 2118. TC9173

ALLMODELS STUDIO, 2, Burlington Mews, London, W.3. Acorn 7655. S9576

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT is willing to help private offices with surveys, working drawings, specifications. 17 years' experience. Freelance basis, working at home. Box S1484.

FATHER CHRISTMAS (own beard) offers assistance all the year round. Fifteen years' varied experience includes banks, office blocks, public houses, laboratories, factories and housing. Available three days a week Liverpool, Manchester, Bolton areas. Box S1576.

CANADIAN ARCHITECT wants part-time work rendering, model building, or photography. Anything else considered (teaching, etc.). Honours Graduate, R.A.I.C. Medallist 1960. Many examples of work. Write: Peter Batchelor, 127, Harwood Court, Upper Richmond Road, Putney, S.W.15. S1588

design for good acoustics

This volume is for practising architects or students taking their RIBA finals. It contains all the basic information needed in the early stages of a design and 19 specimen examples. It is fully cross-referenced for use as a handbook. Size 8½ × 5½ in. 92 pages with 49 diagrams. Price 16s. net., postage 1s. 2d. The Architectural Press, 9-13 Queen Anne's Gate, London, S.W.1.

BY J. E. MOORE

Spoutcrag

(LANGDALE PIKES)

Light Sea Green Slate

125,000 sq. ft.
now being used for cladding the
Commonwealth's Tallest Building
- 600 ft. high -

The Canadian Bank of Commerce,
Montreal.

Chosen for its beautiful and unique
bar markings, colour and ability to
withstand temperatures experienced
in Eastern Canada ranging from the
arctic to the tropical.
Samples and technical details on
request to:

Broughton Moor
GREEN SLATE QUARRIES LTD

CONISTON · LANCS · TEL. 225/6

Still unequalled for quality
and never a load late
BROAD-ACHESON
CELLULAR BLOCKS
BROAD & CO. LTD · PADDINGTON W2

HY-RIB

combined shuttering and reinforcement
long span metal lathing

HY-RIB DIVISION, TRUSCON LIMITED
35-41 Lower Marsh, London SE.1. Telephone: WATERLOO 6922

SURVEYING undertaken in the
Birmingham Area.
Central 4309.
Box 81531.

A GROUP with a fresh approach to interior,
furniture, exhibition and graphic design,
offers comprehensive consultant services. I.G.
Design, 4, Ganton Street, W.I. GERRARD 4581.
1443

Premises To Let

3s. per line; minimum 12s. Box Number,
including forwarding replies, 2s. extra.

PORTMAN SQUARE, large top-lit office,
suitable Architect wishing to expand
existing accommodation. Reasonable rent by
negotiation. Box 1537.

NEW CAVENDISH STREET. Suite of offices
on two floors: Five rooms, 820 sq. ft., plus
toilet, cupboards, etc. 54 years £1,250 p.a.
O.N.G., no premium. Professional use only. Box
81594.

Miscellaneous

3s. per line; minimum 12s. Box Number,
including forwarding replies, 2s. extra.

A. J. HINNS, LTD., Specialists in the supply
and fixing of all types of Fencing, Gates
and Cloakroom Equipment—Harvest Works.
96/107, St. Pauls Road, N.I. Canonbury 2061
2093

CROGGON & CO., LTD.—Chain Link Fencing
and all types of Wrought Iron Fencing
supplied and erected.—230, Upper Thames Street,
London, E.C.4. CENTRAL 4382. TC9429

HANDMADE CLAY TILES available in many
beautiful colours. The perfect roofing
material with the longest life. Particulars,
samples and brochure from G. Tucker & Son Ltd.,
Loughborough, Leicestershire. Phone: Lough-
borough 2446/7. TC1609

Educational Announcements

3s. per line; minimum 12s. Box Number,
including forwarding replies, 2s. extra.

R. I.B.A. and T.P.I. EXAMS.—Stuart Stanley
(Ex Tutor Sch. of Arch., Lon. Univ.), and
G. A. Crockett, M.A./D.A., F./F.R.I.B.A.,
M./A.M.T.P.I., prepare Students by correspon-
dence. 10, Adelaide Street, Strand, W.C.2. TFM
1603/4. TC9953

FULL OR SUPPLEMENTARY TUITION

Provided by correspondence for R.I.B.A. examina-
tions. Revision Courses also available in any subject.
Descriptive brochure on applications

ELLIS SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE
Principal: A. B. Waters, F.R.I.B.A., F.I. Arb.
103B, Old Brompton Rd., London, S.W.7
and at Albany House, Worcester.

You are invited to write for an illustrated

(free) catalogue of

BOOKS on architecture, planning,

and kindred subjects to *The Architectural*

Press, 9-13 Queen Anne's Gate, London, S.W.1

KIRKSTONE

GREEN SLATE FOR WALL
CLADDING, CILLS, COPING,
FLOORING PAVING ETC.

The slate from our quarries has
been used for these purposes for
over 50 years. Our accumulated
experience is offered to Architects in
the services of our Technical Staff
and illustrated literature.

Service in Slate
KIRKSTONE GREEN
SLATE QUARRIES Ltd.
Ambleside, Westmorland

Tel: Amb. 3296-7

A MAJOR BREAKTHROUGH IN MODERN COSTING

Hundreds of satisfied clients say:—

"COSTING FOR THE ESTIMATOR"

means:—

ESTIMATING DONE FOR YOU

- ★ SCHEDULE BUILDING PRICES
- ★ DETAILED COST ANALYSIS
- ★ INCENTIVE BONUS TARGETS
- ★ LABOUR ONLY, SUB-CONTRACT RATES.

The most detailed, comprehensive and explanatory
publication of its kind. With full instructions for
use.

Exquisite, strong, stiff cover to eventually
contain the whole works.....12/6
1. Preliminaries & Excavator.....10/-
2. Concretor.....10/-
3. Bricklayer & Mason.....10/-
4. Drainlayer.....10/-

All enquiries to:—

B. P. DAVIS, F.I.B.E., F.G. of S.,
156, Pytchley Rd., Kettering, Northants
Phone: KETTERING 4291

HATHERNWARE

A MEMBER OF THE SHAW-HATHERNWARE GROUP

HATHERNWARE LTD · DEPT. AR · LOUGHBOROUGH · LEICS. Tel: Hathern 273

FAIENCE

IN BIRMINGHAM

YELLOW STONE-FACED
FAIENCE SLABS have been effectively
used for the window panels on the Office
Block, Steelhouse Lane, Birmingham, for
Priory Properties Ltd. (Architects: Messrs.
Essex, Goodman & Suggitt.)

HL100

FIRST FOLD HERE

AJ enquiry service

If you require catalogues and further information on building products and services referred to in the advertisements Products File in this issue of The Architects' Journal please mark with a tick the relevant names given in the index to advertisers overleaf. Then detach this page, write in block letters, or type, your name, profession or trade and address in the space overleaf, fold the page so that the post-paid address is on the outside and despatch. We will ensure that your request reaches the advertisers concerned.

Postage
will be paid
by
licensee

FOLD HERE

No postage stamp
necessary
if posted
in Great Britain or
Northern Ireland

Business Reply Folder
Licence No. S.W. 1761

THE ARCHITECTS' JOURNAL

9-13 Queen Anne's Gate

London SW1

FOLD HERE

The new AJ—your own copy

Please send me The Architects' Journal until further notice at the annual subscription rate of £2 15s.

Name

Address

Signature.....

Date

- * Overseas rate £3 10s.
Student rate £1 10s. to members of a recognised
school of architecture

AJ SfB

TUCK IN THIS FOLD

Alphabetical index to advertisers

	PAGE	CODE
A.E.I., Ltd.....	15	1446
Aeme Flooring & Paving Co. (1904) Ltd.....	Cover 2	0004
Aircrow Company & Jicwood, Ltd.....	67	0011
Appleton, N.V. Pty., Ltd.....	62	0834
Architectural Press, Ltd.....	84, 86, 93	0026
Art Metal Construction Co.....	78	0030
Ascot Gas Water Heaters, Ltd....	54	0031
Autotype Co., Ltd.....	41	0043
B.I.P. Reinforced Products, Ltd....	48	0066
Bailey & Whites, Ltd.....	92	1172
Banister, Walton & Co., Ltd.....	18	0047
Barnards, Ltd.....	38	0977
Batley, Ernest, Ltd.....	90	0052
Beresford, James, & Son, Ltd.....	84	0059
Bolton Gate Co., Ltd.....	43	0078
Bow Slate & Enamel Co., Ltd.....	88	0083
British Coking Industry Association.....	45	0103
British Plaster & Boards, Ltd.....	59	0102
British Plumber, Ltd.....	72	0712
British Reinforced Concrete Eng. Co., Ltd.....	Cover 4	0104
British Sanitary Fireclay Association.....	20	0177
Broad & Co., Ltd.....	94	0111
Broads Manufacturing Co., Ltd....	83	0112
Brookes & Co. (1925), Ltd.....	40	1108
Broughton Moor Green Slate Quarries, Ltd.....	94	0115
Canadian Government.....	35	0191
Cement Marketing Co., Ltd.....	12	0136
Code Designs, Ltd.....	84	1457
Colt Ventilation, Ltd.....	3	0152
Compactom, Ltd.....	73	0153
Coseley Buildings, Ltd.....	11	0160
Dampa Acoustics, Ltd.....	14	0174
Davis, B. P.....	94	1459
Delta Metal Co., Ltd.....	33	1063
Dussek Bitumen & Taroleum, Ltd.....	37	0196
Ellis School of Architecture.....	94	0202
Esavian, Ltd.....	53	0207
Evo-de, Ltd.....	5	0876
Expanded Metal Co., Ltd.....	76	0211
Extol Engineering, Ltd.....	60	1173

	PAGE	CODE
F.E.B. (Great Britain), Ltd.....	7, 9	0216
Fablon, Ltd.....	55	0213
Finch, B., & Co., Ltd.....	32	1181
Freeman, Joseph, Sons & Co., Ltd.....	17	0236
Gas Council.....	4	1300
Gilliam & Co., Ltd.....	84	1286
Gratrix, Samuel, Ltd.....	10	1343
Gray, George E. (Distributors), Ltd.....	63	1351
Gyproc Products, Ltd.....	39	0266
Hallam, Vic. Ltd.....	49	0274
Halstead, James, Ltd.....	26	0774
Hathernware, Ltd.....	94	0691
Higgs & Hill, Ltd.....	34	—
Hill, Richard, Ltd.....	27	0708
Hope, Henry, & Sons, Ltd.....	36	0309
Hy-Rib Division Truscon, Ltd.....	94	0645
Ideal-Standard, Ltd.....	8	1122
Jablo Plastics Industries, Ltd.....	41	0328
Kaye, Joseph, & Sons, Ltd.....	16	1121
Kelsey Roofing Industries, Ltd.....	51	0322
Kenyon, Wm., & Sons (Metamica), Ltd.....	38	0982
King, J. A., & Co., Ltd.....	44	0343
Kirkstone Green Slate Quarries, Ltd.....	94	0739
Lenscrete, Ltd.....	57	1420
Lignacite (N.E.), Ltd.....	64	0356
London Electric Firm, Ltd.....	6	0367
Maxwell, Andrew, Division (The Liverpool Borax Co., Ltd.).....	42	0363
Morwoods-Vulcan, Ltd.....	37	0826
National Federation of Clay Industries.....	50	0430
Newton Chambers & Co., Ltd.....	19	0437
Omnia Constructions, Ltd.....	Cover 3	0447
Permanite, Ltd.....	52	0458
Phoenix Rubber Co., Ltd.....	42	0463
Pilkington Brothers, Ltd.....	65	1458

	PAGE	CODE
Pilkington Brothers, Ltd.....	22, 23	0476
Pilkington Brothers, Ltd.....	21	0475
Pilkington Brothers, Ltd.....	30	0812
Pilkington's Tiles, Ltd.....	68	0767
Precon, Ltd.....	24	0813
Previte & Co., Ltd.....	41	0487
Protim, Ltd.....	43	0897
Quickset Water Sealers, Ltd.....	28	0795
Reyrolle & Co., Ltd.....	29	0696
Rippers, Ltd.....	61	0512
Rowe Industries (Kirkby), Ltd.....	81	1158
Rubery Owen & Co., Ltd.....	31	0522
Sandlime Brick Manufacturers Assoc., Ltd.....	57	0531
Stramit Boards, Ltd.....	74, 75	0604
Swale Chemicals, Ltd.....	85	1037
Technigraphic Bristol, Ltd.....	84	1198
Thermacoust, Ltd.....	13	0629
Timber Development Association, Ltd.....	46, 47	0635
Turners Asbestos Cement Co., Ltd.....	80	0644
Venesta Plywood, Ltd.....	70	0810
Venesta Plywood, Ltd.....	69, 71	0816
Waddells Stratford Steel Equipment, Ltd.....	79	0667
Walker, Crosswell & Co., Ltd.....	58	0669
Wall Paper Manufacturers, Ltd.....	56	0671
Ward & Co. (Letters), Ltd.....	84	0676
Welsh Tinplate & Metal Stamping Co., Ltd.....	40	1128
Williams & Williams.....	77	1460
Yorkshire Imperial Metals, Ltd.....	85	0705
Zinc Development Association.....	25	0707

PRODUCTS FILE

Bowater Flexpipe, Ltd.....	1222	9062
Cannon (G. A.), Ltd.....	1222	9067
Concrete Structures, Ltd.....	1221	9051
Courtney Pope (Electrical), Ltd....	1222	9069
M.K. Electric, Ltd.....	1221	3585
Richardson & Starling, Ltd.....	1222	0009
Tele-Nova, Ltd.....	1221	9690

Write in block letters, or type, your name, profession, and address below, and fold so that the post-paid address is on the outside.

NAME _____

PROFESSION _____

ADDRESS _____

**Oakhill Park
Development,
Hampstead Heath**
76 flats, five blocks,
125,000 sq. ft. total

DEVELOPERS:
Elsworth, Ltd.

ARCHITECTS:
*Michael Lyell
Associates*

**CONSULTING
ENGINEERS:**
*L. L. Kenchington &
Partners*

MAIN CONTRACTOR:
*A. T. Chown & Co.
Ltd.*

**QUANTITY
SURVEYORS:**
*Reddick &
Macdonald*



OMNIA FOR FLATS

For these blocks of luxury flats at Hampstead, for instance, the Omnia Concrete Floor was selected because it provided a beamless floor to give flexibility of layout appropriate to their scale of luxury. Structural cost was lower than several alternatives considered—very appreciably lower than any other beamless floor. Construction was rapid, and most of the superstructure was completed at the rate of a floor a week. Omnia floors play an important part in the rational design and construction of many other flats, offices, factories, houses, and special-purpose buildings in all parts of the country.



Light, yet monolithic
Uninterrupted soffits
Needs no shuttering
Quick and simple to erect
Spans up to 40 ft.
Adaptable in design
Economic in installation

The Omnia Concrete Floor is supplied in all parts of the country from any of 16 local Omnia Licensees:
Aberdeen: George W. Bruce Ltd.
Falkirk: James K. Millar Ltd.
Sunderland: Samuel Tyzack & Co. Ltd.
Penrith: Edenhall Concrete Products Ltd.
Malton: Derwent Cast Stone Co. Ltd.
Manchester: The Chetwood Co.
Prestatyn: Prestatyn Precast Concrete Co. Ltd.
Nottingham: T. C. Campbell Ltd.
Norwich: Hydraulic Precasts Ltd.
Darlaston: Bradleys (Concrete) Ltd.
Bedford: C.A.E.C. Howard Ltd.
Abingdon: Cowley Concrete Co. Ltd.
London: Atlas Stone Co. Ltd.
London: F. Bradford & Co. Ltd.
Southampton: The Blokcrete Co. Ltd.
St. Austell: English Clays Lovering Foches & Co.

Full details about Omnia will gladly be provided by one of the Licensees or by

OMNIA CONSTRUCTIONS LIMITED, 25-35 City Road, London E.C.1. Telephone: MONarch 2272

Alphabetical index to advertisers

	PAGE	CODE
A.E.I., Ltd.....	15	1446
Acme Flooring & Paving Co. (1994) Ltd.....	Cover 2	0004
Aircrew Company & Jewwood, Ltd.....	67	0011
Appleton, N.V. Pty., Ltd.....	62	0834
Architectural Press, Ltd.....	84, 86, 93	0026
Art Metal Construction Co.....	78	0030
Ascot Gas Water Heaters, Ltd.....	54	0031
Autotype Co., Ltd.....	41	0043
B.I.P. Reinforced Products, Ltd.....	48	0066
Bailey & Whites, Ltd.....	92	1172
Banister, Walton & Co., Ltd.....	18	0047
Barnards, Ltd.....	38	0977
Batley, Ernest, Ltd.....	90	0052
Beresford, James, & Son, Ltd.....	84	0059
Bolton Gate Co., Ltd.....	43	0078
Bow Slate & Enamel Co., Ltd.....	88	0083
British Coking Industry Associa- tion.....	45	0103
British Plaster & Boards, Ltd.....	59	0102
British Plumber, Ltd.....	72	0712
British Reinforced Concrete Eng. Co., Ltd.....	Cover 4	0104
British Sanitary Fireclay Associa- tion.....	20	0177
Broad & Co., Ltd.....	94	0111
Broads Manufacturing Co., Ltd.....	83	0112
Brookes & Co. (1925), Ltd.....	40	1108
Broughton Moor Green Slate Quarries, Ltd.....	94	0115
Canadian Government.....	35	0191
Cement Marketing Co., Ltd.....	12	0136
Code Designs, Ltd.....	84	1457
Colt Ventilation, Ltd.....	3	0152
Compacton, Ltd.....	73	0153
Coseley Buildings, Ltd.....	11	0160
Dampa Acoustics, Ltd.....	14	0174
Davis, B. P.....	94	1459
Delta Metal Co., Ltd.....	33	1063
Dussek Bitumen & Taroleum, Ltd.....	37	0196
Ellis School of Architecture.....	94	0202
Esavian, Ltd.....	53	0207
Evode, Ltd.....	5	0876
Expanded Metal Co., Ltd.....	76	0211
Extol Engineering, Ltd.....	60	1173

	PAGE	CODE
F.E.B. (Great Britain), Ltd.....	7, 9	0216
Fablon, Ltd.....	55	0213
Finch, B., & Co., Ltd.....	32	1181
Freeman, Joseph, Sons & Co., Ltd.....	17	0236
Gas Council.....	4	1300
Gilliam & Co., Ltd.....	84	1286
Gratrix, Samuel, Ltd.....	10	1343
Gray, George E. (Distributors), Ltd.....	63	1351
Gypco Products, Ltd.....	39	0266
Hallam, Vic, Ltd.....	49	0274
Halstead, James, Ltd.....	26	0774
Hatherware, Ltd.....	94	0691
Higgs & Hill, Ltd.....	34	—
Hill, Richard, Ltd.....	27	0708
Hope, Henry, & Sons, Ltd.....	36	0309
Hy-Rib Division Truscon, Ltd.....	94	0645
Ideal-Standard, Ltd.....	8	1122
Jablo Plastics Industries, Ltd.....	41	0328
Kaye, Joseph, & Sons, Ltd.....	16	1121
Kelsey Roofing Industries, Ltd.....	51	0322
Kenyon, Wm., & Sons (Metamika), Ltd.....	38	0982
King, J. A., & Co., Ltd.....	44	0343
Kirkstone Green Slate Quarries, Ltd.....	94	0739
Lenscrete, Ltd.....	57	1420
Lignacite (N.E.), Ltd.....	64	0356
London Electric Firm, Ltd.....	6	0367
Maxwell, Andrew, Division (The Liverpool Borax Co., Ltd.).....	42	0363
Morwoods-Vulcan, Ltd.....	37	0826
National Federation of Clay In- dustries.....	50	0430
Newton Chambers & Co., Ltd.....	19	0437
Omnia Constructions, Ltd.....	Cover 3	0447
Permanite, Ltd.....	52	0458
Phoenix Rubber Co., Ltd.....	42	0463
Pilkington Brothers, Ltd.....	65	1458

	PAGE	CODE
Pilkington Brothers, Ltd.....	22, 23	0476
Pilkington Brothers, Ltd.....	21	0475
Pilkington Brothers, Ltd.....	30	0812
Pilkington's Tiles, Ltd.....	68	0767
Precon, Ltd.....	24	0813
Previte & Co., Ltd.....	41	0487
Protim, Ltd.....	43	0897
Quickset Water Sealers, Ltd.....	28	0795
Reyrolle & Co., Ltd.....	29	0696
Rippers, Ltd.....	61	0512
Rowe Industries (Kirkby), Ltd.....	81	1158
Rubery Owen & Co., Ltd.....	31	0522
Sandlime Brick Manufacturers Assoc., Ltd.....	57	0531
Stramit Boards, Ltd.....	74, 75	0604
Swale Chemicals, Ltd.....	85	1037
Technigraphic Bristol, Ltd.....	84	1198
Thermacon, Ltd.....	13	0629
Timber Development Association, Ltd.....	46, 47	0635
Turners Asbestos Cement Co., Ltd.....	80	0644
Venesta Plywood, Ltd.....	70	0810
Venesta Plywood, Ltd.....	69, 71	0816
Waddells Stratford Steel Equip- ment, Ltd.....	79	0667
Walker, Crosswell & Co., Ltd.....	58	0669
Wall Paper Manufacturers, Ltd.....	56	0671
Ward & Co. (Letters), Ltd.....	84	0676
Welsh Tinplate & Metal Stamping Co., Ltd.....	40	1128
Williams & Williams.....	77	1460
Yorkshire Imperial Metals, Ltd.....	85	0705
Zinc Development Association.....	25	0707
PRODUCTS FILE		
Bowater Flexpipe, Ltd.....	1222	9062
Cannon (G. A.), Ltd.....	1222	9067
Concrete Structures, Ltd.....	1221	9051
Courtney Pope (Electrical), Ltd.....	1222	9069
M.K. Electric, Ltd.....	1221	3585
Richardson & Starling, Ltd.....	1222	0009
Tele-Nova, Ltd.....	1221	9690

Write in block letters, or type, your name, profession, and address below, and fold so that the post-paid address is on the outside.

NAME _____

PROFESSION _____

ADDRESS _____

**Oakhill Park
Development,
Hampstead Heath**
76 flats, five blocks,
125,000 sq. ft. total

DEVELOPERS:
Elsworth, Ltd.

ARCHITECTS:
*Michael Lyell
Associates*

**CONSULTING
ENGINEERS:**
*L. L. Kenchington &
Partners*

MAIN CONTRACTOR:
*A. T. Chown & Co.
Ltd.*

**QUANTITY
SURVEYORS:**
*Reddick &
Macdonald*



OMNIA FOR FLATS

For these blocks of luxury flats at Hampstead, for instance, the Omnia Concrete Floor was selected because it provided a beamless floor to give flexibility of layout appropriate to their scale of luxury. Structural cost was lower than several alternatives considered—very appreciably lower than any other beamless floor. Construction was rapid, and most of the superstructure was completed at the rate of a floor a week. Omnia floors play an important part in the rational design and construction of many other flats, offices, factories, houses, and special-purpose buildings in all parts of the country.



Light, yet monolithic
Uninterrupted soffits
Needs no shuttering
Quick and simple to erect
Spans up to 40 ft.
Adaptable in design
Economic in installation

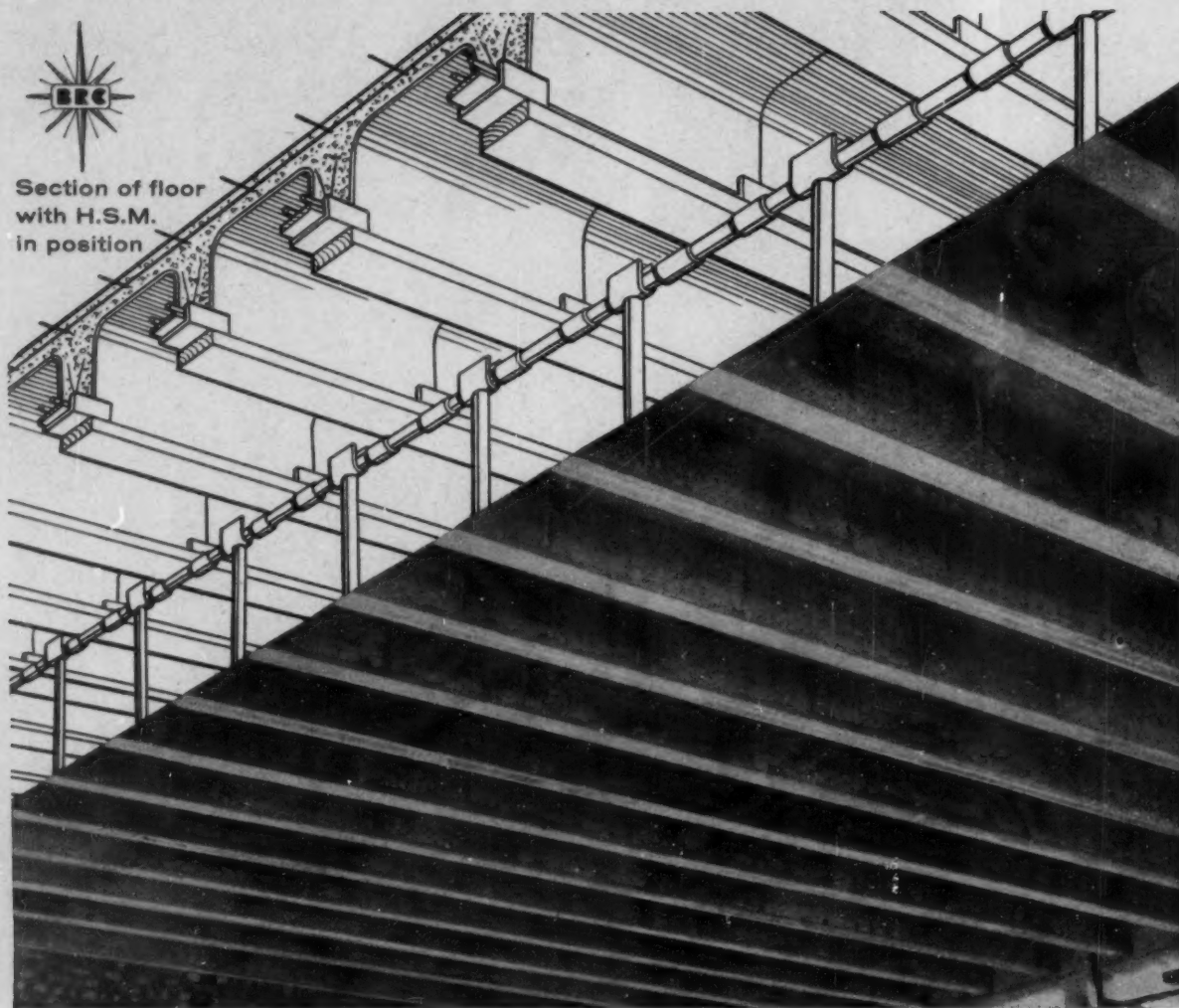
The Omnia Concrete Floor is supplied in all parts of the country from any of 16 local Omnia Licensees:
Aberdeen: George W. Bruce Ltd.
Falkirk: James K. Millar Ltd.
Sunderland: Samuel Tyzack & Co. Ltd.
Penrith: Edenhall Concrete Products Ltd.
Malton: Derwent Cast Stone Co. Ltd.
Manchester: The Cheetwood Co.
Prestatyn: Prestatyn Precast Concrete Co. Ltd.
Nottingham: T. C. Campbell Ltd.
Norwich: Hydraulic Precasts Ltd.
Darlington: Bradleys (Concrete) Ltd.
Bedford: C.A.E.C. Howard Ltd.
Abingdon: Cowley Concrete Co. Ltd.
London: Atlas Stone Co. Ltd.
London: F. Bradford & Co. Ltd.
Southampton: The Blokcrete Co. Ltd.
St. Ansell: English Clays Lovering Pochin & Co.

Full details about Omnia will gladly be provided by one of the Licensees or by

OMNIA CONSTRUCTIONS LIMITED, 25-35 City Road, London E.C.1. Telephone: MONarch 2272



Section of floor
with H.S.M.
in position



BRC

Section of floor with
moulds removed

hollow steel mould construction

**... is particularly suitable where the
live loads are light and long spans with
few intermediate beams are desirable.**

The BRC Booklet "Hollow Steel Mould Construction" is available on request.

THE BRITISH REINFORCED CONCRETE ENGINEERING CO. LTD., STAFFORD

London, Birmingham, Bristol, Chelmsford, Leeds, Leicester, Liverpool, Manchester, Newcastle, Cardiff, Glasgow, Dublin, Belfast,
Bulawayo, Calcutta, Johannesburg, Singapore, Vancouver.

Export Sales: 54 Grosvenor Street, London, W.1

M-W. 1002

